

Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults (Review)

Bjelakovic G, Glud LL, Nikolova D, Whitfield K, Wetterslev J, Simonetti RG, Bjelakovic M, Glud C



**THE COCHRANE
COLLABORATION®**

This is a reprint of a Cochrane review, prepared and maintained by The Cochrane Collaboration and published in *The Cochrane Library* 2011, Issue 8

<http://www.thecochranelibrary.com>



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----|
| HEADER | 1 |
| ABSTRACT | 1 |
| PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY | 2 |
| SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON | 2 |
| BACKGROUND | 6 |
| OBJECTIVES | 6 |
| METHODS | 6 |
| RESULTS | 10 |
| Figure 1. | 12 |
| Figure 2. | 39 |
| Figure 3. | 40 |
| Figure 4. | 41 |
| Figure 5. | 43 |
| Figure 6. | 44 |
| Figure 7. | 45 |
| Figure 8. | 46 |
| Figure 9. | 47 |
| Figure 10. | 48 |
| Figure 11. | 49 |
| Figure 12. | 50 |
| DISCUSSION | 51 |
| AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS | 53 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS | 54 |
| REFERENCES | 54 |
| CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES | 71 |
| DATA AND ANALYSES | 160 |
| Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 1 All-cause mortality in trials with a low or high risk of bias. | 163 |
| Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 2 All-cause mortality in individually and cluster randomised trials. | 165 |
| Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 3 All-cause mortality in placebo controlled and no intervention trials. | 168 |
| Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 4 All-cause mortality in primary and secondary prevention trials. | 170 |
| Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 5 All-cause mortality and vitamin D status. | 173 |
| Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 6 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₃ (cholecalciferol). | 175 |
| Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 7 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₃ singly or combined with calcium. | 177 |
| Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 8 All-cause mortality in trials using low- or high dose of vitamin D ₃ | 179 |
| Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 9 All-cause mortality in trials applying vitamin D ₃ daily or intermittently. | 181 |
| Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 10 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₃ and vitamin D status. | 183 |
| Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 11 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₂ (ergocalciferol). | 185 |
| Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 12 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₂ singly or combined with calcium. | 186 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 13 All-cause mortality in trials using low- or high dose of vitamin D ₂ | 187 |
| Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 14 All-cause mortality in trials applying vitamin D ₂ daily or intermittently. | 188 |
| Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 15 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₂ and vitamin D status. | 189 |
| Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 16 All-cause mortality in trials using alfacalcidol (1- α hydroxyvitamin D). | 190 |
| Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 17 All-cause mortality in trials using alfacalcidol and vitamin D status. | 191 |
| Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 18 All-cause mortality in trials using calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D). | 192 |
| Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 19 All-cause mortality in trials using calcitriol and vitamin D status. | 193 |
| Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 20 Cardiovascular mortality. | 194 |
| Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 21 Cancer mortality. | 195 |
| Analysis 1.22. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 22 Adverse events. | 195 |
| Analysis 1.23. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 23 All-cause mortality ('best-worst-case' and 'worst-best-case' scenario). | 199 |
| APPENDICES | 202 |

[Intervention Review]

Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Goran Bjelakovic^{1,6}, Lise Lotte Gluud², Dimitrinka Nikolova¹, Kate Whitfield³, Jørn Wetterslev³, Rosa G Simonetti⁴, Marija Bjelakovic⁵, Christian Gluud¹

¹The Cochrane Hepato-Biliary Group, Copenhagen Trial Unit, Centre for Clinical Intervention Research, Department 3344, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen University Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark. ²Department of Internal Medicine, Gentofte University Hospital, Hellerup, Denmark. ³Copenhagen Trial Unit, Centre for Clinical Intervention Research, Department 3344, Rigshospitalet, Copenhagen University Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark. ⁴Divisione di Medicina, Ospedale V.Cervello, Palermo, Italy. ⁵Institute of Anatomy, Medical Faculty, University of Nis, Nis, Serbia. ⁶Department of Internal Medicine - Gastroenterology and Hepatology, Medical Faculty, University of Nis, Nis, Serbia

Contact address: Goran Bjelakovic, goranb@junis.ni.ac.rs.

Editorial group: Cochrane Metabolic and Endocrine Disorders Group.

Publication status and date: Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 8, 2011.

Review content assessed as up-to-date: 30 January 2011.

Citation: Bjelakovic G, Gluud LL, Nikolova D, Whitfield K, Wetterslev J, Simonetti RG, Bjelakovic M, Gluud C. Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 7. Art. No.: CD007470. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007470.pub2.

Copyright © 2011 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

The available evidence on vitamin D and mortality is inconclusive.

Objectives

To assess the beneficial and harmful effects of vitamin D for prevention of mortality in adults.

Search strategy

We searched *The Cochrane Library*, MEDLINE, EMBASE, LILACS, the Science Citation Index Expanded, and Conference Proceedings Citation Index-Science (to January 2011). We scanned bibliographies of relevant publications and asked experts and pharmaceutical companies for additional trials.

Selection criteria

We included randomised trials that compared vitamin D at any dose, duration, and route of administration versus placebo or no intervention. Vitamin D could have been administered as supplemental vitamin D (vitamin D₃ (cholecalciferol) or vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol)) or an active form of vitamin D (1 α -hydroxyvitamin D (alfacalcidol) or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (calcitriol)).

Data collection and analysis

Six authors extracted data independently. Random-effects and fixed-effect model meta-analyses were conducted. For dichotomous outcomes, we calculated the risk ratios (RR). To account for trials with zero events, meta-analyses of dichotomous data were repeated using risk differences (RD) and empirical continuity corrections. Risk of bias was considered in order to minimise risk of systematic errors. Trial sequential analyses were conducted to minimise the risk of random errors.

Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults (Review)

Copyright © 2011 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

1

Main results

Fifty randomised trials with 94,148 participants provided data for the mortality analyses. Most trials included elderly women (older than 70 years). Vitamin D was administered for a median of two years. More than one half of the trials had a low risk of bias. Overall, vitamin D decreased mortality (RR 0.97, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.94 to 1.00, $I^2 = 0\%$). When the different forms of vitamin D were assessed separately, only vitamin D₃ decreased mortality significantly (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.91 to 0.98, $I^2 = 0\%$; 74,789 participants, 32 trials) whereas vitamin D₂, alfacalcidol, or calcitriol did not. Trial sequential analysis supported our finding regarding vitamin D₃, corresponding to 161 individuals treated to prevent one additional death. Vitamin D₃ combined with calcium increased the risk of nephrolithiasis (RR 1.17, 95% CI 1.02 to 1.34, $I^2 = 0\%$). Alfacalcidol and calcitriol increased the risk of hypercalcaemia (RR 3.18, 95% CI 1.17 to 8.68, $I^2 = 17\%$). Data on health-related quality of life and health economics were inconclusive.

Authors' conclusions

Vitamin D in the form of vitamin D₃ seems to decrease mortality in predominantly elderly women who are mainly in institutions and dependent care. Vitamin D₂, alfacalcidol, and calcitriol had no statistically significant effect on mortality. Vitamin D₃ combined with calcium significantly increased nephrolithiasis. Both alfacalcidol and calcitriol significantly increased hypercalcaemia.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Numerous observational studies and randomised trials have observed that optimal vitamin D status has a positive effect on our health and may reduce cancers and cardiovascular diseases. However, a number of systematic reviews and meta-analyses on vitamin D for prevention of mortality have reported variable results.

This systematic review analysed the influence of different forms of vitamin D on mortality. In the 50 trials that provided data for our analyses a total of 94,148 participants were randomly assigned to either vitamin D or no treatment or a placebo. All trials came from high-income countries. The mean age of participants was 74 years. The mean proportion of women was 79%. The median duration of vitamin D administration was two years. Our analyses suggested that vitamin D₃ reduces mortality by about 6%, which corresponds to 200 participants that need to be treated over a median of two years to save one additional life. Another supplemental form of vitamin D, vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol), as well as the active forms of vitamin D (alfacalcidol and calcitriol) had no significant effect on mortality. We also found evidence of adverse effects including renal stone formation (seen for vitamin D₃ combined with calcium) and elevated blood levels of calcium (seen for both alfacalcidol and calcitriol). In conclusion, we found evidence that vitamin D₃ decreases mortality in predominantly elderly women who are mainly in institutions and dependent care.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON *[Explanation]*

| Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults | | | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Patient or population: adults Settings: any Intervention: Vitamin D Comparison: placebo or no intervention | | | | | | |
| Outcomes | Illustrative comparative risks* (95% CI) | | Relative effect (95% CI) | No of Participants (studies) | Quality of the evidence (GRADE) | Comments |
| | Assumed risk | Corresponding risk | | | | |
| | Placebo or no intervention | Vitamin D | | | | |
| All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D3 (cholecalciferol) | Study population | | RR 0.94 (0.91 to 0.98) | 74789 (32 studies) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ high | |
| | 104 per 1000 | 98 per 1000 (95 to 102) | | | | |
| | Moderate risk | | | | | |
| | 46 per 1000 | 43 per 1000 (42 to 45) | | | | |
| Cardiovascular mortality | Study population | | RR 1.01 (0.91 to 1.13) | 42589 (10 studies) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ high | |
| | 29 per 1000 | 29 per 1000 (26 to 32) | | | | |
| | Moderate risk | | | | | |
| | 13 per 1000 | 13 per 1000 (12 to 15) | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---|
| Cancer mortality | Study population | RR 0.89 (0.78 to 1.02) | 39200 (3 studies) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ high | | |
| | 23 per 1000 | 21 per 1000 (18 to 24) | | | | |
| | Moderate risk | | | | | |
| | 21 per 1000 | 19 per 1000 (16 to 21) | | | | |
| Adverse events - Nephrolithiasis in trials using vitamin D3 combined with calcium | Study population | RR 1.17 (1.02 to 1.34) | 42876 (4 studies) | ⊕⊕⊕⊕ high | | |
| | 18 per 1000 | 21 per 1000 (18 to 24) | | | | |
| | Moderate risk | | | | | |
| | 9 per 1000 | 11 per 1000 (9 to 12) | | | | |
| Adverse events - Hypercalciuria | Study population | RR 4.64 (0.99 to 21.76) | 695 (3 studies) | ⊕⊕○○ low ¹ | | |
| | 3 per 1000 | 13 per 1000 (3 to 61) | | | | |
| | Moderate risk | | | | | |
| | 0 per 1000 | 0 per 1000 (0 to 0) | | | | |
| Health-related quality of life | See comment | See comment | Not estimable | - | See comment | Insufficient information as only one included study reported on health-related quality of life. |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---|-------------|---|
| Health economics | See comment | See comment | Not estimable | - | See comment | Insufficient information as only one included study reported on health economics. |
|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---|-------------|---|

*The basis for the **assumed risk** (e.g. the median control group risk across studies) is provided in footnotes. The **corresponding risk** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval; **RR:** Risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

¹ 95% confidence interval around the pooled estimate of effect includes both no effect and appreciable harm. Additionally, total number of events is rather low.

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Vitamin D is synthesised in the skin as vitamin D₃ (cholecalciferol) or obtained from dietary sources or supplements as vitamin D₃ or vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol). Vitamins D₃ and D₂ are metabolised in the liver to a 25-hydroxyvitamin D and in the kidneys to the biologically active 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (calcitriol), which functions as a steroid-like hormone (Horst 2005; Lips 2006). The effects of vitamin D are mediated by its binding to vitamin D receptors (Wesley Pike 2005). The renal production of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D is regulated by parathyroid hormone levels and serum calcium and phosphorus levels.

Under conditions of hypocalcaemia, the synthesis of the biologically active form of vitamin D (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D or calcitriol) is stimulated. This in turn stimulates the transport of calcium out of the intestine, kidneys, and bones into the blood (Lips 2006). Therefore, homeostasis of vitamin D and calcium levels is essential for bone health (Holick 2007a; Horst 2005; Lips 2006). Current interest in vitamin D has been provoked by the discovery that most cells and tissues in our body contain vitamin D receptors (Holick 2006). In the last decades, a number of observational studies have suggested that vitamin D is effective for prevention of malignant, cardiovascular, autoimmune, and infectious diseases (Holick 2007a; Nnoaham 2008; Rosen 2011; Souberbielle 2010).

Vitamin D status

Vitamin D status is determined by the measurement of the serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level, which is a functional indicator of vitamin D status (Bischoff-Ferrar 2009c; Dawson-Hughes 2005; Lips 2004). The Institute of Medicine recently recommended a target serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level of 20 ng/ml (50 nmol/L) (IOM 2011). The worldwide prevalence of suboptimal vitamin D status is estimated to be high (Holick 2007a; Mithal 2009). The major causes of vitamin D deficiency are insufficient exposure to sunlight, decreased dietary intake, skin pigmentation, obesity, and advanced age (Lips 2006). Vitamin D deficiency in adults precipitates or exacerbates osteopenia and osteoporosis, and induces osteomalacia (Holick 2007a). Vitamin D insufficiency is linked to increased risk of malignant, cardiovascular, autoimmune, and infectious diseases (Holick 2007a; Rosen 2011; Souberbielle 2010). An opposing hypothesis that vitamin D insufficiency is a consequence of disease but not the cause has been postulated by Marshall et al (Marshall 2008).

How the intervention might work

Vitamin D supplementation (vitamin D₃ (cholecalciferol), vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol), 1 α -hydroxyvitamin D (alfacalcidol), or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (calcitriol)) prevents osteoporosis, osteomalacia, and fractures (Holick 2007a; Lamberg-Allardt 2006).

It has been speculated that vitamin D may have benefits beyond the skeletal system (Davis 2007). The evidence on whether vitamin D may prevent cancer, cardiovascular diseases, and mortality is contradictory (Davis 2007; Giovannucci 2005; Michos 2008; Pittas 2010; Wang 2010; Zittermann 2006).

Adverse effects of the intervention

Excessive vitamin D intake for a prolonged period of time may lead to vitamin D toxicity. The evidence that ingestion of high quantities of vitamin D is harmful is sparse. Most trials reported hypercalcaemia, hypercalciuria, or nephrocalcinosis when vitamin D was administered to patients with renal failure (Cranney 2007). Excessive exposure to sunlight does not lead to vitamin D intoxication (Holick 2007b).

Why it is important to do this review

The available evidence on vitamin D and mortality is intriguing but inconclusive. Most observational studies have associated increased vitamin D intake with decreased risk of cancer (Garland 2007; Gorham 2007; Schwartz 2007) while the results of recently completed randomised clinical trials are contradictory (Lappe 2007; Wactawski-Wende 2006). A number of systematic reviews or meta-analyses found beneficial effects, in vitamin deficient elderly persons, of vitamin D supplementation as monotherapy or in combination with calcium for the prevention of osteoporosis (Richy 2005; Tang 2007), fractures, and falls (Bischoff-Ferrar 2005; Bischoff-Ferrar 2009a; Jackson 2007; Latham 2003b). Vitamin D supplementation revealed positive effects in maintaining glucose homeostasis (Pittas 2007a) and the prevention of tuberculosis (Nnoaham 2008). However, Izaks et al (Izaks 2007) and Boonen et al (Boonen 2006) found no significant effects of vitamin D supplementation in the general population. A meta-analysis by Autier and Gandini (Autier 2007) of 18 randomised clinical trials found significantly lower mortality in vitamin D supplemented participants. A Cochrane systematic review of 16 randomised trials on the prevention of fractures found only a non-significant tendency to reduce mortality (Avenell 2009). Results of a number of new randomised trials testing the influence of vitamin D supplementation on mortality have recently become available.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the beneficial and harmful effects of vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

Randomised clinical trials, irrespective of blinding, publication status, or language, that assessed supplemental vitamin D (vitamin D₃ (cholecalciferol) or vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol)) or an active form of vitamin D (1 α -hydroxyvitamin D (alfacalcidol) or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (calcitriol)). We included primary prevention trials (defined as trials that deal with prevention of disease before it occurs) and secondary prevention trials (defined as trials that deal with prevention of recurrences or exacerbations of a disease that already has been diagnosed) (Starfield 2008).

Types of participants

We included adult participants (aged 18 years or over) who were:

- healthy or were recruited from the general population (primary prevention);
- diagnosed with a specific disease and were in a stable phase (secondary prevention);
- diagnosed with vitamin D deficiency (secondary prevention).

We excluded trials that included:

- patients with secondary induced osteoporosis (e.g., glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis, thyroidectomy, primary hyperparathyroidism, chronic kidney disease, liver cirrhosis, Crohn's disease, and gastrointestinal by-pass surgery);
- pregnant or lactating women (as they usually are in need of vitamin D);
- patients with cancer.

Types of interventions

Intervention

Vitamin D at any dose, for any duration, and by any route of administration. Vitamin D could have been administered as supplemental vitamin D (vitamin D₃ (cholecalciferol) or vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol)) or an active form of vitamin D (1 α -hydroxyvitamin D (alfacalcidol) or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (calcitriol)).

Vitamin D could have been administered:

- as monotherapy; or
- in combination with calcium.

Control

Identical placebo or no intervention. Calcium in the control group was allowed if used equally in the vitamin D group(s) of the trial.

Types of outcome measures

Primary outcomes

- All-cause mortality
- Adverse events

Depending on the availability of data, we attempted to classify adverse events as serious or non-serious. Serious adverse events were defined as any untoward medical occurrence that was life threatening; resulted in death, or persistent or significant disability; or any medical event which might have jeopardised the patient, or required intervention to prevent it (ICH-GCP 1997). All other adverse events (that is, any medical occurrence not necessarily having a causal relationship with the treatment but did, however, cause a dose reduction or discontinuation of the treatment) were considered as non-serious.

Secondary outcomes

- Cancer-related mortality
- Cardiovascular mortality
- Fracture-related mortality
- Other causes of mortality
- Health-related quality of life
- Health economics

Covariates, effect modifiers, and confounders

We noted and recorded any possible covariates, effect modifiers, and confounders (dosage and form of vitamin D, dosing schedule, duration of supplementation, duration of follow-up, mean age, risk of bias, calcium co-administration, other medications, compliance, attrition).

Timing of outcome measurement

We did not apply any restrictions regarding the length of intervention or length of follow-up. We calculated outcomes at the end of the follow-up period.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

We used the following sources for the identification of trials:

- *The Cochrane Library* (Issue 1, January 2011);
- MEDLINE (until January 2011);
- EMBASE (until January 2011);
- LILACS (until January 2011);
- Science Citation Index Expanded (until January 2011);
- Conference Proceedings Citation Index-Science (until January 2011).

We also searched databases of ongoing trials: Current Controlled Trials (www.controlled-trials.com - with links to other databases of ongoing trials).

The described search strategy was used for MEDLINE. We slightly adapted this strategy for searches of EMBASE, *The Cochrane Library*, and the other databases (see [Appendix 1](#) for a detailed search strategy).

Searching other resources

We identified additional trials by searching the reference lists of included trials and systematic reviews, meta-analyses, and health technology assessment reports. We also contacted experts and the main manufacturers of vitamin D to ask for unpublished randomised trials.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

One author (GB) performed the electronic searches. Six authors (GB, LLG, DN, KW, RGS, MB) participated in the manual searches, identified trials eligible for inclusion from the search results, and extracted data from included trials. GB listed the excluded studies with the reason for exclusion. When a discrepancy occurred in the trial selection or data extraction, CG was consulted in order to reach consensus. We contacted authors of the trials for missing information. Interrater agreement for trial selection was measured using the kappa statistic ([Cohen 1960](#)). Agreement between authors was very good (kappa statistic 0.85). An adapted PRISMA flow diagram of study selection is included in the review ([Moher 2009](#)).

Data extraction and management

For studies that fulfilled the inclusion criteria, six authors (GB, LLG, DN, KW, RGS, MB) independently extracted the relevant population, intervention characteristics, and risk of bias components using standard data extraction templates. We looked out for duplicate publications. Disagreements were resolved by discussion or, when required, by CG.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Due to the risk of overestimation of beneficial intervention effects in randomised trials with unclear or inadequate methodological quality ([Kjaergard 2001](#); [Moher 1998](#); [Schulz 1995](#); [Wood 2008](#)), we assessed the influence of the risk of bias on our results. We used the following domains: allocation sequence generation, allocation concealment, blinding, complete outcome data reporting, selective outcome reporting, and other apparent biases ([Higgins 2008](#)). The following definitions were used:

Allocation sequence generation

- Low risk of bias: sequence generation was achieved using computer generated random numbers or a random number table, or similar.
- Uncertain risk of bias: the trial was described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified.
- High risk of bias: the sequence generation method was not, or may not be, random. Quasi-randomised studies, those using dates, names, or admittance numbers in order to allocate patients, were inadequate and were excluded for the assessment of benefits but not for harms.

Allocation concealment

- Low risk of bias: allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit; sequentially numbered, opaque and sealed envelopes; or similar so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen, i.e., in advance of or during enrolment.
- Uncertain risk of bias: the trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen, i.e., in advance of or during enrolment.
- High risk of bias: if the allocation sequence was known to the investigators who assigned participants or if the study was quasi-randomised. Quasi-randomised studies were excluded for the assessment of benefits but not for harms.

Blinding

- Low risk of bias: the trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded and the method of blinding were described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial.
- Uncertain risk of bias: the trial was described as blind but the method of blinding was not described, so that knowledge of allocation was possible during the trial.
- High risk of bias: the trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial.

Incomplete outcome data

- Low risk of bias: the numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described, or it was specified that there were no dropouts or withdrawals.
- Uncertain risk of bias: the report gave the impression that there had been no dropouts or withdrawals but this was not specifically stated.
- High risk of bias: the number or reasons for dropouts and withdrawals were not described.

Selective outcome reporting

- Low risk of bias: pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes were reported on.
- Uncertain risk of bias: not all pre-defined or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes were reported on, or were not reported on fully, or it was unclear whether data on these outcomes were recorded or not.
- High risk of bias: one or more clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes were not reported on, and data on these outcomes were likely to have been recorded.

Other bias

- Low risk of bias: the trial appeared to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias.
- Uncertain risk of bias: the trial may or may not have been free of other components that could put it at risk of bias.
- High risk of bias: there were other factors in the trial that could put it at risk of bias, e.g., for-profit involvement, authors have conducted trials on the same topic, etc.

Trials with adequate assessments in all of the above mentioned bias risks domains were considered as having low risk of bias.

Dealing with missing data

We tried to obtain relevant missing data from authors of the included trials. We performed an evaluation of important numerical data such as screened, eligible, and randomised participants as well as intention-to-treat (ITT) and per protocol (PP) populations. We investigated attrition (that is, dropouts, losses to follow-up, and withdrawals).

Dealing with duplicate publications

In the case of duplicate publications and companion papers of a primary trial, we tried to maximise the yield of information by simultaneous evaluation of all available data. Where there were doubts, the publication that reported the longest follow-up (usually the most recent version) obtained priority.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We identified heterogeneity by visual inspection of the forest plots by using a standard χ^2 -test and a significance level of $\alpha = 0.1$. In view of the low power of such tests, we also examined heterogeneity with the I^2 statistic (Higgins 2002), where I^2 values of 50% and more indicate a substantial level of heterogeneity (Higgins 2003). When heterogeneity was found, we attempted to determine potential reasons for it by examining individual trial characteristics and subgroups of the main body of evidence.

Assessment of reporting biases

Funnel plots were used to assess the potential existence of bias (Lau 2006). There are a number of explanations for the asymmetry of a funnel plot, including true heterogeneity of effect, with respect to trial size, poor methodological design (and hence bias of small trials), and publication bias. We performed adjusted rank correlation (Begg 1994) and a regression asymmetry test for detection of bias (Egger 1997).

Data synthesis

We performed this review and meta-analyses according to the recommendations of the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions (Higgins 2008).

For the statistical analyses we used Review Manager 5 (RevMan 2008), Trial Sequential Analysis version 0.8 (TSA 2008), STATA 8.2 (STATA Corp, College Station, Tex), and Sigma Stat 3.0 (SPSS Inc, Chicago, Ill). For dichotomous outcomes, we calculated the Mantel-Haenszel risk ratios (RR) (Gluud 2008). For all association measures, 95% confidence intervals (CI) were used. We analysed the data with both fixed-effect (DeMets 1987) and random-effects (DerSimonian 1986) model meta-analyses. In case there was no difference in statistical significance between the results obtained with the two models, we presented the results of the random-effects model analyses. Otherwise, we presented the results of both analyses.

The analyses were performed using the ITT principle, including all randomised participants irrespective of completeness of data. Patients with missing data were included in the analyses using a carry forward of the last observed response. Accordingly, patients who had been lost to follow-up were counted as being alive.

Review Manager 5.0 (RevMan 2008) does not include trials with zero events in both arms when calculating RR. To account for trials with zero events, meta-analyses of dichotomous data were repeated using risk differences (RD) (Friedrich 2007; Keus 2009). The influence of trials with zero events in the treatment, control, or both groups was also assessed by re-calculating the random-effects model meta-analyses with 0.5 and 0.01 continuity corrections (Bradburn 2007; Sweeting 2004) using Trial Sequential Analysis version 0.8 (TSA 2008).

For trials using a factorial design that tested vitamin D parallel to any other intervention (that is, hormone replacement therapy, other vitamins, etc), we used 'inside the table' analysis in which we compared only the vitamin D intervention group with the placebo or no intervention group. Otherwise, we used 'at margins' analysis (McAlister 2003). In the trials with parallel group design with more than two intervention groups and additional therapy, we compared the vitamin D only group with the placebo or no intervention group.

We included in the analyses individually randomised trials as well as cluster-randomised trials. The data of cluster-randomised trials were incorporated using the generic inverse variance method. We

explored the association between intervention effects of vitamin D and subgrouping of individually randomised and cluster-randomised trials. The influence of cluster-randomised trials on our results was also explored in sensitivity analyses, either including or excluding them.

We compared the intervention effects in subgroups of trials with the test of interaction in the fixed-effect model meta-analysis (Altman 2003).

Trial sequential analyses

We conducted trial sequential analyses to reduce the risk of random error and prevent premature statements of superiority of the experimental or control intervention (Wetterslev 2008). We performed a trial sequential analysis for all-cause mortality with a type I error of 5%, type II error of 20% (80% power), and diversity-adjusted required information size (Brok 2008; Brok 2009; Thorlund 2009; Wetterslev 2008; Wetterslev 2009). We assumed an event proportion of 10% of deaths in the vitamin D group (Autier 2007) and an anticipated intervention effect of 5% relative risk reduction.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We performed subgroup analyses mainly if one of the primary outcome measures demonstrated statistically significant differences between the intervention groups.

We performed the following subgroup analyses:

- trials with a low risk of bias compared to trials with a high risk of bias;
- placebo-controlled trials compared to trials with no intervention in the control group;
- individually randomised trials compared to cluster-randomised trials;
- primary prevention trials compared to secondary prevention trials;
- vitamin D₃ compared to placebo or no intervention;
- trials that applied vitamin D₃ singly compared to trials that applied vitamin D₃ combined with calcium;
- trials that applied low-dose vitamin D₃ compared to trials that applied high-dose vitamin D₃;
- trials that applied vitamin D₃ daily compared to trials that applied vitamin D₃ intermittently;
- trials that applied vitamin D₃ in vitamin D sufficient participants compared to trials that applied vitamin D₃ in vitamin D insufficient participants;
- vitamin D₂ compared to placebo or no intervention;
- trials that applied vitamin D₂ singly compared to trials that applied vitamin D₂ combined with calcium;
- trials that applied low-dose vitamin D₂ compared to trials that applied high-dose vitamin D₂;

- trials that applied vitamin D₂ daily compared to trials that applied vitamin D₂ intermittently;
- trials that applied vitamin D₂ in vitamin D sufficient participants compared to trials that applied vitamin D₂ in vitamin D insufficient participants;
- alfacalcidol compared to placebo or no intervention;
- trials that applied alfacalcidol in vitamin D sufficient participants compared to trials that applied alfacalcidol in vitamin D insufficient participants;
- calcitriol compared to placebo or no intervention;
- trials that applied calcitriol in vitamin D sufficient participants compared to trials that applied calcitriol in vitamin D insufficient participants.

Sensitivity analysis

We performed the following sensitivity analyses in order to explore the influence of these factors on the intervention effect size:

- repeating the analysis excluding cluster-randomised trials;
- repeating the analysis including trials with zero mortality in both arms;
- repeating the analyses taking attrition bias into consideration.

RESULTS

Description of studies

See: [Characteristics of included studies](#); [Characteristics of excluded studies](#); [Characteristics of ongoing studies](#).

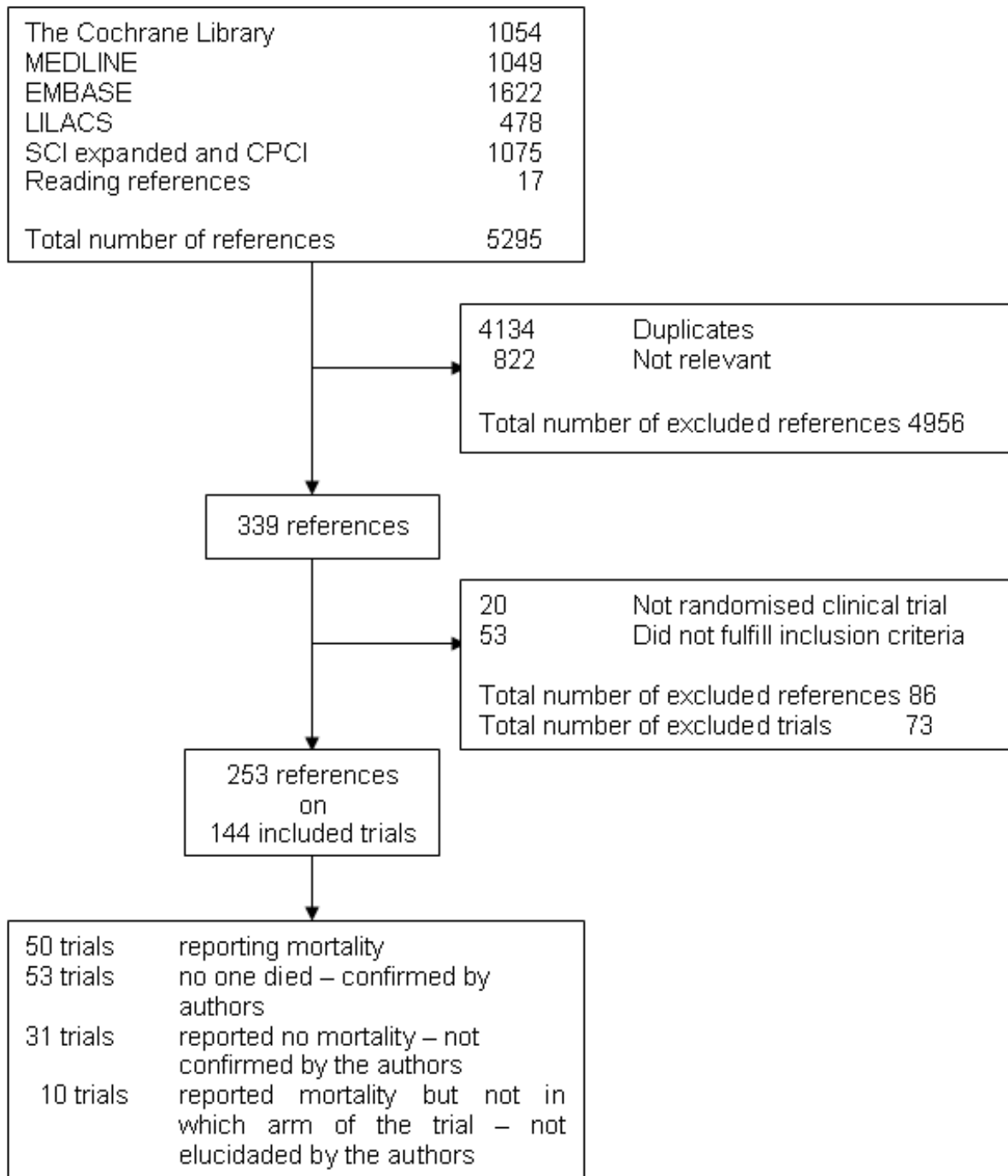
Results of the search

We identified a total of 5295 references of possible interest through searching *The Cochrane Library* (n = 1054), MEDLINE (n = 1049), EMBASE (n = 1622), LILACS (n = 478), Science Citation Index Expanded (n = 1061), Conference Proceedings Citation Index-Science (n = 14), and reference lists (n = 17). We excluded 4134 duplicates and 822 clearly irrelevant references through reading the abstracts. Accordingly, 339 references were retrieved for further assessment. Of these, we excluded 86 references describing 73 studies because they were not randomised trials or did not fulfil our inclusion criteria. Reasons for exclusion are listed in the table [Characteristics of excluded studies](#).

In total, 144 randomised trials described in 254 references fulfilled our inclusion criteria (Figure 1). They included a total of 108,496 participants. In total, 84 trials reported no deaths. All participants of five trials completed the follow-up period. We contacted the authors of the remaining 79 trials and the authors of 48 trials confirmed that mortality was indeed zero. For 31 trials we did not

obtain such confirmation. In 10 trials there were deaths reported ($n \simeq 50$), but the authors did not report in which group of the trial. The authors of these trials did not respond to our requests for additional information (Cashman 2009; Chapuy 1987; Doetsch 2004; Fedirko 2010; Gallagher 1989; Janssen 2010; Keane 1998; Moreira-Pfrimer 2009; Orwoll 1990; Peacock 2000).

Figure 1. PRISMA flow diagram of identification of randomised trials for inclusion



In total 50 trials described in 139 references, with 94,148 participants, were able to provide data for our analyses of mortality (1). A further 53 trials with zero mortality in both the experimental and the control groups were included in our sensitivity analyses. We contacted 127 authors for the missing information and received answer from authors of 87 trials (68%).

We identified an additional 20 ongoing trials through searching databases of ongoing trials. Data from these trials will be included in future updates of this review.

Included studies

The included trials are described in detail in the table [Characteristics of included studies](#), in [Table 1](#), [Table 2](#), [Table 3](#), and [Appendix 2](#).

Table 1. Characteristics of included trials (1)

| Trial | Design | Arms | Bias risk | Blinding | Participants [n] | Women [%] | Mean age [years] |
|-------------------|----------|------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Aloia 2005 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 208 | 100 | 60 |
| Avenell 2004 | 2x2 | 4 | High | NI | 134 | 83 | 77 |
| Baeksgaard 1998 | Parallel | 3 | High | PL | 240 | 100 | 62.5 |
| Bischoff 2003 | Parallel | 2 | High | PL | 122 | 100 | 85.3 |
| Bjorkman 2007 | Parallel | 3 | Low | PL | 218 | 82 | 84.5 |
| Bolton-Smith 2007 | 2x2 | 4 | Low | PL | 244 | 100 | 68 |
| Brazier 2005 | Parallel | 2 | High | PL | 192 | 100 | 74.6 |
| Broe 2007 | Parallel | 5 | Low | PL | 124 | 73 | 89 |
| Burleigh 2007 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 205 | 59 | 83 |
| Campbell 2005 | 2x2 | 4 | High | NI | 391 | 68 | 83.6 |
| Chapuy 1992 | Parallel | 2 | High | PL | 3270 | 100 | 84 |
| Chapuy 2002 | Parallel | 3 | High | PL | 610 | 100 | 85 |
| Chel 2008 | Parallel | 6 | High | PL | 338 | 77 | 84 |

Table 1. Characteristics of included trials (1) *(Continued)*

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|---|------|----|-------|-----|------|
| Cooper 2003 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 187 | 100 | 56 |
| Corless 1985 | Parallel | 2 | High | PL | 65 | 78 | 82.4 |
| Daly 2008 | Parallel | 2 | High | NI | 167 | 0 | 61.9 |
| Dawson- Hughes 1997 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 389 | 55 | 71 |
| Dukas 2004 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 378 | 51 | 71 |
| Flicker 2005 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 625 | 95 | 83.4 |
| Gallagher 2001 | 2x2 | 4 | Low | PL | 489 | 100 | 71.5 |
| Grady 1991 | Parallel | 2 | High | PL | 98 | 54 | 79.1 |
| Grant 2005 | 2x2 | 4 | Low | PL | 5292 | 85 | 77 |
| Harwood 2004 | Parallel | 4 | High | NI | 150 | 100 | 81.2 |
| Jackson 2006 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 36282 | 100 | 62.4 |
| Komulainen 1999 | 2x2 | 4 | Low | PL | 464 | 100 | 52.7 |
| Krieg 1999 | Parallel | 2 | High | NI | 248 | 100 | 84.5 |
| Kärkkäinen 2010 | Parallel | 2 | High | NI | 3139 | 100 | 67 |
| Lappe 2007 | Parallel | 3 | High | PL | 1179 | 100 | 66.7 |
| Larsen 2004 | 2x2 | 4 | High | NI | 9605 | 60 | 75 |
| Latham 2003 | 2x2 | 4 | Low | PL | 243 | 53 | 79.5 |
| Law 2006 | Parallel | 2 | High | NI | 3717 | 76 | 85 |
| Lips 1996 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 2578 | 74 | 80 |
| Lips 2010 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 226 | n/a | 78 |
| Lyons 2007 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 3440 | 76 | 84 |
| Meier 2004 | Parallel | 2 | High | NI | 55 | 65 | 56.5 |

Table 1. Characteristics of included trials (1) (Continued)

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|---|------|----|------|-----|------|
| Mochonis 2006 | Parallel | 3 | High | NI | 112 | 100 | 60.3 |
| Ooms 1995 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 348 | 100 | 80.3 |
| Ott 1989 | Parallel | 2 | High | PL | 86 | 100 | 67.5 |
| Porthouse 2005 | Parallel | 2 | High | NI | 3314 | 100 | 76.8 |
| Prince 2008 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 302 | 100 | 77.2 |
| Sanders 2010 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 2258 | 100 | 76.0 |
| Sato 1997 | Parallel | 2 | High | PL | 64 | 45 | 68.5 |
| Sato 1999a | Parallel | 2 | High | PL | 86 | 78 | 70.6 |
| Sato 1999b | Parallel | 3 | High | NI | 103 | 56 | 70.7 |
| Sato 2005a | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 96 | 100 | 74.1 |
| Schleithoff 2006 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 123 | 17 | 51 |
| Smith 2007 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 9440 | 54 | 79.1 |
| Trivedi 2003 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 2686 | 24 | 74.7 |
| Witham 2010 | Parallel | 2 | Low | PL | 105 | 34 | 79.7 |
| Zhu 2008 | Parallel | 3 | Low | PL | 120 | 100 | 75 |

NI: no intervention; PL: placebo

Table 2. Characteristics of included trials (2)

| Trial | Participants | Outcome Measures | Country | Sponsor |
|--------------|---|--|----------------|---------|
| Aloia 2005 | Black postmenopausal African American women | Bone mineral density | United States | No |
| Avenell 2004 | Elderly people with an osteoporotic fracture within the last 10 years | Recruitment, compliance, and retention within a randomised trial | United Kingdom | Yes |

Table 2. Characteristics of included trials (2) (Continued)

| | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|----------------|-----|
| Baeksgaard 1998 | Postmenopausal women | Bone mineral density | Denmark | Yes |
| Bischoff 2003 | Elderly women living in institutional care | Falls | Switzerland | Yes |
| Bjorkman 2007 | Chronically bedridden patients | Parathyroid function and bone mineral density | Finland | Yes |
| Bolton-Smith 2007 | Elderly nonosteoporotic women | Bone mineral density | United Kingdom | Yes |
| Brazier 2005 | Elderly vitamin D insufficient women | Bone mineral density | France | Yes |
| Broe 2007 | Nursing home residents | Falls | United States | Yes |
| Burleigh 2007 | Older geriatric inpatients | Falls | United Kingdom | Yes |
| Campbell 2005 | Elderly people with visual impairment | Fractures | New Zealand | No |
| Chapuy 1992 | Healthy ambulatory women | Fractures | France | Yes |
| Chapuy 2002 | Older people living in institutional care | Bone mineral density | France | Yes |
| Chel 2008 | Nursing home residents | Vitamin D status | Netherlands | Yes |
| Cooper 2003 | Postmenopausal women | Bone mineral density | Australia | Yes |
| Corless 1985 | Elderly patients from the geriatric wards | Abilities to carry out basic activities of daily life | United Kingdom | Yes |
| Daly 2008 | Healthy ambulatory men | Bone mineral density | Australia | Yes |
| Dawson-Hughes 1997 | Healthy, ambulatory participants | Bone mineral density | United States | Yes |
| Dukas 2004 | Elderly people | Falls | Switzerland | Yes |
| Flicker 2005 | Older people living in institutional care | Falls and fractures | Australia | No |
| Gallagher 2001 | Elderly women | Bone mineral density | United States | No |
| Grady 1991 | Elderly people | Muscle strength | United States | Yes |

Table 2. Characteristics of included trials (2) (Continued)

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------|-----|
| Grant 2005 | Elderly people with low-trauma, osteoporotic fracture in the previous 10 years | Fractures | United Kingdom | Yes |
| Harwood 2004 | Elderly women following surgery for hip fracture | Bone mineral density, falls and fractures | United Kingdom | Yes |
| Jackson 2006 | Postmenopausal women | Fractures | United States | Yes |
| Komulainen 1999 | Postmenopausal women | Bone mineral density | Finland | Yes |
| Krieg 1999 | Elderly institutionalised women | Bone mineral density | Switzerland | Yes |
| Kärkkäinen 2010 | Postmenopausal women | Falls | Finland | Yes |
| Lappe 2007 | Healthy postmenopausal white women | Fractures | United States | Yes |
| Larsen 2004 | Older community-dwelling residents | Fractures | Denmark | Yes |
| Latham 2003 | Frail elderly people | Self-rated physical health and falls | New Zealand | No |
| Law 2006 | Nursing home residents | Falls and fractures | United Kingdom | No |
| Lips 1996 | Elderly people | Fractures | Netherlands | Yes |
| Lips 2010 | Elderly people with vitamin D insufficiency | Postural stability, muscle strength, and safety | Netherlands | No |
| Lyons 2007 | Older people living in institutional care | Fractures | United Kingdom | No |
| Meier 2004 | Healthy volunteers | Bone mineral density | Germany | No |
| Mochonis 2006 | Postmenopausal women | Bone mineral density | Greece | Yes |
| Ooms 1995 | Elderly people | Bone mineral density | Netherlands | Yes |
| Ott 1989 | Postmenopausal women | Bone mass | United States | Yes |
| Porthouse 2005 | Elderly women with one or more risk factors for hip fracture | Fractures | United Kingdom | Yes |

Table 2. Characteristics of included trials (2) (Continued)

| | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Prince 2008 | Elderly women with a history of falling and vitamin D insufficiency | Falls | Australia | Yes |
| Sanders 2010 | Elderly women at high risk of fracture | Falls and fractures | Australia | Yes |
| Sato 1997 | Outpatients with hemiplegia after stroke | Bone mineral density and fractures | Japan | No |
| Sato 1999a | Elderly patients with Parkinson's disease | Fractures | Japan | No |
| Sato 1999b | Outpatients with hemiplegia after stroke | Bone mineral density | Japan | Yes |
| Sato 2005a | Hospitalised elderly women with post stroke hemiplegia | Falls | Japan | No |
| Schleithoff 2006 | Patients with congestive heart failure | Mortality | Germany | Yes |
| Smith 2007 | Elderly people | Fractures | United Kingdom | No |
| Trivedi 2003 | Elderly people | Mortality, fractures | United Kingdom | No |
| Witham 2010 | Patients with systolic heart failure | Exercise capacity | United Kingdom | No |
| Zhu 2008 | Elderly women | Bone mineral density | Australia | No |

Table 3. Characteristics of included trials (3)

| Trial | D ₃ [IU] | D ₂ [IU] | 1 α (OH) D [μ g] | 1,25(OH) ₂ D [μ g] | Ca [mg] | Regimen | Route | Treatment [years] | Follow-up [years] |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|---------|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Aloia 2005 | 800 2000 | | | | 1200 1500* | daily | orally | 3 | 3 |
| Avenell 2004 | 800 | | | | 1000** | daily | orally | 1 | 1 |
| Baeks- gaard 1998 | 560 | | | | 1000 | daily | orally | 2 | 2 |

Table 3. Characteristics of included trials (3) (Continued)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|----------------------------|--------|------|------|
| Bischoff 2003 | 800 | | | | 1200* | daily | orally | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Bjorkman 2007 | 400 1200 | | | | 500* | daily | orally | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Bolton- Smith 2007 | 400 | | | | 1000 | daily | orally | 2 | 2 |
| Brazier 2005 | 800 | | | | 1000 | daily | orally | 1 | 1 |
| Broe 2007 | | 200 400 600 800 | | | | daily | orally | 0.42 | 0.42 |
| Burleigh 2007 | 800 | | | | 1200* | daily | orally | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Campbell 2005 | 50,000 100,000 | | | | | monthly | orally | 1 | 1 |
| Chapuy 1992 | 800 | | | | 1200 | daily | orally | 1.5 | 4 |
| Chapuy 2002 | 800 | | | | 1200 | daily | orally | 2 | 2 |
| Chel 2008 | 600 4200 18.000 | | | | 800 1600 | daily weekly monthly | orally | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| Cooper 2003 | | 10,000 | | | 1000* | weekly | orally | 2 | 2 |
| Corless 1985 | | 9000 | | | | daily | orally | 0.75 | 0.75 |
| Daly 2008 | 800 | | | | 1000 | daily | orally | 2 | 3.5 |
| Dawson- Hughes 1997 | 700 | | | | 500 | daily | orally | 3 | 3 |
| Dukas 2004 | | | 1 | | | daily | orally | 0.75 | 0.75 |

Table 3. Characteristics of included trials (3) (Continued)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----------------|--|-----|----------------|----------------------|--------------|-------|------|
| Flicker 2005 | | 1000 10,000 | | | 600* | daily weekly | orally | 2 | 2 |
| Gallagher 2001 | | | | 0.5 | | daily | orally | 3 | 5 |
| Grady 1991 | | | | 0.5 | | daily | orally | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Grant 2005 | 800 | | | | 500** | daily | orally | 3.75 | 3.75 |
| Harwood 2004 | 800 | 300,000 | | | 1000 | single dose daily | im orally | 1 | 1 |
| Jackson 2006 | 400 | | | | 1000 | daily | orally | 7 | 7 |
| Komulainen 1999 | 300 | | | | 500 | daily | orally | 5 | 5 |
| Krieg 1999 | 880 | | | | 1000 | daily | orally | 2 | 2 |
| Kärkkäinen 2010 | 800 | | | | 1000 | daily | orally | 3 | 3 |
| Lappe 2007 | 1000 | | | | 1400 1500** | daily | orally | 4 | 4 |
| Larsen 2004 | 400 | | | | 1000 | daily | orally | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Latham 2003 | 300,000 | | | | | single dose | orally | 0.003 | 0.5 |
| Law 2006 | | 100,000 | | | | four- monthly | orally | 0.83 | 0.83 |
| Lips 1996 | 400 | | | | | daily | orally | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Lips 2010 | 8400 | | | | 500* | weekly | orally | 0.31 | 0.31 |
| Lyons 2007 | | 100,000 | | | | four- monthly | orally | 3 | 3 |
| Meier 2004 | 500 | | | | 500 | daily | orally | 0.5 | 1 |

Table 3. Characteristics of included trials (3) (Continued)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|---------|---|----------|--------|--------------|--------|------|------|
| Mochonis 2006 | 300 | | | | 1200** | daily | orally | 1 | 1 |
| Ooms 1995 | 400 | | | | | daily | orally | 2 | 2 |
| Ott 1989 | | | | 0.5 2 | 1000* | daily | orally | 2 | 2 |
| Porthouse 2005 | 800 | | | | 1000 | daily | orally | 2 | 2 |
| Prince 2008 | | 1000 | | | 1000* | daily | orally | 1 | 1 |
| Sanders 2010 | 500,000 | | | | | yearly | orally | 2.96 | 2.96 |
| Sato 1997 | | | 1 | | 300* | daily | orally | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Sato 1999a | | | 1 | | | daily | orally | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Sato 1999b | | | 1 | | | daily | orally | 1 | 1 |
| Sato 2005a | | 1000 | | | | daily | orally | 2 | 2 |
| Schleithoff 2006 | 2000 | | | | 500* | daily | orally | 0.75 | 1.25 |
| Smith 2007 | | 300,000 | | | | yearly | im | 3 | 3 |
| Trivedi 2003 | 100,000 | | | | | four-monthly | orally | 5 | 5 |
| Witham 2010 | 100,000 | | | | | 10-weekly | orally | 0.38 | 0.38 |
| Zhu 2008 | | 1000 | | | 1200** | daily | orally | 5 | 5 |

* Equal dose of calcium was administered to a control group

** Calcium was tested singly in one arm of the trial as well as combined with vitamin D. Placebo or no intervention group of the trial was not supplemented with calcium.

1 α (OH)D: alfacalcidol; 1,25(OH)₂D: calcitriol; im: intramuscular injection; IU: international units; μ g: microgram

Trial characteristics

Out of the 50 trials reporting mortality, 48 trials randomised participants individually, and two were cluster-randomised (Larsen 2004; Law 2006). Forty-two trials used a parallel-group design, and eight trials (Avenell 2004; Bolton-Smith 2007; Campbell 2005; Gallagher 2001; Grant 2005; Komulainen 1999; Larsen 2004; Latham 2003) used the 2 x 2 factorial design (Pocock 2004). The trials were published from 1980 to 2010.

In 34 trials (68%), the vitamin D was provided free of charge from pharmaceutical companies. In the rest of the trials, funding was not reported.

The trials were conducted in Europe (n = 30), North America (n = 8), Oceania (n = 8), and Asia (n = 4). All 50 trials came from high-income countries.

The 53 trials reporting no mortality included a total of 10,292 participants. These trials were mostly phase I or phase II short-term clinical trials assessing the pharmacokinetic or pharmacodynamic properties of vitamin D. These trials had typical outcome measures that are non-validated potential surrogates for participant-relevant outcomes (Gluud 2006).

Participants

A total of 94,148 participants were randomly assigned in the 50 trials reporting mortality (Table 4). The number of participants in each trial ranged from 55 to 36,282 (median 243). The mean age of participants was 74 years (range 18 to 103 years). The mean proportion of women was 79% (Table 1).

Table 4. Overview of study populations

| study ID | intervention | [n] screened | [n] randomised | [n] safety | [n] ITT | [n] finishing study |
|-----------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Aloia 2005 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1200 to 1500 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo plus calcium (1200 to 1500 mg daily). | 322 | 208 | I1: 17 C1: 11 Total: 28 | I1:104 C1: 104 Total: 208 | I1: 74 C1:74 Total: 148 |
| Avenell 2004 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) daily; Intervention 2 (I2): calcium (1000 mg) daily; Intervention 3 (I3): vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1): no tablets. | 180 | I1: 35 I2: 29 I3: 35 C1: 35 Total: 134 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 35 I2: 29 I3: 35 C1: 35 Total: 134 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: n/a |
| Baeksgaard 1998 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (560 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily; | n/a | I1: 80 I2: 80 C1: 80 Total: 240 | I1: 15 I2: 10 C1: 16 Total: 41 | I1: 80 I2: 80 C1: 80 Total: 240 | I1: 65 I2: 70 C1: 64 Total: 199 |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| | Intervention 2 (I2): vitamin D ₃ (560 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) plus multivitamin containing retinol 800 µg; thiamine 1.4 mg; riboflavine 1.6 mg; pyridoxine 2 mg; cyanocobalamin 1 µg; folic acid 100 µg; niacine 18 mg; pantothenic acid 6 mg; biotin 150 µg; ascorbic acid 60 mg; D-alpha tocopherol 10 mg; and phyloquinone 70 µg; daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablets daily. | | | | | |
| Bischoff 2003 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium 1200 mg daily; Control 1 (C1): calcium 1200 mg daily. | 130 | I1: 62 C1: 60 Total: 122 | I1: 2 C1: 0 Total: 2 | I1: 62 C1: 60 Total: 122 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: 89 |
| Bjorkman 2007 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (1200 IU) plus calcium (500 mg) daily; Intervention 2 (I2): vitamin D ₃ (400 IU) plus calcium (500 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1): calcium (500 mg) daily. | 1215 | I1: 73 I2: 77 C1: 68 Total: 218 | I1: 1 I2: 0 C1: 0 Total: 1 | I1: 73 I2: 77 C1: 68 Total: 218 | I1: 63 I2: 60 C1: 59 Total: 182 |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Bolton-Smith 2007 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (400 IU) plus calcium 1000 mg daily; Intervention 2 (I2): vitamin D ₃ (400 IU) plus calcium 1000 mg plus vitamin K ₁ 200 µg daily; Intervention 3 (I3): vitamin K ₁ 200 µg daily; Control (C1): matched placebo daily; | n/a | I1: 62 I2: 61 I3: 60 C1: 61 Total: 218 | I1: n/a I2: n/a I3: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 62 I2: 61 I3: 60 C1: 61 Total: 218 | I1: 50 I2: 49 I3: 54 C1: 56 Total: 209 |
| Brazier 2005 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablets daily. | 360 | I1: 95 C1: 97 Total: 192 | I1: 15 C1: 17 Total: 32 | I1: 95 C1: 97 Total: 192 | I1: 74 C1: 68 Total: 192 |
| Broe 2007 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₂ (800 IU) daily; Intervention 2 (I2): vitamin D ₂ (600 IU) daily; Intervention 3: vitamin D ₂ (400 IU) daily; Intervention 4: vitamin D ₂ (200 IU) daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablet. | 126 | I1: 23 I2: 25 I3: 25 I4: 26 C1: 25 Total: 124 | I1: 1 I2: 1 I3: 0 I4: 1 C1: 0 Total: 3 | I1: 23 I2: 25 I3: 25 I4: 26 C1: 25 Total: 124 | I1: 22 I2: 23 I3: 23 I4: 23 C1: 23 Total: 114 |
| Burleigh 2007 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) daily; | 515 | I1: 101 C1: 104 Total: 205 | I1: 2 C1: 2 Total: 4 | I1: 101 C1: 104 Total: 205 | I1: 98 C1: 101 Total: 199 |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | Control 1 (C1) : calcium (1200 mg) daily. | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|---|--|---|--|
| Campbell 2005 | Intervention 1 (I1): home safety assessment and modification programme de- livered by an oc- cupational thera- pist (n = 100); Intervention 2 (I2): an exercise programme pre- scribed at home by a physiother- apist plus vita- min D ₃ 100,000 IU initially and then 50,000 IU monthly (n = 97) ; In- tervention 3 (I3) : both interven- tions (interven- tion 1 plus inter- vention 2) (n = 98); Control 1 (C1): social visits (n = 96) | 391 | I1: 100 I2: 97 I3: 98 C1: 96 | I1: n/a I2: n/a I3: n/a C1: n/a | I1: 100 I2: 97 I3: 98 C1: 96 | I1: 97 I2: 90 I3: 87 C1: 87 Total: 361 |
| Chapuy 1992 | Interven- tion 1 (I1): vi- tamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1) : double placebo daily. | n/a | I1: 1634 C1: 1636 Total: 3270 | I1: 40 C1: 28 Total: 3270 | I1: 1634 C1: 1636 Total: 3270 | I1: 1590 C1: 1573 Total: 3163 |
| Chapuy 2002 | Interven- tion 1 (I1): vi- tamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) (fixed combination) | 639 | I1: 199 I2: 194 C1: 190 Total: 583 | I1: I2: C1: Total: | I1: 199 I2: 194 C1: 190 Total: 583 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|
| | daily; Interven- tion 2 (I2): vita- min D ₃ (800 IU) plus cal- cium (1200 mg), (separate combi- nation) daily; Control 1 (C1) : double placebo daily. | | | | | |
| Chel 2008 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (600 IU) daily; Interven- tion 2 (I2): vi- tamin D ₃ (4200 IU) weekly; Interven- tion 3 (I3): vita- min D ₃ (18000 IU) monthly; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablet daily; Control 2 (C2): matched placebo tablets weekly; Control 3 (C3): matched placebo powder monthly. | 1006 | I1: 55 I2: 54 I3: 57 C1: 57 C2: 58 C3: 57 Total: 338 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 55 I2: 54 I3: 57 C1: 57 C2: 58 C3: 57 Total: 338 | I1: 46 I2: 48 I3: 45 C1: 45 C2: 44 C3: 48 Total: 276 |
| Cooper 2003 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₂ (10000 IU) weekly plus cal- cium (1000 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1) : calcium (1000 mg) daily; | n/a | I1: 93 C1: 94 Total: 187 | I1: 8 C1: 1 Total: 9 | I1: 93 C1: 94 Total: 187 | I1: 73 C1: 80 Total: 153 |
| Coreless 1985 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₂ (9000 IU) daily; Control 1 (C1): placebo daily. | 320 | I1: 32 C1: 33 Total: 65 | I1: 1 C1: 0 Total: 1 | I1: 32 C1: 33 Total: 65 | I1: 8 C1: 17 Total: 25 |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|
| Daly 2006 | Intervention 1 (I1): calcium-vitamin D ₃ -fortified milk containing vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily Control 1 (C1): no intervention. | 422 | I1: 85 C1: 82 Total: 167 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 85 C1: 82 Total: 167 | I1: 76 C1: 73 Total: 149 |
| Dawson-Hughes 1997 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (700 IU) plus calcium (500 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1): double placebo daily. | 545 | I1: 187 C1: 202 Total: 389 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 187 C1: 202 Total: 389 | I1: 148 C1: 170 Total: 318 |
| Dukas 2004 | Intervention 1 (I1): alfacalcidol (1µg) daily; Control 1 (C1): placebo daily. | 410 | I1: 192 C1: 186 Total: 378 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 192 C1: 186 Total: 378 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a |
| Flicker 2005 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (10000 IU) weekly until November 1998 and thereafter vitamin D ₃ 1000 IU daily plus calcium (600 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1): calcium (600 mg). | 1767 | I1: 313 C1: 312 Total: 625 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 313 C1: 312 Total: 625 | I1: 269 C1: 271 Total: 540 |
| Gallagher 2001 | Intervention 1 (I1): calcitriol (0.5 µg) daily; Intervention 2 (I2): conjugated estrogens (Premarin) 0.625 mg/daily plus | 1905 | I1: 123 I2: 121 I3: 122 C1: 123 Total: 489 | I1: n/a I2: n/a I3: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 123 I2: 121 I3: 122 C1: 123 Total: 489 | I1: 101 I2: 101 I3: 102 C1: 112 Total: 416 |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------|---|--|---|--|
| | medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) 2.5 mg daily; Intervention 3 (I3): calcitriol (0.5 µg daily) plus conjugated estrogens (Premarin) 0.625 mg/daily plus medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) 2.5 mg daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo pills. | | | | | |
| Grady 1991 | Intervention 1 (I1): calcitriol (0.5 µg) daily; Control 1 (C1): placebo vitamin D daily | 98 | I1: 50 C1: 48 Total: 98 | I1: 1 C1: 1 Total: 2 | I1: 50 C1: 48 Total: 98 | I1: 49 C1: 47 Total: 96 |
| Grant 2005 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) daily; Intervention 2 (I2): calcium (1000 mg) daily; Intervention 3 (I3): vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablets daily; | 15024 | I1: 1343 I2: 1311 I3: 1306 C1: 1332 Total: 5292 | I1: I2: I3: C1: | I1: 1343 I2: 1311 I3: 1306 C1: 1332 Total: 5292 | I1: 9 I2: 13 I3: 15 C1: 16 Total: 50 |
| Harwood 2004 | Intervention 1 (I1): single injection of 300,000 IU of vitamin D ₂ ; Intervention 2 | 208 | I1: 38 I2: 36 I3: 39 C1: 37 Total: 150 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 38 I2: 36 I3: 39 C1: 37 Total: 150 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: n/a |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------|--|---|--|--|
| | (I2): single injection of 300,000 IU of vitamin D ₂ plus oral calcium (1000 mg) daily; Intervention 3 (I3): oral vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1): no intervention. | | | | | |
| Jackson 2006 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (400 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo daily | 68132 | I1: 18176 C1: 18106 Total: 36282 | I1: 449 C1: 381 Total: 830 | I1: 18176 C1: 18106 Total: 36282 | I1: 16936 C1: 16815 Total: 33751 |
| Janssen 2010 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (400 IU) plus calcium (500 mg); Control 1 (C1): matched placebo vitamin D ₃ plus calcium (500 mg) | 91 | I1: 36 C1: 34 Total: 70 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 36 C1: 34 Total: 70 | I1: 28 C1: 31 Total: 59 |
| Komulainen 1999 | Intervention 1 (I1): sequential combination of 2 mg estradiol valerate (E ₂ Val; days 1 to 21) and 1 mg cyproterone acetate (days 12 to 21) and a treatment-free interval (days 22 to 28); Intervention 2 (I2): vitamin D ₃ (300 IU) | 13100 | I1: 116 I2: 116 I3: 116 C1: 116 Total: 464 | I1: 6 I2: 5 C1: 6 C2: 4 Total: 21 | I1: 116 I2: 116 I3: 116 C1: 116 Total: 464 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: 435 |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|------|--|---|--|--|
| | <p>plus calcium (500 mg) daily, no intake during June-August, the Vit D₃ dosage was lowered to 100 IU/day after 4 years of treatment because of adverse lipid changes noticed during the first years of the trial;</p> <p>Intervention 3 (I3): sequential combination of 2 mg estradiol valerate (E₂Val; days 1 to 21) and 1 mg cyproterone acetate (days 12 to 21) and a treatment-free interval (days 22 to 28) plus vitamin D₃ (300 IU) and calcium (500 mg) daily;</p> <p>Control 1 (C1): placebo.</p> | | | | | |
| Krieg 1999 | <p>Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D₃ (880 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg);</p> <p>Control 1 (C1): no treatment</p> | n/a | <p>I1: 124 C1: 124 Total: 248</p> | <p>I1:10 C1: 2 Total: 12</p> | <p>I1: 124 C1: 124 Total: 248</p> | <p>I1: 50 C1: 53 Total: 103</p> |
| Kärkkäinen 2010 | <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₃ 800 IU plus calcium (calcium carbonate) 1000 mg daily (n = 1718);</p> <p>Inter-</p> | 5407 | <p>I1: 1718 C1: 1714 Total: 3432</p> | <p>I1: 113 C1: 0 Total: 113</p> | <p>I1: 1718 C1: 1714 Total: 3432</p> | <p>I1: 1566 C1: 1573 Total: 3139</p> |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|---|--|---|--|
| | vention group 2 (Control group) : no intervention (n = 1714) | | | | | |
| Lappe 2007 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (1000 IU) plus calcium (1400 to 1500 mg) daily; Intervention 2 (I2): calcium (1400 to 1500 mg) plus a vita- min D placebo daily; Control 1 (C1): placebo, consist- ing of both a vi- tamin D placebo and a brand-spe- cific calcium placebo daily. | 1180 | I1: 446 I2: 445 C1: 288 Total: 1179 | I1: 1 I2: 3 C1: 1 Total: 5 | I1: 446 I2: 445 C1: 288 Total: 1179 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: n/a |
| Larsen 2004 | Interven- tion 1 (I1): home safety inspection by a community nurse to partici- pants in the first block to identify and remedy pos- sible hazards and identi- fication and cor- rection of poten- tial health or di- etary problems. The nurse eval- uated the resi- dent's prescribed medication to identify possible errors or neces- sary dose adjust- ments. Those who accepted a home visit in this area were given | 62000 | I1: 2532 I2: 2426 I3: 2531 C1: 2116 Total: 9605 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 2532 I2: 2426 I3: 2531 C1: 2116 Total: 9605 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: n/a |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | <p>leaflets with information of different ways to avoid falling;</p> <p>Intervention 2 (I2): vitamin D₃ (400 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg). Furthermore, these participants were offered an evaluation of their prescribed medication. This revision also ensured that the elderly took no other types of calcium and vitamin D products. If the elderly used cardiovascular medicine (digoxin or calcium antagonists) that may interact with calcium, they were referred to their general practitioner. Those who accepted a home visit were given leaflets with information of different ways to avoid osteoporosis;</p> <p>Intervention 3 (I3): a combination of the intervention 1 and intervention 2;</p> <p>Control 1 (C1): no intervention.</p> | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Latham 2003 | Intervention 1: resistance exercise; Intervention 2: attention control; Intervention 3: vitamin D ₃ (300,000 IU) single dose; Control: matched placebo tablets. | 3028 | I1: 121 C1: 122 Total: 243 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 121 C1: 122 Total: 243 | I1: 108 C1: 114 Total: 222 |
| Law 2006 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₂ 100,000 IU every 3 months (equivalent to 1100 IU daily); Control 1 (C1): no intervention. | n/a | I1: 1762 C1: 1955 Total: 3717 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 1762 C1: 1955 Total: 3717 | I1: 1366 C1: 1569 Total: 2935 |
| Lips 1996 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ 400 IU; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo. | n/a | I1: 1291 C1: 1287 Total: 2578 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 1291 C1: 1287 Total: 2578 | I1: 1061 C1: 1029 Total: 2090 |
| Lips 2010 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ 8400 IU weekly; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo weekly. | 593 | I1: 114 C1: 112 Total: 226 | I1: 24 C1: 26 Total: 50 | I1: 114 C1: 112 Total: 226 | I1: 105 C1: 97 Total: 202 |
| Lyons 2007 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₂ 100,000 IU three times a year (four-monthly); Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablet three times a year (four-monthly). | 5745 | I1: 1725 C1: 1715 Total: 3440 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 1725 C1: 1715 Total: 3440 | I1: 1639 C1: 1623 Total: 3262 |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| Meier 2004 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (500 IU); Control 1 (C1): no intervention. | n/a | I1: 30 C1: 25 Total: 55 | I1: 0 C1: 3 Total: 1 | I1: 30 C1: 25 Total: 55 | I1: 27 C1: 16 Total: 43 |
| Mochonis 2006 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ 300 IU plus calcium 1200 mg daily; Intervention 2 (I2): calcium 1200 mg; Control group (C1): no intervention | n/a | I1: 42 I2: 30 C1: 40 Total: 112 | I1: 0 I2: 4 C1: 0 Total: 4 | I1: 42 I2: 30 C1: 40 Total: 112 | I1: 39 I2: 26 C1: 36 Total: |
| Ooms 1995 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ 400 IU daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo daily. | n/a | I1: 177 C1: 171 Total: 348 | I1: 1 C1: 0 Total: 1 | I1: 177 C1: 171 Total: 348 | I1: 126 C1: 118 Total: 244 |
| Ott 1989 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ 17.2 IU plus calcium 1000 mg daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo plus calcium 1000 mg daily. | n/a | I1: 43 C1: 43 Total: 86 | I1: 6 C1: 0 Total: 80 | I1: 43 C1: 43 Total: 86 | I1: 39 C1: 37 Total: 76 |
| Porthouse 2005 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg); Control 1 (C1): information leaflet on dietary calcium intake and prevention of falls, or leaflet only. | 11022 | I1: 1321 C1: 1993 Total: 3454 | I1: n/a I2: n/a C1: n/a C2: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 1321 C1: 1993 Total: 3454 | I1: 1212 C1: 1862 Total: 3074 |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Prince 2008 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₂ 1000 IU plus calcium 1000 mg daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablet of vitamin D plus calcium 1000 mg daily. | 827 | I1: 151 C1: 151 Total: 302 | I1: 1 C1: 0 Total: 1 | I1: 151 C1: 151 Total: 302 | I1: 144 C1: 145 Total: 289 |
| Sanders 2010 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ 500,000 IU yearly (n = 1131); Control group 1 (C1): matched placebo tablet of vitamin D yearly (n = 1127) | 7204 | I1: 1131 C1: 1127 Total: 2258 | I1: 223 C1: 201 Total: 424 | I1: 1131 C1: 1127 Total: 2258 | I1: 1015 C1: 1017 Total: 1032 |
| Sato 1997 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D (alfacalcidol) (1 µg) plus calcium 300 mg daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablets of vitamin D and calcium daily. | Not reported | I1: 45 C1: 39 Total: 84 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 45 C1: 39 Total: 84 | I1: 30 C1: 34 Total: 64 |
| Sato 1999a | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D (alfacalcidol) (1 µg) daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablet of vitamin D daily. | n/a | I1: 43 C1: 43 Total: 86 | I1: 0 C1: 1 Total: 1 | I1: 43 C1: 43 Total: 86 | I1: 40 C1: 40 Total: 80 |
| Sato 1999b | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D in a form of 1-α hydroxyvitamin D ₃ (alfacalcidol) (1 µg) | n/a | I1: 34 I2: 34 C1: 35 Total: 103 | I1: 0 I2: 0 C1: 0 Total: 0 | I1: 34 I2: 34 C1: 35 Total: 103 | I1: 32 I2: 30 C1: 32 Total: 94 |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | daily (n = 34); In- tervention 2 (I2) : ipriflavone 600 mg daily; Control 1 (C1): no treatment | | | | | |
| Sato 2005a | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₂ (1000 IU) daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablet of vitamin D daily. | n/a | I1: 48 C1: 48 Total: 96 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 48 C1: 48 Total: 96 | I1: 43 C1: 42 Total: 85 |
| Schleithoff 2006 | Interven- tion 1 (I1): vita- min D ₃ 2000 IU plus calcium 500 mg daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo vitamin D plus calcium 500 mg daily. | n/a | I1: 61 C1: 62 Total: 103 | I1: 0 C1: 1 Total: 1 | I1: 61 C1: 62 Total: 103 | I1:42 C1: 51 Total: 93 |
| Smith 2007 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₂ 300000 IU in- tramuscular in- jection yearly; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo intramuscular injection yearly.. | 13487 | I1: 4727 C1: 4713 Total: 9440 | I1: n/a C1: n/a Total: n/a | I1: 4727 C1: 4713 Total: 9440 | I1: 2304 C1: 2266 Total: 4570 |
| Trivedi 2003 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₃ 100000 IU ev- ery four months orally; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo vitamin D ev- ery four months orally. | n/a | I1: 1345 C1: 1341 Total: 2696 | I1: 665 C1: 676 Total: 1341 | I1: 1345 C1: 1341 Total: 2696 | I1: 1262 C1: 1264 Total: 2526 |

Table 4. Overview of study populations (Continued)

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Witham 2010 | Intervention 1 (I1): vitamin D ₂ (10,000 IU); Control 1 (C1): matched placebo tablet | 173 | I1: 53 C1: 52 Total: 105 | I1: 20 C1: 25 Total: 45 | I1: 53 C1: 52 Total: 105 | I1: 48 C1: 48 Total: 96 |
| Zhu 2008 | In-tervention 1: vitamin D ₂ (1000 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) daily; In-tervention group 2: calcium 1200 mg plus placebo vitamin D daily; Control 1 (C1): matched placebo vitamin D and placebo calcium daily | n/a | I1: 39 I2: 40 C1: 41 Total: 120 | I1: 1 I2: 3 C1: 2 Total: 6 | I1: 39 I2: 40 C1: 41 Total: 120 | I1: 33 I2: 38 C1: 36 Total: 107 |

Forty-four trials were primary prevention trials that included 93,585 participants. There were three trials in healthy volunteers, nine trials in postmenopausal women, and 32 trials in older people living independently, or in institutional care.

Six trials with 563 participants were secondary prevention trials including participants with neurological (Sato 1997; Sato 1999a; Sato 1999b; Sato 2005a) and cardiovascular diseases (Schleithoff 2006; Witham 2010) (Table 2).

Of the 50 trials reporting mortality, 40 trials (80%) reported the baseline vitamin D status of participants based on serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels. Participants in 18 trials (Bjorkman 2007; Bolton-Smith 2007; Broe 2007; Burleigh 2007; Chel 2008; Cooper 2003; Daly 2008; Dawson-Hughes 1997; Dukas 2004; Flicker 2005; Gallagher 2001; Grady 1991; Meier 2004; Moschonis 2006; Ott 1989; Smith 2007; Trivedi 2003; Zhu 2008) had baseline 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels at or above vitamin D adequacy (20 ng/ml). Participants in the remaining 22 trials had baseline 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in a range of vitamin D insufficiency (< 20 ng/ml). Ten trials did not report the baseline vitamin D status of participants (Avenell 2004; Baeksgaard 1998; Campbell 2005; Komulainen 1999; Lappe 2007; Larsen 2004; Law 2006; Lyons 2007; Porthouse 2005; Sato 1997).

The main outcome measures in the trials were bone mineral density, number of falls and fractures, and mortality (Table 2).

Experimental interventions

Vitamin D₃ - cholecalciferol

Vitamin D was administered as vitamin D₃ (cholecalciferol) in 32 trials (74,789 participants; 81% women; mean age 73.2 years). Vitamin D₃ was tested singly in seven trials, and combined with calcium in 23 trials. Two trials tested vitamin D₃ singly and combined with calcium (Avenell 2004; Grant 2005). Vitamin D₃ was tested orally in all trials. Vitamin D₃ was tested daily in 27 trials, and intermittently in five trials (daily, weekly, or monthly (Chel 2008); weekly (Lips 2010); monthly (Campbell 2005); four-monthly (Trivedi 2003); yearly (Sanders 2010)). The dose of the vitamin D₃ was 300 IU to 500,000 IU (mean daily dose 804 IU; median daily dose 800 IU). The duration of supplementation in trials using vitamin D₃ was one day to seven years (mean 2 years; median 2 years), and the duration of the follow-up period was one month to seven years (mean 2.1 years; median 2 years) (Table 3).

Vitamin D₂ - ergocalciferol

Vitamin D was administered as vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol) in 12 trials (18,349 participants; 82% women; mean age 78.8 years). Vitamin D₂ was tested singly in seven trials, and combined with calcium in four trials. One trial (Harwood 2004) tested vitamin D₂ singly and combined with calcium. Vitamin D₂ was administered orally in 10 trials. One trial (Harwood 2004) tested vitamin D₂ orally and parenterally (single intramuscular injection), and one trial (Smith 2007) tested vitamin D₂ parenterally (single intramuscular injection yearly). The dosing schedule for vitamin D₂ was daily in six trials, and intermittently in five trials (weekly (Cooper 2003), 10-weekly (Witham 2010), three-monthly (Law 2006), four-monthly (Lyons 2007); and yearly (Smith 2007)). One trial tested vitamin D₂ first weekly and then daily (Flicker 2005). The dose of vitamin D₂ was 200 IU to 300,000 IU (mean daily dose 1661 IU; median daily dose 1000 IU). The duration of supplementation and follow-up in trials using vitamin D₂ was one day to seven years (mean 1.78 years; median 1.5 years) (Table 3).

Alfacalcidol - 1-alfahydroxyvitamin D

Vitamin D was administered as alfacalcidol in four trials (617 participants; 57% women; mean age 70.2 years). Alfacalcidol was tested singly in three trials, and combined with calcium in one trial (Sato 1997). Alfacalcidol was tested orally and daily in all trials. The dose of alfacalcidol was 1 µg in all four trials. The duration of supplementation and follow-up in trials using alfacalcidol was six months to one year (mean 0.94 years; median 0.87 years) (Table 3).

Calcitriol - 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D

Vitamin D was administered as calcitriol in three trials (430 participants; 85% women; mean age 72.7 years). Calcitriol was tested singly in two trials, and combined with calcium in one trial (Ott 1989). Calcitriol was tested orally and daily in all trials. The dose of calcitriol was 0.5 µg in two trials; while one trial tested two doses of calcitriol, 0.5 µg and 2 µg (Ott 1989). The duration of supplementation in trials using calcitriol was two to five years (mean 3.33 years; median 3 years) and the duration of the follow-

up period was two to five years (mean 4 years; median 5 years) (Table 3).

Control interventions

Thirty-eight trials used placebo vitamin D and 12 trials used no intervention in the control group (Table 1).

Co-interventions

Thirty-two trials used calcium combined with vitamin D in the experimental intervention groups. Five trials tested calcium separately in one of the intervention groups (Avenell 2004; Grant 2005; Lappe 2007; Moschonis 2006; Zhu 2008). Calcium was administered orally and daily in all trials. The dose of calcium was 300 mg to 1600 mg (mean 929 mg; median 1000 mg) (Table 3). Ten trials used calcium in the control group, combined with vitamin D placebo, in a dose of 300 mg to 1500 mg (mean 865 mg; median 1000 mg). These trials used an equal dose of calcium in the experimental intervention groups (Table 3). One trial with a 2 x 2 factorial design tested a combination of vitamin D₃, vitamin K₁, and calcium in one group (Bolton-Smith 2007). The factorial design of this trial allowed us to compare only the vitamin D₃ plus calcium group with the placebo group of this trial. Another two trials with parallel group design and three arms tested, in one group, the combination of calcium and multivitamins (Baeksgaard 1998) or ipriflavone (Sato 1999b). The parallel group design allowed us to compare the vitamin D group with the placebo group of these trials. Two trials with a 2 x 2 factorial design tested vitamin D and hormone replacement (Gallagher 2001; Komulainen 1999). We have compared only the vitamin D group with the placebo group of these trials.

Risk of bias in included studies

Twenty-six trials (52%) reporting mortality were considered as having low risk of bias. The remaining 24 trials had unclear bias control in one or more of the components assessed (Table 1; Figure 2; Figure 3). Inspection of the funnel plot does not suggest potential bias (asymmetry) (Figure 4). The adjusted-rank correlation test (P = 0.47) and regression asymmetry test (P = 0.1) found no significant evidence of bias.

Figure 2. Methodological quality graph: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item presented as percentages across all included studies.

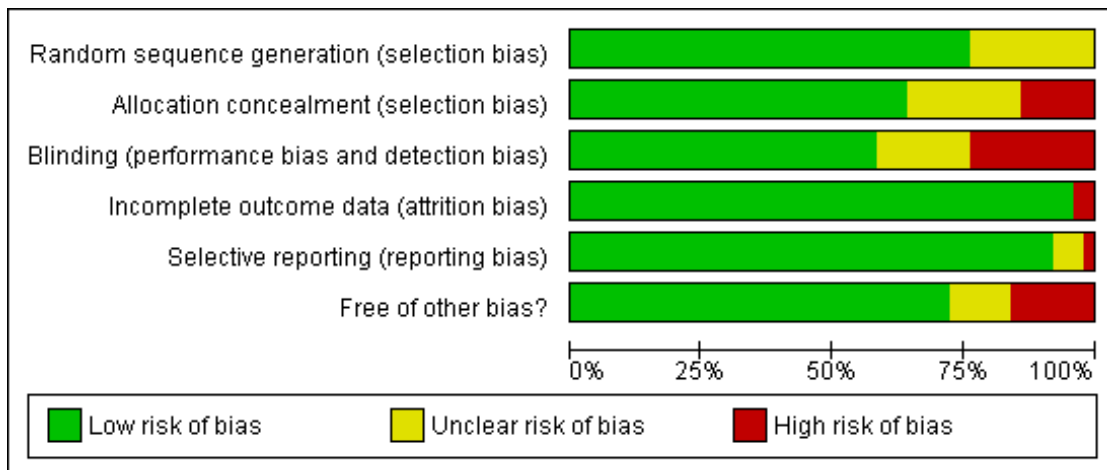
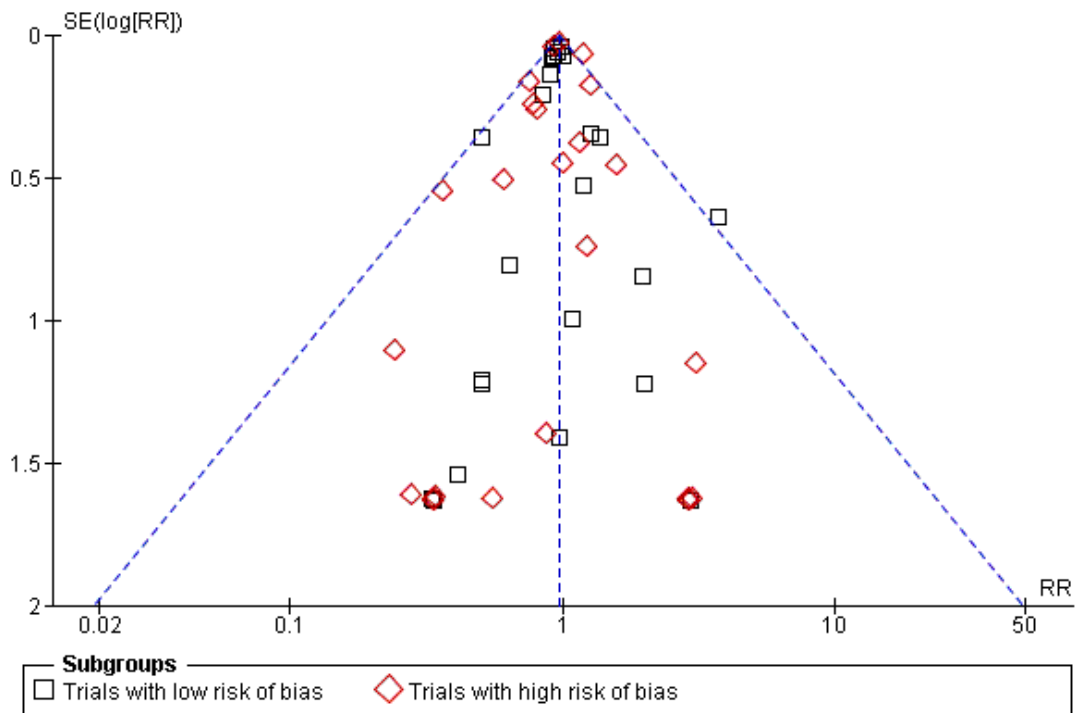


Figure 3. Methodological quality summary: review authors' judgements about each methodological quality item for each included study.

| | Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) | Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) | Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Free of other bias? |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Aloia 2005 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Avenell 2004 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Baeksgaard 1998 | ? | ? | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Bischoff 2003 | ? | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Bjorkman 2007 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Bolton-Smith 2007 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Brazier 2005 | ● | ? | ? | ● | ● | ● |
| Broe 2007 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Burleigh 2007 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Campbell 2005 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Chapuy 1992 | ? | ? | ? | ● | ● | ● |
| Chapuy 2002 | ? | ? | ? | ● | ● | ● |
| Chel 2008 | ? | ? | ? | ● | ● | ● |
| Cooper 2003 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Corless 1985 | ● | ? | ? | ● | ● | ? |
| Daly 2008 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Dawson-Hughes 1997 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Dukas 2004 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Flicker 2005 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Gallagher 2001 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Grady 1991 | ? | ? | ? | ● | ● | ● |
| Grant 2005 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Harwood 2004 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Jackson 2006 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Komulainen 1999 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Krieg 1999 | ? | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Kärkkäinen 2010 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Lappe 2007 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Larsen 2004 | ? | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Latham 2003 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Law 2006 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ? |
| Lips 1996 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Lips 2010 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Lyons 2007 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Meier 2004 | ? | ? | ● | ● | ● | ? |
| Moschonis 2006 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Ooms 1995 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Ott 1989 | ? | ? | ? | ● | ● | ● |
| Porthouse 2005 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Prince 2008 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Sanders 2010 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Sato 1997 | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? | ? |
| Sato 1999a | ? | ? | ? | ● | ● | ? |
| Sato 1999b | ? | ● | ● | ● | ● | ? |
| Sato 2005a | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Schleithoff 2006 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Smith 2007 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Trivedi 2003 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Witham 2010 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Zhu 2008 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |

Figure 4. Funnel plot of comparison 1.1 Vitamin D versus placebo/no intervention, outcome: 1.1 All-cause mortality in trials with a low or high risk of bias.



Effects of interventions

See: [Summary of findings for the main comparison Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults](#)

All-cause mortality in all trials

Overall, vitamin D significantly decreased all-cause mortality (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.00, $P = 0.03$, $I^2 = 0\%$). A total of 5275 of 46,893 participants (11.2%) randomised to the vitamin D group and 5410 of 47,255 participants (11.4%) randomised to the placebo or no intervention group died. A sensitivity analysis excluding cluster-randomised trials had no noticeable effect on the result (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.92 to 0.99, $P = 0.02$, $I^2 = 0\%$) ([Analysis 1.1](#)). The difference between the effect estimate of vitamin D on mortality in individually randomised and cluster-randomised trials was not statistically significant ($Z = 1.21$; $P = 0.23$) ([Analysis 1.2](#)).

Intervention effects according to bias risk of trials (Analysis 1.1)

In trials with low risk of bias, mortality was significantly decreased in the vitamin D group (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.00, $P = 0.03$, $I^2 = 0\%$). In trials with a high risk of bias, mortality was not significantly changed (RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.06, $P = 0.71$, $I^2 = 14\%$). The difference between the effect estimate of vitamin D on mortality in low- and high-bias risk trials was not statistically significant by the test of interaction ($Z = 0.98$, $P = 0.33$).

Placebo-controlled trials compared to no intervention trials (Analysis 1.3)

Vitamin D significantly decreased mortality in the placebo-controlled trials (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.92 to 0.99, $P = 0.01$, $I^2 = 0\%$). Vitamin D had no significant effect on mortality in trials with no intervention in the control group (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.21,

$P = 0.51$, $I^2 = 29\%$). The difference between the effect estimate of vitamin D on mortality in placebo-controlled trials and trials with no intervention in the control group was not statistically significant by the test of interaction ($Z = 1.53$, $P = 0.13$).

Sensitivity analyses taking attrition into consideration

Out of 50 trials reporting mortality, 47 trials reported the exact number of participants with missing outcomes in the intervention and the control groups. Two trials did not report losses to follow-up (Larsen 2004; Sato 1997), and one trial did not report losses to follow-up for each intervention group separately (Lappe 2007). There were 3588 out of 46,893 participants (7.7%) with missing outcomes in the vitamin D group and 3473 out of 47,255 participants (7.3%) with missing outcomes in the control group.

'Best-worst-case' scenario

If we assume that all participants lost to follow-up in the experimental intervention group had survived, and all those with missing outcomes in the control intervention group had died, vitamin D significantly decreased mortality (RR 0.41, 95% CI 0.32 to 0.53, $P < 0.00001$, $I^2 = 96\%$).

'Worst-best-case' scenario

If we assume that all participants lost to follow-up in the experimental intervention group had died, and all those lost to follow-up in the control intervention group had survived, vitamin D significantly increased mortality (RR 2.73, 95% CI 2.04 to 3.65, $P < 0.00001$, $I^2 = 98\%$).

Sensitivity analyses taking trials with zero events into account

In addition to the 50 trials reporting mortality, 53 trials with 10,292 participants had zero mortality in both the experimental and control groups. We assessed the influence of these trials by re-calculating the RR with 0.5, 0.01, and 0.001 as empirical continuity corrections. The random-effects model RR for the three continuity corrections were not noticeably influenced (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.00, $P = 0.033$; RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.00, $P = 0.0376$; RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.00, $P = 0.0378$; respectively). We also tested the influence of zero event trials using a

risk difference as the association measure. Vitamin D significantly decreased all-cause mortality using the fixed-effect model meta-analysis (RD 0.0039, 95% CI -0.016 to -0.008, $P = 0.02$). Heterogeneity was significant ($I^2 = 37\%$). The random-effects model revealed no statistically significant effect of vitamin D on all-cause mortality (RD -0.0022, 95% CI -0.005 to 0.001, $P = 0.18$).

Primary prevention compared to secondary prevention (Analysis 1.4)

Vitamin D significantly decreased mortality in primary prevention trials (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.94 to 1.00, $P = 0.03$, $I^2 = 0\%$). Vitamin D had no significant effect on mortality in secondary prevention trials (RR 1.16, 95% CI 0.55 to 2.43, $P = 0.70$, $I^2 = 0\%$). The difference between the estimates of vitamin D on mortality in primary prevention and secondary prevention trials was not statistically significant ($Z = 0.49$, $P = 0.62$).

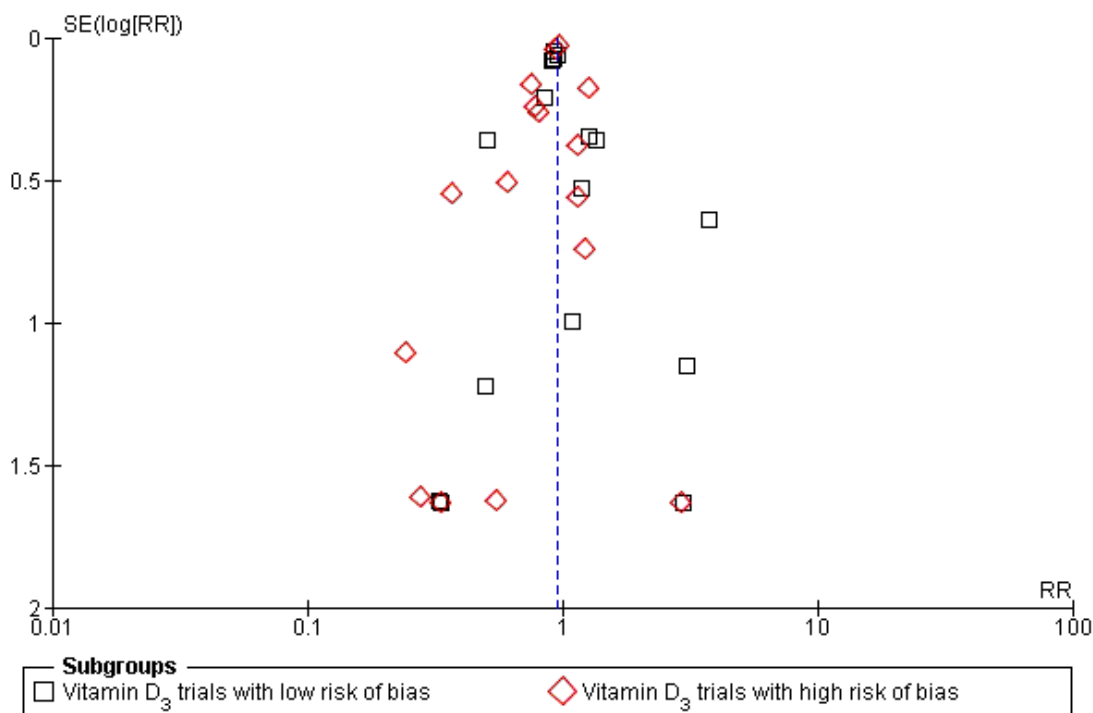
Intervention effects according to vitamin D status (Analysis 1.5)

Vitamin D significantly decreased mortality in participants with vitamin D insufficiency (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.91 to 0.99, $P = 0.02$, $I^2 = 0\%$). Vitamin D had no statistically significant effect on mortality in trials including participants with vitamin D adequacy (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.04, $P = 0.29$, $I^2 = 0\%$). The difference between the estimates of vitamin D on mortality in trials including participants with vitamin D adequacy and trials including participants with vitamin D insufficiency was not significant ($Z = -0.20$, $P = 0.84$).

Vitamin D₃ (cholecalciferol) (Analysis 1.6)

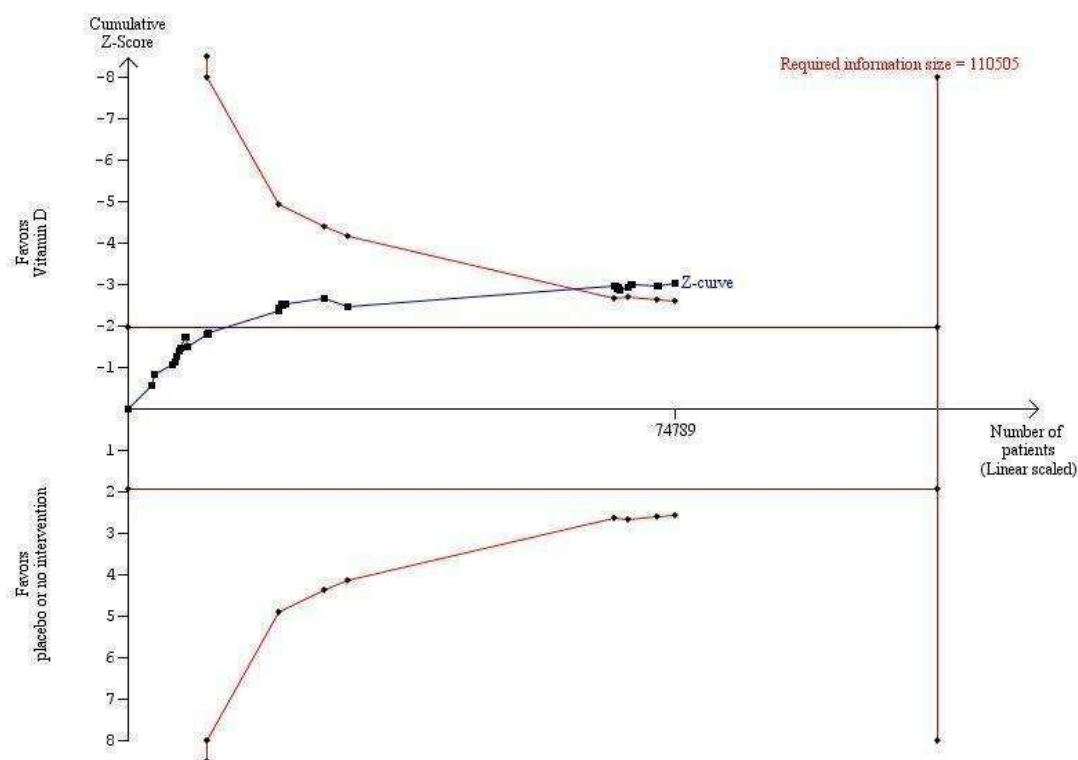
Vitamin D₃ was tested in 32 trials (74,789 participants). Inspection of the funnel plot does not suggest potential bias (asymmetry) (Figure 5). The adjusted-rank correlation test ($P = 0.98$) and regression asymmetry test ($P = 0.87$) found no significant evidence of publication bias. Overall, vitamin D₃ significantly decreased mortality (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.91 to 0.98, $P = 0.003$, $I^2 = 0\%$). Vitamin D₃ significantly decreased mortality in trials with low risk of bias (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.87 to 0.99, $P = 0.01$, $I^2 = 0\%$). Vitamin D₃ had no significant effect on mortality in trials with a high risk of bias (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.00, $P = 0.06$, $I^2 = 0\%$). The difference between the estimates of vitamin D₃ on mortality in trials with low risk of bias and trials with a high risk of bias was not significant ($Z = 0.52$, $P = 0.60$).

Figure 5. Funnel plot of comparison: I Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, outcome: 1.6 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₃ (cholecalciferol).



Trial sequential analysis of all vitamin D₃ trials was constructed based on a mortality of 10% in the control group, a relative risk reduction of 5% with vitamin D₃, a type I error of 5%, and a type II error of 20% (80% power). There was no diversity. The trial sequential analysis revealed that the cumulative Z-curve crossed the trial sequential monitoring boundary in 2006 during the 21st trial. Subsequently, 11 trials have been published (Bjorkman 2007; Bolton-Smith 2007; Burleigh 2007; Chel 2008; Daly 2008; Jackson 2006; Kärkkäinen 2010; Lappe 2007; Lips 2010; Moschonis 2006; Sanders 2010) (Figure 6).

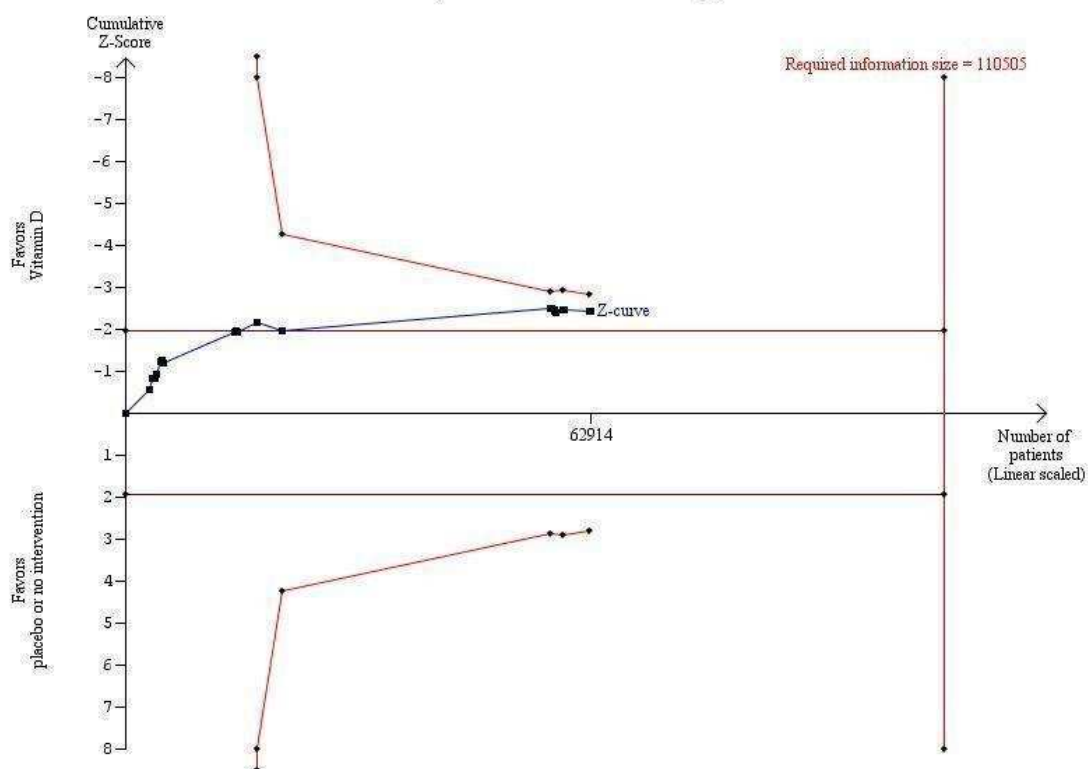
Figure 6. Trial sequential analysis on mortality in the 32 vitamin D₃ trials. Trial sequential analysis was performed based on a mortality in the control group of 10%, a relative risk reduction of 5% in the experimental group, a type I error of 5%, and type II error of 20% (80% power). There was no diversity. The required information size was 110,505 participants. The cumulative Z-curve (blue line) crossed the monitoring boundary (red line) after 21st trial. Subsequently, 11 trials have been published.



Vitamin D₃ and calcium (Analysis 1.7)

Vitamin D₃ administered singly versus placebo or no intervention had no statistically significant effect on mortality (RR 0.91, 95% CI 0.82 to 1.02, P = 0.10, I² = 19%). Vitamin D₃ combined with calcium versus placebo or no intervention significantly decreased mortality (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.91 to 0.99, P = 0.02, I² = 0%). The difference between the estimate of vitamin D₃ on mortality in trials using vitamin D₃ singly and trials using vitamin D₃ combined with calcium was not significant (Z = 0.43, P = 0.67). The trial sequential analysis on mortality in the 23 trials that administered vitamin D₃ combined with calcium revealed that the cumulative Z-curve did not cross the monitoring boundary after the 24th trial (Figure 7).

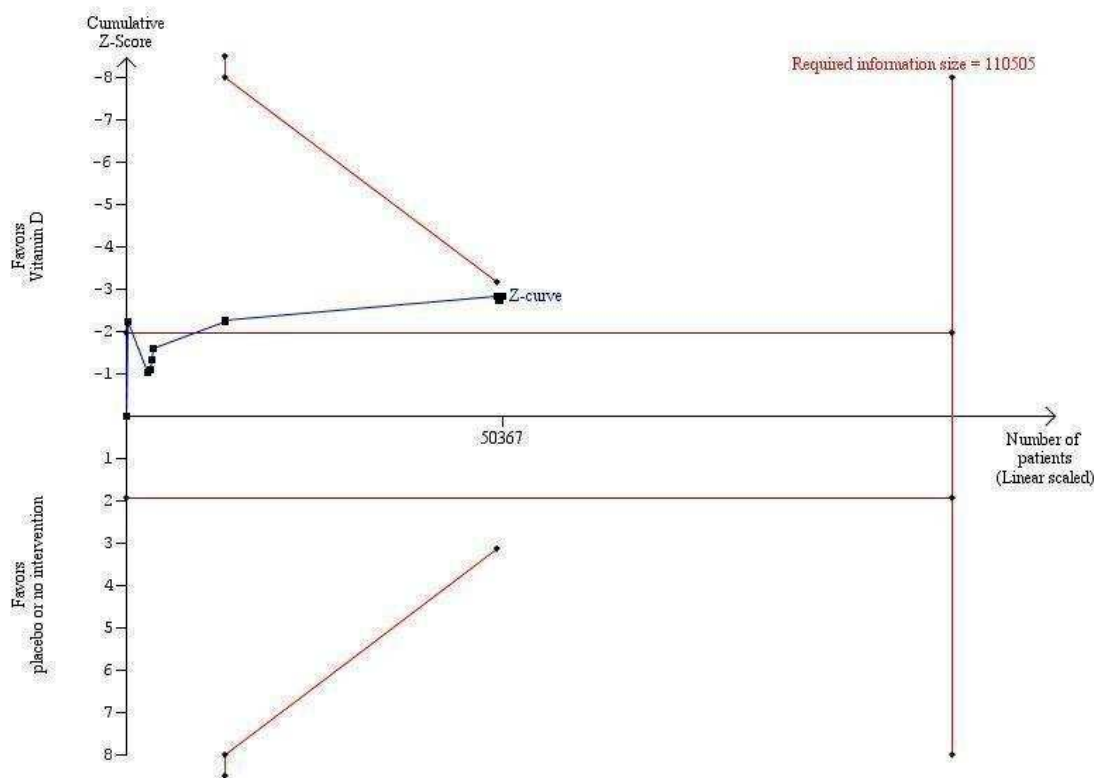
Figure 7. Trial sequential analysis on mortality in the 24 trials that administered vitamin D₃ combined with calcium. Trial sequential analysis was performed based on a mortality in the control group of 10%, a relative risk reduction of 5% in the experimental group, a type I error of 5%, and type II error of 20% (80% power). There was no diversity. The required information size was 110,505 participants. The cumulative Z-curve (blue line) did not cross the monitoring boundary (red line) after 24th trial.



Dose of vitamin D₃ (Analysis 1.8)

A dose of vitamin D₃ below 800 IU a day significantly decreased mortality (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.87 to 0.97, P = 0.005, I² = 0%). A dose of vitamin D₃ ≥ 800 IU a day had no significant effect on mortality (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.92 to 1.01, P = 0.13, I² = 0%). The difference between the estimate of vitamin D₃ on mortality in trials using a low dose of vitamin D₃ and trials using a high dose of vitamin D₃ was not significant (Z = 1.11, P = 0.27). The trial sequential analysis on mortality in the 12 trials that administered a low dose of vitamin D₃ revealed that the cumulative Z-curve did not cross the monitoring boundary after the 12th trial (Figure 8).

Figure 8. Trial sequential analysis on mortality in the 12 trials that administered low dose of vitamin D₃. Trial sequential analysis was performed based on a mortality in the control group of 10%, a relative risk reduction of 5% in the experimental group, a type I error of 5%, and type II error of 20% (80% power). There was no diversity. The required information size was 110,505 participants. The cumulative Z-curve (blue line) did not cross the monitoring boundary (red line) after 12th trial.



Dosing schedule of vitamin D₃ (Analysis 1.9)

Vitamin D₃ administered daily significantly decreased mortality (RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.91 to 0.99, $P = 0.007$, $I^2 = 0\%$). Vitamin D₃ administered intermittently had no significant effect on mortality (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.76 to 1.02, $P = 0.08$, $I^2 = 0\%$). The difference between the estimate of vitamin D₃ on mortality in trials that administered vitamin D₃ daily and trials that administered vitamin D₃ intermittently was not significant ($Z = -0.87$, $P = 0.38$).

Intervention effect of vitamin D₃ according to vitamin D status (Analysis 1.10)

Vitamin D₃ significantly decreased mortality in trials including participants with vitamin D insufficiency (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.90 to 0.99, $P = 0.02$, $I^2 = 3\%$). Vitamin D₃ had no significant effect on mortality in trials including participants with vitamin D adequacy (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.07, $P = 0.27$, $I^2 = 0\%$).

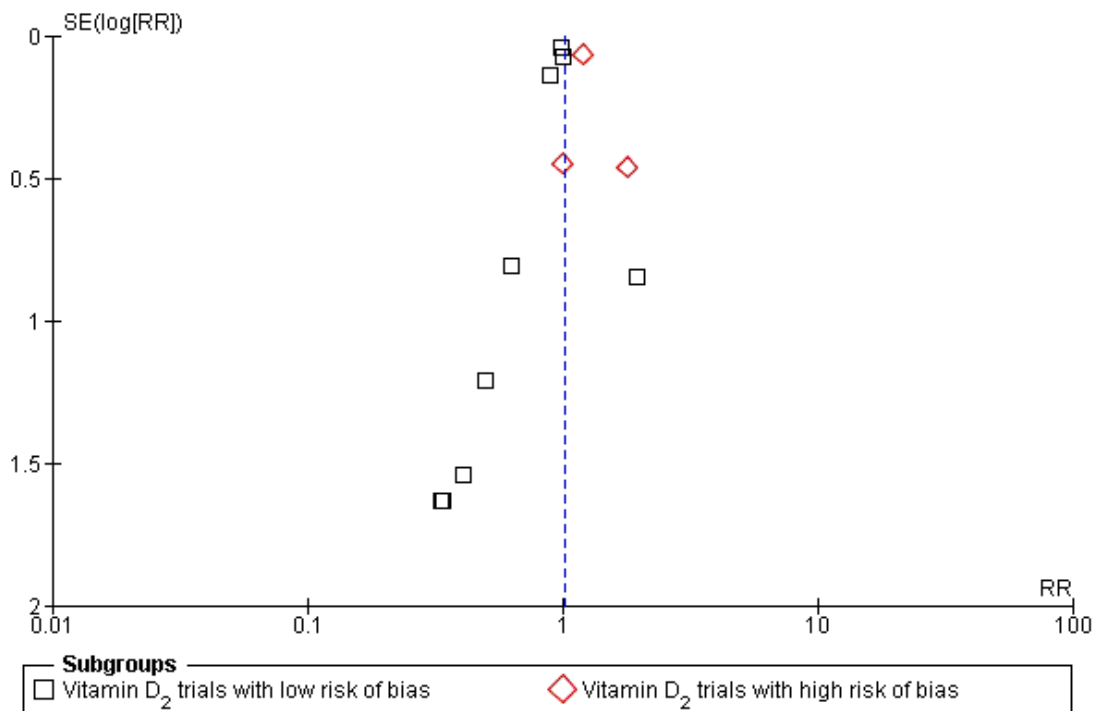
The difference between the estimate of vitamin D₃ on mortality in trials including participants with vitamin D insufficiency and trials including participants with vitamin D adequacy was not statistically significant ($Z = 0.28$; $P = 0.78$).

Vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol) (Analysis 1.11)

Vitamin D₂ was tested in 12 trials (18,349 participants). Inspection of the funnel plot does not suggest potential bias (asymmetry) (Figure 9). The adjusted-rank correlation test ($P = 0.60$) and regression asymmetry test ($P = 0.55$) found no significant evidence of bias. Overall, vitamin D₂ had no significant effect on mortality (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.97 to 1.09, $P = 0.42$, $I^2 = 0\%$). Vitamin D₂ had no significant effect on mortality in trials with a low risk of bias (RR 0.99, 95% CI 0.92 to 1.05, $P = 0.66$, $I^2 = 0\%$). Vitamin D₂ significantly increased mortality in trials with a high risk of bias (RR 1.20, 95% CI 1.05 to 1.37, $P = 0.007$, $I^2 = 0\%$). The

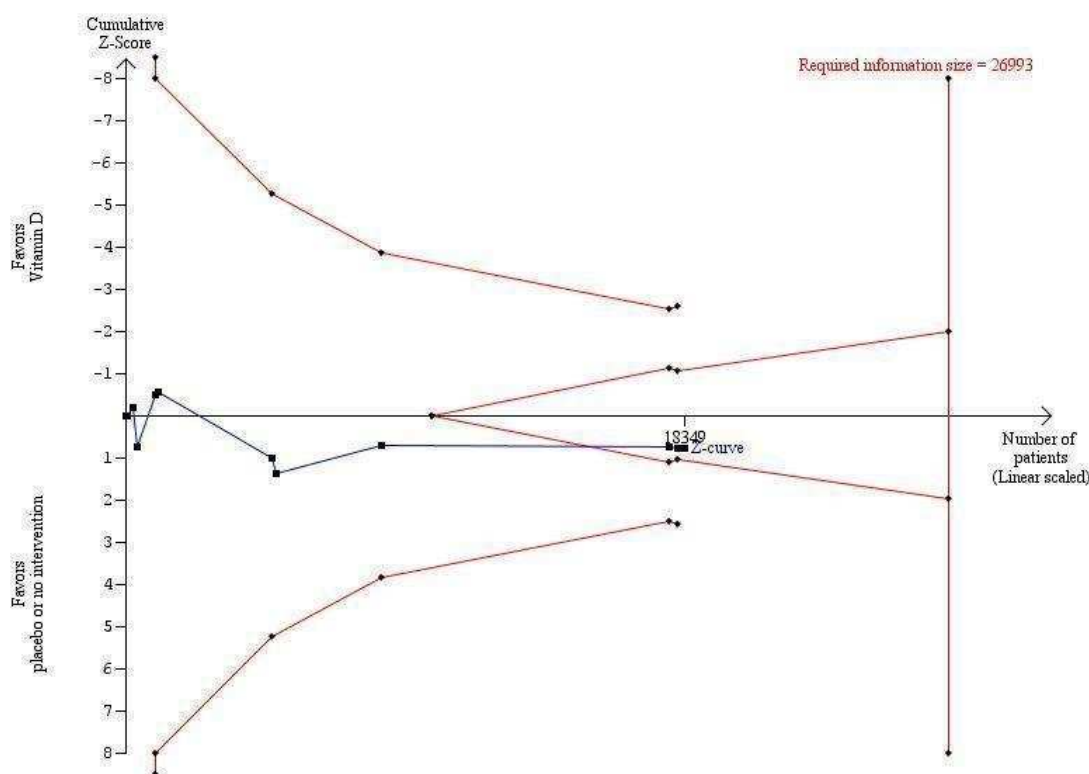
difference between the estimate of vitamin D₂ on mortality in trials with a low risk of bias and trials with a high risk of bias was significant ($Z = 2.62$, $P = 0.009$).

Figure 9. Funnel plot of comparison: I Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, outcome: I.II All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol).



Trial sequential analysis of all vitamin D₂ trials suggests that we reached the futility area after the eighth trial (Figure 10) allowing us to conclude that any possible intervention effect is lower than a 5% relative risk reduction or that the number needed to treat (NNT) is greater than 200.

Figure 10. Trial sequential analysis of mortality in the 12 vitamin D₂ trials. Trial sequential analysis was conducted based on 10% mortality in the control group, a relative risk reduction of 10% in the experimental group, a type I error of 5%, and type II error of 20% (80% power). There was no diversity. The required information size was 26993 participants. The cumulative Z-curve (blue line) crossed the futility boundary (red line) after the 8th trial.



Vitamin D₂ and calcium (Analysis 1.12)

Vitamin D₂ administered singly had no significant effect on mortality (RR 1.04, 95% CI 0.97 to 1.11, P = 0.30, I² = 3%). Vitamin D₂ combined with calcium had no significant effect on mortality (RR 1.00, 95% CI 0.64 to 1.57, P = 1.00, I² = 11%). The difference between the estimates of vitamin D₂ on mortality in trials using vitamin D₂ singly and trials using vitamin D₂ combined with calcium was not significant (Z = -0.76, P = 0.45).

Dose of vitamin D₂ (Analysis 1.13)

A dose of vitamin D₂ below 800 IU a day, tested in one trial, had no significant effect on mortality (RR 0.82, 95% CI 0.17 to 3.98). A dose of vitamin D₂ ≥ 800 IU a day had no significant effect on mortality (RR 1.03, 95% CI 0.96 to 1.10, P = 0.42, I² = 4%). The difference between the estimate of vitamin D₂ on mortality in trials using a high dose of vitamin D₂ and the trial using low-dose vitamin D₂ was not significant (Z = 0.28, P = 0.78).

Dosing schedule of vitamin D₂ (Analysis 1.14)

Vitamin D₂ administered daily had no significant effect on mortality (RR 0.88, 95% CI 0.68 to 1.12, P = 0.30, I² = 0%). Vitamin D₂ administered intermittently had no significant effect on mortality (RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.95 to 1.18, P = 0.30, I² = 39%). The difference between the estimates of vitamin D₂ on mortality in trials that administered vitamin D₂ daily and trials that administered vitamin D₂ intermittently was not significant (Z = 1.38, P = 0.17).

Intervention effect of vitamin D₂ according to vitamin D status (Analysis 1.15)

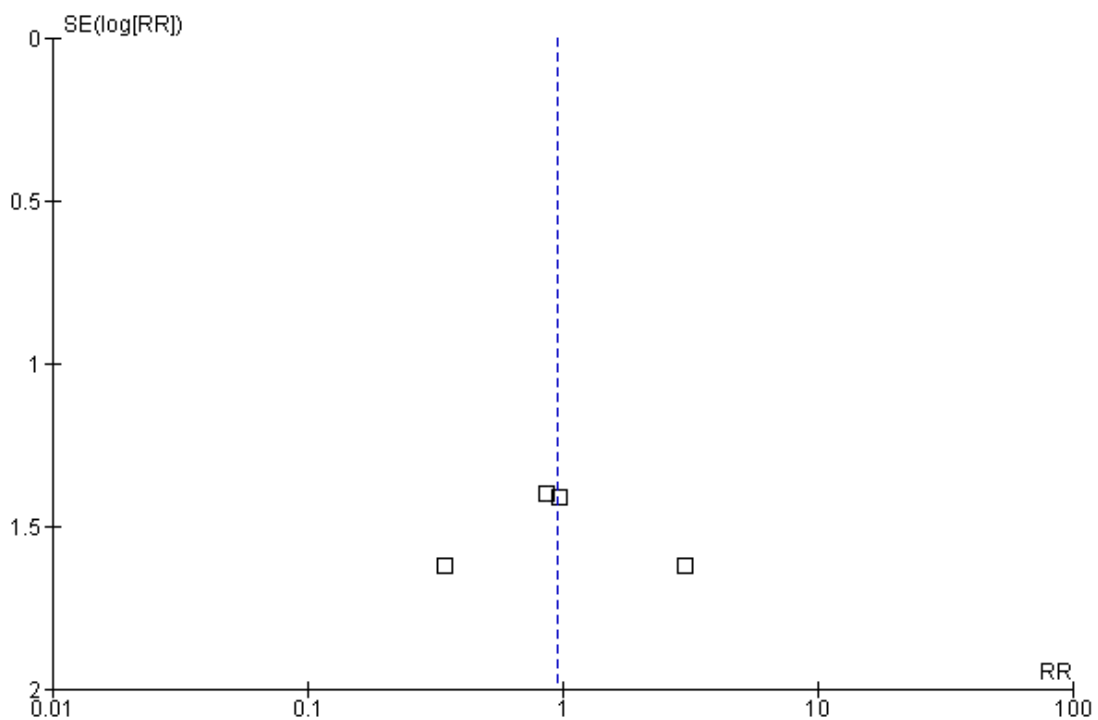
Vitamin D₂ significantly increased mortality in trials including participants with vitamin D insufficiency (RR 1.20, 95% CI 1.05 to 1.37, P = 0.008, I² = 0%). Vitamin D₂ had no statistically significant effect on mortality in trials including participants with

vitamin D adequacy (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.10, $P = 0.62$, $I^2 = 0\%$). The difference between the estimates of vitamin D₂ on mortality in trials including participants with vitamin D insufficiency and trials including participants with vitamin D adequacy was statistically significant ($Z = 2.30$; $P = 0.02$).

Alfacalcidol (1 α hydroxyvitamin D) (Analysis 1.16)

Alfacalcidol was tested in four trials (617 participants). Inspection of the funnel plot does not suggest potential bias (asymmetry) (Figure 11). The adjusted-rank correlation test ($P = 1.00$) found no significant evidence of bias. Alfacalcidol had no significant effect on mortality (RR 0.96, 95% CI 0.22 to 4.15, $P = 0.95$, $I^2 = 0\%$). The effect of alfacalcidol on mortality was not dependant on vitamin D status (Analysis 1.17).

Figure 11. Funnel plot of comparison: I Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, outcome: 1.16 All-cause mortality in trials using alfacalcidol (1- α hydroxyvitamin D).



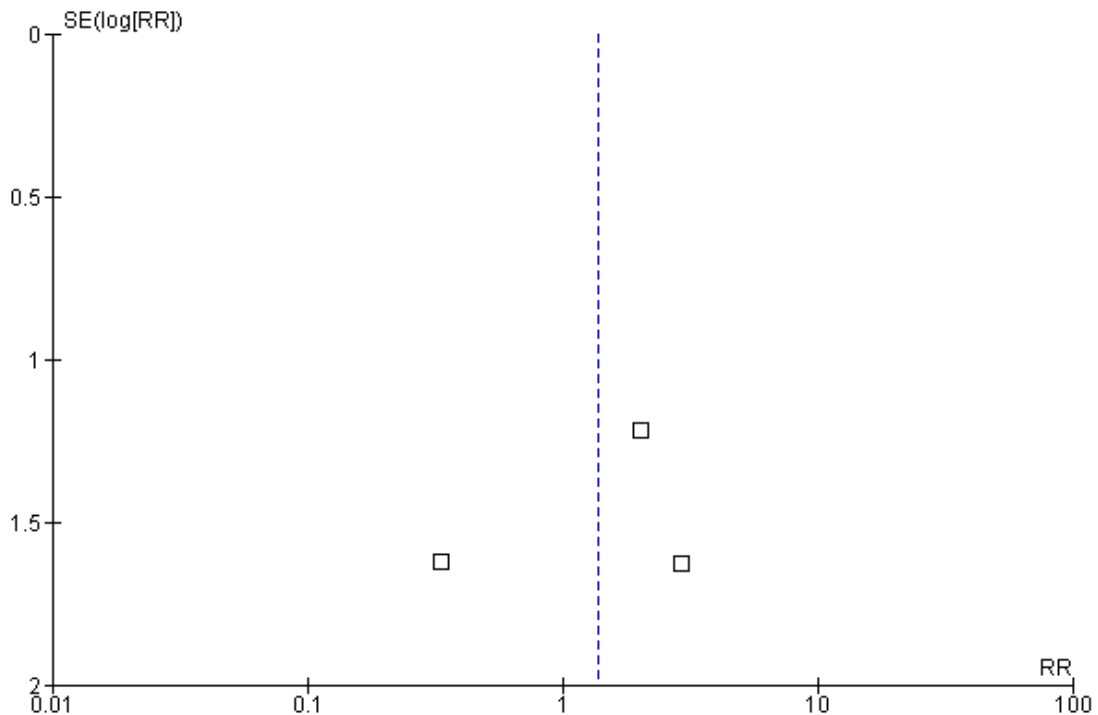
Calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D) (Analysis 1.18)

Calcitriol was tested in three trials (430 participants). Inspection

of the funnel plot does not suggest potential bias (asymmetry) (Figure 12). Calcitriol had no significant effect on mortality (RR 1.37, 95% CI 0.27 to 7.03, $P = 0.71$, $I^2 = 0\%$). The effect of

calcitriol on mortality was not dependant on vitamin D status (Analysis 1.19).

Figure 12. Funnel plot of comparison: I Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, outcome: 1.18 All-cause mortality in trials using calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D).



Cause-specific mortality (Analysis 1.20; Analysis 1.21)

Vitamin D₃ had no significant effect on cardiovascular mortality (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.91 to 1.13, I² = 0%; 7 trials) (Analysis 1.20), or cancer mortality (RR 0.89, 95% CI 0.78 to 1.02, I² = 0%; 3 trials). We were not able to extract relevant data on the other causes of mortality from the included trials (Analysis 1.21).

Adverse events (Analysis 1.22)

Several adverse events were reported (for example, hypercalcaemia, nephrolithiasis, hypercalciuria, renal insufficiency, gastrointestinal disorders, cardiovascular disorders, psychiatric disorders, skin disorders, cancer). The supplemental forms of vitamin D (D₃ and D₂) had no significant effect on the risk of hypercalcaemia (RR 1.26, 95% CI 0.78 to 2.05, P = 0.34, I² = 0%). Active forms of

vitamin D (alfacalcidol and calcitriol) significantly increased the risk of hypercalcaemia (RR 3.18, 95% CI 1.17 to 8.68, P = 0.02, I² = 17%). The difference between the estimate of vitamin D on hypercalcaemia in trials that administered supplemental forms of vitamin D (D₃ and D₂) and trials that administered active forms of vitamin D (alfacalcidol or calcitriol) was not significant (Z = 1.63, P = 0.10).

Vitamin D₃ combined with calcium significantly increased nephrolithiasis (RR 1.17, 95% CI 1.02 to 1.34, P = 0.02, I² = 0%). The effect of vitamin D on the other adverse events was not statistically significant (hypercalciuria, RR 4.64, 95% CI 0.99 to 21.76, P = 0.05, I² = 0%; renal insufficiency, RR 1.70, 95% CI 0.27 to 10.70, P = 0.57, I² = 53%; cardiovascular disorders, RR 0.95, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.05, P = 0.31, I² = 0%; gastrointestinal disorders, RR 1.35, 95% CI 0.85 to 2.14, P = 0.20, I² = 59%; psychiatric disorders, RR 1.44, 95% CI 0.56 to 3.73, P = 0.45, I²

= 0%; skin disorders, RR 3.27, 95% CI 0.17 to 62.47, P = 0.43, I² = 77%; cancer, RR 1.06, 95% CI 0.89 to 1.27, P = 0.49, I² = 0%).

Health-related quality of life

One trial published data on health-related quality of life (Witham 2010). Authors reported significant worsening in disease-specific quality of life (Minnesota score) in the vitamin D₂ group compared with the placebo group (Witham 2010).

Health economics

We found only one randomised trial (Chapuy 1992) that reported a cost-effectiveness analysis (Lilliu 2003). The authors found that vitamin D₃ and calcium supplementation prevented 46 hip fractures in every 1000 women treated and concluded that vitamin D₃ and calcium supplementation is cost-effective (Lilliu 2003). Mortality was not addressed.

DISCUSSION

Our systematic review contains a number of important findings. We found evidence that vitamin D₃ significantly benefits survival of mainly elderly, female participants living independently or in institutional care, who were likely to be vitamin D deficient with a significant risk of falls and fractures. Vitamin D₂, alfacalcidol, and calcitriol had no statistically significant effect on mortality, but these estimates are at risk of type II errors due to the fact that much smaller groups of participants were examined compared with the studies using vitamin D₃. A subgroup analysis of trials with high risk of bias suggests that vitamin D₂ may increase mortality, but trial sequential analysis opens the possibility that this could be a random error. Alfacalcidol and calcitriol significantly increased the risk of hypercalcaemia, and vitamin D₃ combined with calcium significantly increased nephrolithiasis. Vitamin D had no clear effect on other adverse events including cancer.

There has been a great debate in the literature about the possible beneficial health effects of vitamin D supplementation. A lot of evidence indicates that vitamin D has beneficial effects in addition to that on bones (Cavaliere 2009; Stechschulte 2009; Wang 2009). It has been speculated that optimal vitamin D status is related to prevention of a spectrum of chronic diseases, including malignant and cardiovascular diseases (Fleet 2008; Ingraham 2008; Judd 2009; Zittermann 2010). Vitamin D insufficiency has been associated with increased mortality (Hutchinson 2010; Melamed 2008; Pilz 2009a; Zittermann 2009). Two recently published evidence reports, prepared for The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, have assessed the influence of vitamin D and calcium on different health outcomes (Chung 2009; Cranney 2007). The

majority of the findings on bone health and different health outcomes were inconsistent (Chung 2009; Cranney 2007). The Institute of Medicine recently reported that available evidence supports a role of vitamin D and calcium in skeletal health (IOM 2011). The evidence was, however, considered insufficient and inconclusive for extraskeletal outcomes including mortality (IOM 2011).

Strengths

Our review offers a number of strengths. It follows the overall plan of a published, peer-reviewed Cochrane protocol (Bjelakovic 2008). It represents a comprehensive review of the topic, including 144 randomised trials with more than 108,000 participants. A total of 50 trials including more than 94,000 participants reported on mortality. This increases the precision and power of our analyses (Higgins 2008). Previous meta-analyses of preventive trials of vitamin D supplements have included substantially less information and have not examined the separate influence of different forms of vitamin D on mortality. We conducted a thorough review with our methodology following the recommendations of The Cochrane Collaboration (Higgins 2008) and findings of methodological studies (Kjaergard 2001; Moher 1998; Schulz 1995; Wood 2008). Our meta-analyses had almost no trial heterogeneity. This emphasises the consistency of our findings. Furthermore, all-cause mortality should generally be connected with unbiased estimates (Wood 2008). We also performed trial sequential analysis to avoid an undue risk of random errors in cumulative meta-analysis and to prevent premature statements of superiority of vitamin D, based on estimation of the diversity-adjusted required information size (Brok 2008; Brok 2009; Thorlund 2009; Wetterslev 2008; Wetterslev 2009).

Limitations

Certain potential limitations of this review warrant consideration. The number of participants lost to follow-up was approximately 8% in both groups. Our 'best-worst-case' and 'worst-best-case' scenarios revealed much more extreme confidence limits (95% CI 0.32 to 3.65) compared to our 'complete-case' scenario (95% CI 0.94 to 1.00) and convey a noticeable degree of uncertainty to our results. However, we have abstained from conducting 'uncertainty analyses' (Gamble 2005). This analysis accepts the point estimate from the complete-case analysis, assuming that the distribution of deaths among the participants lost to follow-up is equal to the distribution of deaths among the complete cases. But the distribution of dead participants among the lost to follow-up participants may indeed be different from the distribution of dead participants among participants actually followed through the whole observation period, making the 'uncertainty' analysis itself uncertain. The duration of supplementation and duration of follow-up was short in some of included trials. This may make it difficult to detect any effects, beneficial or harmful.

We found that vitamin D₃ had a significant beneficial effect on mortality in participants with vitamin D insufficiency (25-hydroxyvitamin D level less than 20 ng/ml). The optimal vitamin D status, reached by using the blood level of 25-hydroxyvitamin D that maximally suppresses serum parathyroid hormone, varies widely (8 ng/ml to 44 ng/ml) (Dawson-Hughes 2005; Lips 2004; Vieth 2006). The level of 25-hydroxyvitamin D depends much on the laboratory methods used (Binkley 2009; Holick 2009; Lips 1999). Many external factors (latitude, season, time of day, air pollution) as well as internal factors (skin color, age, clothing, use of sunscreen) influence the cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D, and consequently 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels (Webb 2006). According to the recent report of the Institute of Medicine (IOM 2011) a serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level of 20 ng/ml (50 nmol/L) meets the requirements of at least 97.5% of the population. Our results support earlier claims that participants with insufficient vitamin D status benefit from vitamin D supplementation (Bischoff-Ferrar 2009c; Holick 2008; Zittermann 2009).

Our review identified a possible difference between the two forms of supplemental vitamin D, that is, vitamin D₃ and vitamin D₂. Vitamin D₃ significantly decreased mortality while the effect of vitamin D₂ may be neutral or even detrimental. The World Health Organization has officially regarded these two forms as equivalent, based on the results of quite old studies on rickets prevention (World Health Organization 1950). Biological differences between vitamins D₃ and D₂ are found in some species such as birds and monkeys (Hoy 1988; Marx 1989). The evidence in humans has been sparse and contradictory. Currently, there is no routine clinical assay for measuring the serum concentrations of vitamin D₃ or vitamin D₂ (Norman 2008). Vitamin D status can be assessed only indirectly by measuring the circulating levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D. The circulating 25-hydroxyvitamin D level is the sum of 25-hydroxyvitamin D₂ and 25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ levels and, until recently, reference measurement procedures for determination of their levels did not exist (Tai 2010). A number of recently published clinical trials found evidence that vitamin D₃ increases serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D more efficiently than vitamin D₂ (Armas 2004; Leventis 2009; Romagnoli 2008; Trang 1998). An emerging body of evidence suggests several plausible explanations for this observation. The plasma half-life of vitamin D₃ is longer; and it has higher affinity to the vitamin D binding protein, hepatic vitamin D hydroxylase, and the vitamin D receptor (Holmberg 1986; Houghton 2006; Mistretta 2008). Vitamin D₃ is the only naturally occurring form of vitamin D produced endogenously in our body while vitamin D₂ can only be obtained from the diet (Norman 2008). Vitamin D₂ seems to up-regulate several enzymes that degrade administered vitamin D₂ and endogenous D₃ (Heaney 2008). However, recent randomised clinical trial found that vitamin D₃ and vitamin D₂ were comparable in maintaining serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels (Holick 2008b). Our result could be of interest to the health policy makers in different countries. The predominant supplemental form of

vitamin D in the United States is vitamin D₂ (Houghton 2006). In Europe, Japan, and Canada vitamin D supplements principally contain vitamin D₃ (Holick 2008), although in some of the European countries, like France and Great Britain, vitamin D₂ is also present on the market.

Another important finding of our review is that vitamin D₃ was beneficial in combination with calcium. The trial sequential analysis revealed that we need more randomised trials assessing the influence of vitamin D₃ combined with calcium on mortality to attain firm evidence of a 5% relative risk reduction, or to discard such an intervention effect, with the required information size. Vitamin D₃ administered singly had no statistically significant effect on mortality. Due to the small number of included trials these findings could be due to a type II error. Vitamin D₃ was tested singly in nine trials and combined with calcium in 25 trials. Our finding is in contrast to the result obtained by Autier et al (Autier 2007), who found that calcium supplements do not affect mortality, but in accordance with a recent meta-analysis (DIPART 2010) examining the influence of vitamin D on bone health. That meta-analysis concluded that vitamin D is effective in preventing hip fractures only if combined with calcium. The complex interactions between vitamin D and calcium make it difficult to separate their effects. The current recommendation for adequate intake of calcium for adults is in the range of 1000 mg to 1200 mg. The tolerable upper limit is 2000 mg (IOM 2011). The dosages used in the trials included in our meta-analysis are in accordance with the recommended intakes. In a majority of the included trials the primary outcome measure was bone health. Vitamin D and calcium are well recognised nutritional factors related to bone health. Fractures, especially in elderly people, are associated with increased mortality risk (Haentjens 2010). We speculate that by preventing fractures, especially in elderly people, vitamin D combined with calcium can indirectly decrease mortality. Our result fully concurs with the results of a recently published Cochrane review, which found that vitamin D singly could not prevent hip fracture but combined with calcium had a significant beneficial effect (Avenell 2009). However, Avenell et al (Avenell 2009) found no significant effect of vitamin D on mortality. A number of meta-analyses of randomised trials found that vitamin D combined with calcium could prevent falls and fractures (Bischoff-Ferrar 2005; Bischoff-Ferrar 2009a; Bischoff-Ferrar 2009b; Tang 2007). A recent meta-analysis (Bolland 2010) observed that calcium supplementation (without co-administration of vitamin D) is associated with an increased risk of myocardial infarction.

A further important finding of our review is that vitamin D₃ had a beneficial effect on mortality in dosages less than 800 IU a day. The cut-off value for dividing trials was the median daily dose of vitamin D₃ in the included trials (800 IU). The trial sequential analysis revealed that we may need more randomised trials assessing the influence of low doses of vitamin D₃ (less than 800 IU) on mortality in order to attain the required information size. A controversy persists about the optimal dosage of vitamin D. The

recommended daily intakes of vitamin D proposed by the Institute of Medicine are 600 IU per day for adults up to 70 years of age, and 800 IU per day for those aged 70 years and over (IOM 2011). Recent randomised trials and meta-analyses of randomised trials that have falls and fractures as a primary outcome measure have concluded that the reduction of risk for falls and hip and non-vertebral fractures is dose dependant (Bischoff-Ferrar 2009a; Bischoff-Ferrar 2009b; Bischoff-Ferrar 2009c). The Uppsala Longitudinal Study of Adult Men aimed to examine how vitamin D status relates to mortality (Michaëlsson 2010). The authors found a U-shaped association between vitamin D status and all-cause mortality as well as cancer mortality. Both high and low concentrations of plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D were associated with elevated risks of mortality (Michaëlsson 2010). Those results warn us to be very cautious about the changes of dietary reference intake for vitamin D as suggested by some (Bischoff-Ferrar 2010).

It is still not known which route of administration and dosing schedules are optimal for vitamin D supplementation. We found that vitamin D₃ applied orally and daily had a beneficial effect on mortality. Other dosing schedules and routes of application (intermittently and parenterally) were without a statistically significant effect on mortality. This could be due to type II errors. Our results are in accordance with the result of the Chel et al (Chel 2008) randomised trial comparing daily, weekly, and monthly dosing of vitamin D₃. They found that daily dosing is more effective than weekly and monthly dosing.

We observed that vitamin D₂ may increase mortality in trials with a high risk of bias, as well as in the vitamin D insufficient participants. Those subgroup findings may be due to a random error and our trial sequential analysis supports this. Until more data become available, regulatory authorities need to consider how to handle this information.

We lack evidence for drawing conclusions about the influence of the active forms of vitamin D (alfacalcidol and calcitriol) on mortality. The available evidence suggests that alfacalcidol and calcitriol have no statistically significant effect on mortality risk. However, only few trials were conducted and type II errors are possible. We were not able to identify other meta-analyses or systematic reviews assessing the influence of alfacalcidol and calcitriol on mortality. A recent systematic review that examined the influence of alfacalcidol and calcitriol on falls and fractures found no significant effect on vertebral fractures, a beneficial effect on non-vertebral fractures and falls, as well as increased risk of hypercalcaemia (O'Donnell 2008). Active forms of vitamin D significantly increased hypercalcaemia in our review too.

We were not able to identify a specific cause of death responsible for the differences in overall mortality. Vitamin D had no significant effect on cardiovascular mortality but there was a trend toward decreased cancer mortality. There has been much debate in the literature about the possible beneficial effect of vitamin D on cardiovascular diseases (Holick 2004; Scragg 2010; Zittermann 2006; Zittermann 2010). Two recently published systematic re-

views summarised the role of vitamin D in cardiovascular diseases (Pittas 2010; Wang 2010). Although the available evidence was promising, the effect of vitamin D on cardiovascular diseases remains uncertain (Pittas 2010; Wang 2010).

Pilz and coworkers recently reviewed the evidence on vitamin D status and cancer mortality (Pilz 2009b). They concluded that epidemiological data are inconsistently in favour of the hypothesis that optimal vitamin D status is related to decreased cancer mortality. However, they lacked randomised evidence to strengthen their conclusion (Pilz 2009b). Several mechanisms have been proposed to explain how vitamin D may modify cancer risk. Experimental studies revealed that vitamin D inhibits cellular proliferation and stimulates apoptosis (Artaza 2010; Pan 2010). A large number of observational studies have provided evidence suggesting that vitamin D may have a role in cancer prevention (Garland 2007; Gorham 2007; Schwartz 2007). The first evidence came from ecologic studies, which found an inverse relationship between exposure to sunlight and cancer risk (Apperly 1941; Garland 1980). However, some observational studies found that high vitamin D status was connected with increased oesophageal (Chen 2007), pancreatic (Stolzenberg 2006), breast (Goodwin 2009), and prostate cancer risks (Ahn 2008). One should consider the possibility of a U-shaped relation between vitamin D status and cancer risk (Toner 2010). Our results are in accordance with the conclusions of the recently published International Agency for Research on Cancer and Institute of Medicine reports that vitamin D status is not correlated with cancer incidence (IARC 2008; IOM 2011). We still lack evidence and we need more randomised trials to better understand the effect of vitamin D on cancer.

Vitamin D₃ combined with calcium significantly increased nephrolithiasis. Active forms of vitamin D significantly increased hypercalcaemia. Other adverse events, like elevated urinary calcium excretion; renal insufficiency; cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, psychiatric, or skin disorders, were not statistically significant influenced by vitamin D supplementation.

We lack sufficient evidence on the effect of vitamin D supplementation on health-related quality of life or the cost-effectiveness of vitamin D supplementation. However, vitamin D₃ products and calcium are cheap, with multiple producers across the world, so these interventions are likely to be cost-effective.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

We found evidence that vitamin D₃ decreases mortality in predominantly elderly women, living independently or in institutional care. Vitamin D₃ combined with calcium seems to increase nephrolithiasis. Vitamin D₂, alfacalcidol, and calcitriol had no statistically significant beneficial effect on mortality. Alfacalcidol and

calcitriol seem to increase hypercalcaemia. Elevated urinary calcium excretion; renal insufficiency; cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, psychiatric, or skin disorders were not significantly influenced by vitamin D supplementation.

Implications for research

More randomised trials are needed on the effects of vitamin D₃ on mortality in younger, healthy persons and in males. We need more evidence before drawing final conclusions on the effect of vitamin D on cancer, especially when we consider the different forms of vitamin D used for supplementation. More randomised

trials are needed testing the efficacy of vitamin D applied singly or in combination with calcium and comparing different doses of vitamin D₃. The effect of vitamin D on health-related quality of life and cost-effectiveness deserve further investigation.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We extend our gratitude to all participants and investigators in the randomised clinical trials. We are grateful to the many authors who kindly responded to our requests for further information on the trials they were involved in.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Aloia 2005 {published data only}

Aloia JF, Talwar SA, Pollack S, Feuerman M, Yeh JK. Optimal vitamin D status and serum parathyroid hormone concentrations in African American women. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2006;**84**(3):602–9.

* Aloia JF, Talwar SA, Pollack S, Yeh J. A randomized controlled trial of vitamin D₃ supplementation in African American women. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2005;**165**(14):1618–23.

Talwar SA, Aloia JF, Pollack S, Yeh JK. Dose response to vitamin D supplementation among postmenopausal African American women. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**86**(6):1657–62.

Avenell 2004 {published data only}

Avenell A, Grant AM, McGee M, McPherson G, Campbell MK, McGee MA. The effects of an open design on trial participant recruitment, compliance and retention—a randomized controlled trial comparison with a blinded, placebo-controlled design. *Clinical Trials* 2004;**1**(6):490–8.

Baeksgaard 1998 {published data only}

Baeksgaard L, Andersen KP, Hyldstrup L. Calcium and vitamin D supplementation increases spinal BMD in healthy, postmenopausal women. *Osteoporosis International* 1998;**8**(3):255–60.

Bischoff 2003 {published data only}

Bischoff HA, Stähelin HB, Dick W, Akos R, Knecht M, Salis C, et al. Effects of vitamin D and calcium supplementation on falls: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2003;**18**(2):343–51.

Bjorkman 2007 {published data only}

Aspray TJ, Francis RM. Vitamin D deficiency—can old age learn from childhood?. *Age and Ageing* 2008;**37**(1):6–7.

* Björkman M, Sorva A, Risteli J, Tilvis R. Vitamin D supplementation has minor effects on parathyroid hormone and bone turnover markers in vitamin D-deficient

bedridden older patients. *Age and Ageing* 2008;**37**(1):25–31.

Björkman M, Sorva A, Tilvis R. Vitamin D supplementation has no major effect on pain or pain behavior in bedridden geriatric patients with advanced dementia. *Ageing Clinical and Experimental Research* 2008;**20**(4):316–21.

Bolton-Smith 2007 {published data only}

Bolton-Smith C, McMurdo ME, Paterson CR, Mole PA, Harvey JM, Fenton ST, et al. Two-year randomized controlled trial of vitamin K₁ (phylloquinone) and vitamin D₃ plus calcium on the bone health of older women. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2007;**22**(4):509–19.

Brazier 2005 {published data only}

* Brazier M, Grados F, Kamel S, Mathieu M, Morel A, Maamer M, et al. Clinical and laboratory safety of one year's use of a combination calcium + vitamin D tablet in ambulatory elderly women with vitamin D insufficiency: results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Clinical Therapeutics* 2005;**27**(12):1885–93.

Grados F, Brazier M, Kamel S, Duver S, Heurtebize N, Maamer M, et al. Effects on bone mineral density of calcium and vitamin D supplementation in elderly women with vitamin D deficiency. *Joint, Bone, Spine* 2003;**70**(3):203–8.

Grados F, Brazier M, Kamel S, Mathieu M, Hurtebize N, Maamer M, et al. Prediction of bone mass density variation by bone remodeling markers in postmenopausal women with vitamin D insufficiency treated with calcium and vitamin D supplementation. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2003;**88**(11):5175–9.

Broe 2007 {published data only}

Broe KE, Chen TC, Weinberg J, Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Holick MF, Kiel DP. A higher dose of vitamin d reduces the risk of falls in nursing home residents: a randomized, multiple-dose study. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2007;**55**(2):234–9.

Burleigh 2007 *{published data only}*

Burleigh E, McColl J, Potter J. Does vitamin D stop inpatients falling? A randomised controlled trial. *Age and Ageing* 2007;**36**(5):507–13.

Campbell 2005 *{published data only}*

* Campbell AJ, Robertson MC, La Grow SJ, Kerse NM, Sanderson GF, Jacobs RJ, et al. Randomised controlled trial of prevention of falls in people aged > or =75 with severe visual impairment: the VIP trial. *BMJ* 2005;**331**(7520):817.

La Grow SJ, Robertson MC, Campbell AJ, Clarke GA, Kerse NM. Reducing hazard related falls in people 75 years and older with significant visual impairment: how did a successful program work. *Injury Prevention* 2006;**12**(5):296–301.

Chapuy 1992 *{published data only}*

Chapuy MC, Arlot ME, Delmas PD, Meunier PJ. Effect of calcium and cholecalciferol treatment for three years on hip fractures in elderly women. *BMJ* 1994;**308**(6936):1081–2.

* Chapuy MC, Arlot ME, Duboeuf F, Brun J, Crouzet B, Arnaud S, et al. Vitamin D3 and calcium to prevent hip fractures in the elderly women. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1992;**327**(23):1637–42.

Torgerson D, Campbell M. Calcium, vitamin D, and hip fractures. Vitamin D alone may be helpful. *BMJ* 1994;**309**(6948):193.

Chapuy 2002 *{published data only}*

Chapuy MC, Pampfile R, Paris E, Kempf C, Schlichting M, Arnaud S, et al. Combined calcium and vitamin D3 supplementation in elderly women: confirmation of reversal of secondary hyperparathyroidism and hip fracture risk: the Decalys II study. *Osteoporosis International* 2002;**13**(3):257–64.

Chel 2008 *{published data only}*

* Chel V, Wijnhoven HA, Smit JH, Ooms M, Lips P. Efficacy of different doses and time intervals of oral vitamin D supplementation with or without calcium in elderly nursing home residents. *Osteoporosis International* 2008;**19**(5):663–71.

Holick MF. Does vitamin D3 dosing schedule influence treatment efficacy in nursing home residents with vitamin D deficiency. *Nature clinical practice. Endocrinology & metabolism* 2008;**4**(12):656–7.

Vieth R. Comment on Chel et al.: efficacy of different doses and time intervals of oral vitamin D supplementation with or without calcium in elderly nursing home residents. *Osteoporosis International* 2008;**19**(5):721–2.

Cooper 2003 *{published data only}*

Cooper L, Clifton-Bligh PB, Nery ML, Figtree G, Twigg S, Hibbert E, et al. Vitamin D supplementation and bone mineral density in early postmenopausal women. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2003;**77**(5):1324–9.

Corless 1985 *{published data only}*

Corless D, Dawson E, Fraser F, Ellis M, Evans SJ, Perry JD, et al. Do vitamin D supplements improve the physical

capabilities of elderly hospital patients. *Age and Ageing* 1985;**14**(2):76–84.

Daly 2008 *{published data only}*

Daly RM, Bass S, Nowson C. Long-term effects of calcium-vitamin-D3-fortified milk on bone geometry and strength in older men. *Bone* 2006;**39**(4):946–53.

* Daly RM, Brown M, Bass S, Kukuljan S, Nowson C. Calcium- and vitamin D3-fortified milk reduces bone loss at clinically relevant skeletal sites in older men: a 2-year randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2006;**21**(3):397–405.

Daly RM, Petras N, Bass S, Nowson CA. The skeletal benefits of calcium- and vitamin D3-fortified milk are sustained in older men after withdrawal of supplementation: an 18-mo follow-up study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**87**(3):771–7.

Dawson-Hughes 1997 *{published data only}*

Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Orav EJ, Dawson-Hughes B. Additive benefit of higher testosterone levels and vitamin D plus calcium supplementation in regard to fall risk reduction among older men and women. *Osteoporosis International* 2008;**19**(9):1307–14.

Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Orav EJ, Dawson-Hughes B. Effect of cholecalciferol plus calcium on falling in ambulatory older men and women: a 3-year randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2006;**166**(4):424–30.

Blum M, Dallal GE, Dawson-Hughes B. Body size and serum 25 hydroxy vitamin D response to oral supplements in healthy older adults. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 2008;**27**(2):274–9.

* Dawson-Hughes B, Harris SS, Krall EA, Dallal GE. Effect of calcium and vitamin D supplementation on bone density in men and women 65 years of age or older. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1997;**337**(10):670–6.

Dawson-Hughes B, Harris SS, Krall EA, Dallal GE. Effect of withdrawal of calcium and vitamin D supplements on bone mass in elderly men and women. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2000;**72**(3):745–50.

Krall EA, Wehler C, Garcia RI, Harris SS, Dawson-Hughes B. Calcium and vitamin D supplements reduce tooth loss in the elderly. *American Journal of Medicine* 2001;**111**(6):452–6.

Pittas AG, Harris SS, Stark PC, Dawson-Hughes B. The effects of calcium and vitamin D supplementation on blood glucose and markers of inflammation in nondiabetic adults. *Diabetes Care* 2007;**30**(4):980–6.

Dukas 2004 *{published data only}*

Dukas L, Bischoff HA, Lindpaintner LS, Schacht E, Birkner-Binder D, Damm TN, et al. Alfacalcidol reduces the number of fallers in a community-dwelling elderly population with a minimum calcium intake of more than 500 mg daily. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2004;**52**(2):230–6.

Flicker 2005 *{published data only}*

* Flicker L, MacInnis RJ, Stein MS, Scherer SC, Mead KE, Nowson CA, et al. Should older people in residential care receive vitamin D to prevent falls? Results of a randomized

- trial. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2005;**53**(11): 1881–8.
- Flicker L, Mead K, MacInnis RJ, Nowson C, Scherer S, Stein MS, et al. Serum vitamin D and falls in older women in residential care in Australia. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2003;**51**(11):1533–8.
- Gau JT, Barcikowski RS. Falls and supplementation of vitamin D and calcium. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2006;**54**(6):1020–2.
- Gallagher 2001** *{published data only}*
- Gallagher JC. The effects of calcitriol on falls and fractures and physical performance tests. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2004;**89-90**(1-5): 497–501.
- * Gallagher JC, Fowler SE, Detter JR, Sherman SS. Combination treatment with estrogen and calcitriol in the prevention of age-related bone loss. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2001;**86**(8):3618–28.
- Gallagher JC, Rapuri PB, Haynatzki G, Detter JR. Effect of discontinuation of estrogen, calcitriol, and the combination of both on bone density and bone markers. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2002;**87**(11): 4914–23.
- Rapuri PB, Gallagher JC, Haynatzki G. Effect of vitamins D2 and D3 supplement use on serum 25OHD concentration in elderly women in summer and winter. *Calcified Tissue International* 2004;**74**(2):150–6.
- Grady 1991** *{published data only}*
- Grady D, Halloran B, Cummings S, Leveille S, Wells L, Black D, et al. 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and muscle strength in the elderly: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1991;**73**(5): 1111–7.
- Grant 2005** *{published data only}*
- Alexander C. Prevention of low-trauma fractures in older people. *Lancet* 2005;**366**(9485):544.
- Avenell A, Cook JA, MacLennan GS, Macpherson GC. Vitamin D supplementation to prevent infections: a sub-study of a randomised placebo-controlled trial in older people (RECORD trial, ISRCTN 51647438). *Age and Ageing* 2007;**36**(5):574–7.
- Cameron ID, Kurrle SE. Prevention of low-trauma fractures in older people. *Lancet* 2005;**366**(9485):543.
- * Grant AM, Avenell A, Campbell MK, McDonald AM, MacLennan GS, McPherson GC, et al. Oral vitamin D3 and calcium for secondary prevention of low-trauma fractures in elderly people (Randomised Evaluation of Calcium Or vitamin D, RECORD): a randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Lancet* 2005;**365**(9471):1621–8.
- McDonald A, Campbell MK, Ross S, for the RECORD Study Group. Delivering clinical trial supplies by post to elderly trial participants: a feasibility study. *Applied Clinical Trials* 2004;**Feb**:58–9.
- Sambrook P. Vitamin D and fractures: quo vadis. *Lancet* 2005;**365**(9471):1599–600.
- Scharla S. Prevention of low-trauma fractures in older people. *Lancet* 2005;**366**(9485):543.
- Harwood 2004** *{published data only}*
- * Harwood RH, Sahota O, Gaynor K, Masud T, Hosking DJ, The Nottingham Neck of Femur (NONOF) Study. A randomised, controlled comparison of different calcium and vitamin D supplementation regimens in elderly women after hip fracture: The Nottingham Neck of Femur (NONOF) Study. *Age and Ageing* 2004;**33**(1):45–51.
- Sahota O, Gaynor K, Harwood RH, Hosking DJ. Hypovitaminosis D and “functional hypoparathyroidism” – the NoNoF (Nottingham Neck of Femur Study). *Age and Ageing* 2003;**32**(4):465–6.
- Jackson 2006** *{published data only}*
- Brunner RL, Cochrane B, Jackson RD, Larson J, Lewis C, Limacher M, et al. Calcium, vitamin D supplementation, and physical function in the Women’s Health Initiative. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2008;**108**(9): 1472–9.
- Caan B, Neuhouser M, Aragaki A, Lewis CB, Jackson R, LeBoff MS. Calcium plus vitamin D supplementation and the risk of postmenopausal weight gain. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2007;**167**(9):893–902.
- Chlebowski RT, Johnson KC, Kooperberg C, Pettinger M, Wactawski-Wende J, Rohan T, et al. Calcium plus vitamin D supplementation and the risk of breast cancer. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2008;**100**(22):1581–91.
- de Boer IH, Tinker LF, Connelly S, Curb JD, Howard BV, Kestenbaum B, et al. Calcium plus vitamin D supplementation and the risk of incident diabetes in the Women’s Health Initiative. *Diabetes Care* 2008;**31**(4): 701–7.
- Ding EL, Mehta S, Fawzi WW, Giovannucci EL. Interaction of estrogen therapy with calcium and vitamin D supplementation on colorectal cancer risk: reanalysis of Women’s Health Initiative randomized trial. *International Journal of Cancer* 2008;**122**(8):1690–4.
- Hsia J, Heiss G, Ren H, Allison M, Dolan NC, Greenland P, et al. Calcium/vitamin D supplementation and cardiovascular events. *Circulation* 2007;**115**(7):846–54.
- Jackson RD, LaCroix AZ, Cauley JA, McGowan J. The Women’s Health Initiative calcium-vitamin D trial: overview and baseline characteristics of participants. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2003;**13** Suppl(9):98–106.
- * Jackson RD, LaCroix AZ, Gass M, Wallace RB, Robbins J, Lewis CE, et al. Calcium plus vitamin D supplementation and the risk of fractures. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2006;**354**(7):669–83.
- Jackson RD, Shidham S. The role of hormone therapy and calcium plus vitamin D for reduction of bone loss and risk for fractures: lessons learned from the Women’s Health Initiative. *Current Osteoporosis Reports* 2007;**5**(4):153–9.
- Manson JE, Allison MA, Carr JJ, Langer RD, Cochrane BB, Hendrix SL, et al. Calcium/vitamin D supplementation and coronary artery calcification in the Women’s Health Initiative. *Menopause* 2010;**17**(4):683–91.
- Margolis KL, Ray RM, Van Horn L, Manson JE, Allison MA, Black HR, et al. Effect of calcium and vitamin D supplementation on blood pressure: the Women’s Health

Initiative Randomized Trial. *Hypertension* 2008;**52**(5): 847–55.

Prentice RL, Anderson GL. The women's health initiative: lessons learned. *Annual Review of Public Health* 2008;**29**: 131–50.

Rajpathak SN, Xue X, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Van Horn L, Robinson JG, Liu S, et al. Effect of 5 y of calcium plus vitamin D supplementation on change in circulating lipids: results from the Women's Health Initiative. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**91**(4):894–9.

Rohan TE, Negassa A, Chlebowski RT, Ceria-Ulep CD, Cochrane BB, Lane DS, et al. A randomized controlled trial of calcium plus vitamin D supplementation and risk of benign proliferative breast disease. *Breast Cancer Research and Treatment* 2009;**116**(2):339–50.

The Women's Health Initiative Study Group. Design of the Women's Health Initiative clinical trial and observational study. The Women's Health Initiative Study Group. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1998;**19**(1):61–109.

Twombly R. Negative Women's Health Initiative findings stir consternation, debate among researchers. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2006;**98**(8):508–10.

Wittes J, Barrett-Connor E, Braunwald E, Chesney M, Cohen HJ, Demets D, et al. Monitoring the randomized trials of the Women's Health Initiative: the experience of the Data and Safety Monitoring Board. *Clinical Trials* 2007;**4**(3):218–34.

Komulainen 1999 {published data only}

Heikkinen AM, Niskanen L, Ylä-Herttua S, Luoma J, Tuppurainen MT, Komulainen M, et al. Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy and autoantibodies against oxidized LDL. *Maturitas* 1998;**29**(2):155–61.

Heikkinen AM, Parviainen M, Niskanen L, Komulainen M, Tuppurainen MT, Kröger H, et al. Biochemical bone markers and bone mineral density during postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy with and without vitamin D3: a prospective, controlled, randomized study. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1997;**82**(8): 2476–82.

Heikkinen AM, Tuppurainen MT, Niskanen L, Komulainen M, Penttilä I, Saarikoski S, et al. Long-term vitamin D3 supplementation may have adverse effects on serum lipids during postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. *European Journal of Endocrinology / European Federation of Endocrine Societies* 1997;**137**(5):495–502.

* Komulainen M, Kröger H, Tuppurainen MT, Heikkinen AM, Alhava E, Honkanen R, et al. Prevention of femoral and lumbar bone loss with hormone replacement therapy and vitamin D3 in early postmenopausal women: a population-based 5-year randomized trial. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1999;**84**(2):546–52.

Komulainen M, Kröger H, Tuppurainen MT, Heikkinen AM, Honkanen R, Saarikoski S. Identification of early postmenopausal women with no bone response to HRT: results of a five-year clinical trial. *Osteoporosis International* 2000;**11**(3):211–8.

Komulainen M, Tuppurainen MT, Kröger H, Heikkinen

AM, Puntila E, Alhava E, et al. Vitamin D and HRT: no benefit additional to that of HRT alone in prevention of bone loss in early postmenopausal women. A 2.5-year randomized placebo-controlled study. *Osteoporosis International* 1997;**7**(2):126–32.

Komulainen MH, Kröger H, Tuppurainen MT, Heikkinen AM, Alhava E, Honkanen R, et al. HRT and Vit D in prevention of non-vertebral fractures in postmenopausal women; a 5 year randomized trial. *Maturitas* 1998;**31**(1): 45–54.

Salmen T, Heikkinen AM, Mahonen A, Kröger H, Komulainen M, Pallonen H, et al. Relation of aromatase gene polymorphism and hormone replacement therapy to serum estradiol levels, bone mineral density, and fracture risk in early postmenopausal women. *Annals of Medicine* 2003;**35**(4):282–8.

Salmén T, Heikkinen AM, Mahonen A, Kröger H, Komulainen M, Pallonen H, et al. Relation of androgen receptor gene polymorphism to bone mineral density and fracture risk in early postmenopausal women during a 5-year randomized hormone replacement therapy trial. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2003;**18**(2):319–24.

Salmén T, Heikkinen AM, Mahonen A, Kröger H, Komulainen M, Saarikoski S, et al. Early postmenopausal bone loss is associated with PvuII estrogen receptor gene polymorphism in Finnish women: effect of hormone replacement therapy. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2000;**15**(2):315–21.

Salmén T, Heikkinen AM, Mahonen A, Kröger H, Komulainen M, Saarikoski S, et al. Relation of estrogen receptor-alpha gene polymorphism and hormone replacement therapy to fall risk and muscle strength in early postmenopausal women. *Annals of Medicine* 2002;**34**(1): 64–72.

Salmén T, Heikkinen AM, Mahonen A, Kröger H, Komulainen M, Saarikoski S, et al. The protective effect of hormone-replacement therapy on fracture risk is modulated by estrogen receptor alpha genotype in early postmenopausal women. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2000;**15**(12): 2479–86.

Tuppurainen M, Heikkinen AM, Penttilä I, Saarikoski S. Does vitamin D3 have negative effects on serum levels of lipids? A follow-up study with a sequential combination of estradiol valerate and cyproterone acetate and/or vitamin D3. *Maturitas* 1995;**22**(1):55–61.

Tuppurainen MT, Komulainen M, Kröger H, Honkanen R, Jurvelin J, Puntila E, et al. Does vitamin D strengthen the increase in femoral neck BMD in osteoporotic women treated with estrogen. *Osteoporosis International* 1998;**8**(1): 32–8.

Krieg 1999 {published data only}

Krieg MA, Jacquet AF, Brengartner M, Cuttelod S, Thiébaud D, Burckhardt P. Effect of supplementation with vitamin D3 and calcium on quantitative ultrasound of bone in elderly institutionalized women: a longitudinal study. *Osteoporosis International* 1999;**9**(6):483–8.

Kärkkäinen 2010 {published data only}

Kärkkäinen M, Tuppurainen M, Salovaara K, Sandini L, Rikkonen T, Sirola J, et al. Effect of calcium and vitamin D supplementation on bone mineral density in women aged 65-71 years: a 3-year randomized population-based trial (OSTPRE-FPS). *Osteoporosis International* 2010;**21**(12): 2047-55.

* Kärkkäinen MK, Tuppurainen M, Salovaara K, Sandini L, Rikkonen T, Sirola J, et al. Does daily vitamin D 800IU and calcium 1000mg supplementation decrease the risk of falling in ambulatory women aged 65-71 years? A 3-year randomized population-based trial (OSTPRE-FPS). *Maturitas* 2010;**65**(4):359-65.

Salovaara K, Tuppurainen M, Kärkkäinen M, Rikkonen T, Sandini L, Sirola J, et al. Effect of vitamin D3 and calcium on fracture risk in 65- to 71-year old women - a population-based 3-year randomized controlled trial: OSTPRE-FPS study. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2010;**25**(7): 1487-95.

Lappe 2007 {published data only}

Bolland MJ, Reid IR. Calcium supplementation and cancer incidence. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**87**(3):792-3.

Lappe JM, Davies KM, Travers-Gustafson D, Heaney RP. Vitamin D status in a rural postmenopausal female population. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 2006;**25**(5):395-402.

* Lappe JM, Travers-Gustafson D, Davies KM, Recker RR, Heaney RP. Vitamin D and calcium supplementation reduces cancer risk: results of a randomized trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**85**(6):1586-91.

Ojha RP, Felini MJ, Fischbach LA. Vitamin D for cancer prevention: valid assertion or premature anointment. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**86**(6):1804-5. Schabas R. Artifact in the control group undermines the conclusions of a vitamin D and cancer study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**87**(3):792.

Sood MM, Sood AR. Dietary vitamin D and decreases in cancer rates: Canada as the national experiment. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**86**(5):1549.

Larsen 2004 {published data only}

Larsen ER, Mosekilde L, Foldspang A. Determinants of acceptance of a community-based program for the prevention of falls and fractures among the elderly. *Preventive Medicine* 2001;**33**(2 Pt 1):115-9.

* Larsen ER, Mosekilde L, Foldspang A. Vitamin D and calcium supplementation prevents osteoporotic fractures in elderly community dwelling residents: a pragmatic population-based 3-year intervention study. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2004;**19**(3):370-8.

Larsen ER, Mosekilde L, Foldspang A. Vitamin D and calcium supplementation prevents severe falls in elderly community-dwelling women: a pragmatic population-based 3-year intervention study. *Ageing Clinical and Experimental Research* 2005;**17**(2):125-32.

Latham 2003 {published data only}

Latham NK, Anderson CS, Lee A, Bennett DA, Moseley

A, Cameron ID, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of quadriceps resistance exercise and vitamin D in frail older people: the Frailty Interventions Trial in Elderly Subjects (FITNESS). *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2003;**51**(3):291-9.

Law 2006 {published data only}

Grant WB. Cholecalciferol, not ergocalciferol, should be used for vitamin D supplementation. *Age and Ageing* 2006;**35**(6):645.

* Law M, Withers H, Morris J, Anderson F. Vitamin D supplementation and the prevention of fractures and falls: results of a randomised trial in elderly people in residential accommodation. *Age and Ageing* 2006;**35**(5):482-6. Zeimer H. Vitamin D supplementation and the prevention of fractures and falls. *Age and Ageing* 2006;**36**(2):232-3.

Lips 1996 {published data only}

Graafmans WC, Lips P, Ooms ME, van Leeuwen JP, Pols HA, Uitterlinden AG. The effect of vitamin D supplementation on the bone mineral density of the femoral neck is associated with vitamin D receptor genotype. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 1997;**12**(8):1241-5.

* Lips P, Graafmans WC, Ooms ME, Bezemer PD, Bouter LM. Vitamin D supplementation and fracture incidence in elderly persons. A randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1996;**124**(4):400-6.

Lips 2010 {published data only}

Lips P, Binkley N, Pfeifer M, Recker R, Samanta S, Cohn DA, et al. Once-weekly dose of 8400 IU vitamin D(3) compared with placebo: effects on neuromuscular function and tolerability in older adults with vitamin D insufficiency. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**91**(4):985-91.

Lyons 2007 {published data only}

Lyons RA, Johansen A, Brophy S, Newcombe RG, Phillips CJ, Lervy B, et al. Preventing fractures among older people living in institutional care: a pragmatic randomised double blind placebo controlled trial of vitamin D supplementation. *Osteoporosis International* 2007;**18**(6):811-8.

Meier 2004 {published data only}

Meier C, Woitge HW, Witte K, Lemmer B, Seibel MJ. Supplementation with oral vitamin D3 and calcium during winter prevents seasonal bone loss: a randomized controlled open-label prospective trial. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2004;**19**(8):1221-30.

Moschonis 2006 {published data only}

Manios Y, Moschonis G, Koutsikas K, Papoutsou S, Petraki I, Bellou E, et al. Changes in body composition following a dietary and lifestyle intervention trial: the postmenopausal health study. *Maturitas* 2009;**62**(1):58-65.

Manios Y, Moschonis G, Panagiotakos DB, Farajian P, Trovas G, Lyritys GP. Changes in biochemical indices of bone metabolism in post-menopausal women following a dietary intervention with fortified dairy products. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics* 2009;**22**(2):156-65.

Manios Y, Moschonis G, Trovas G, Lyritys GP. Changes in biochemical indexes of bone metabolism and bone mineral density after a 12-mo dietary intervention program: the

- Postmenopausal Health Study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**86**(3):781–9.
- Moschonis G, Katsaroli I, Lyritis GP, Manios Y. The effects of a 30-month dietary intervention on bone mineral density: the Postmenopausal Health Study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2010;**104**(1):100–7.
- * Moschonis G, Manios Y. Skeletal site-dependent response of bone mineral density and quantitative ultrasound parameters following a 12-month dietary intervention using dairy products fortified with calcium and vitamin D: the Postmenopausal Health Study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2006;**96**(6):1140–8.
- Moschonis G, Tanagra S, Koutsikas K, Nikolaidou A, Androutsos O, Manios Y. Association between serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels and body composition in postmenopausal women: the postmenopausal Health Study. *Menopause* 2009;**16**(4):701–7.
- Ooms 1995** *{published data only}*
- Graafmans WC, Ooms ME, Hofstee HM, Bezemer PD, Bouter LM, Lips P. Falls in the elderly: a prospective study of risk factors and risk profiles. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 1996;**143**(11):1129–36.
- Lips P, Ooms ME, Ter Schegget RM. Prevention of hip fractures in the elderly by vitamin D supplementation. In: Christiansen C, Overgaard K editor(s). *Osteoporosis*. Copenhagen Denmark: Osteopress Aps, 1990:604–6.
- * Ooms ME, Roos JC, Bezemer PD, van der Vijgh WJ, Bouter LM, Lips P. Prevention of bone loss by vitamin D supplementation in elderly women: a randomized double-blind trial. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1995;**80**(4):1052–8.
- Ott 1989** *{published data only}*
- Ott SM, Chesnut CH 3rd. Calcitriol treatment is not effective in postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1989;**110**(4):267–74.
- Porthouse 2005** *{published data only}*
- Allain TJ. Vitamin D and fracture prevention--treatment still indicated but clarification needed. *Age and Ageing* 2005;**34**(6):542–4.
- Dumville JC, Miles JN, Porthouse J, Cockayne S, Saxon L, King C. Can vitamin D supplementation prevent winter-time blues? A randomised trial among older women. *Journal of Nutrition, Health and Aging* 2006;**10**(2):151–3.
- * Porthouse J, Cockayne S, King C, Saxon L, Steele E, Aspray T, et al. Randomised controlled trial of calcium and supplementation with cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) for prevention of fractures in primary care. *BMJ* 2005;**330**(7498):1003.
- Radecki TE. Calcium and vitamin D in preventing fractures: vitamin K supplementation has powerful effect. *BMJ* 2005;**331**(7508):108.
- Vasquez A, Cannell J. Calcium and vitamin D in preventing fractures: data are not sufficient to show inefficacy. *BMJ* 2005;**331**(7508):108–9.
- Prince 2008** *{published data only}*
- * Prince RL, Austin N, Devine A, Dick IM, Bruce D, Zhu K. Effects of ergocalciferol added to calcium on the risk of falls in elderly high-risk women. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2008;**168**(1):103–8.
- Zhu K, Bruce D, Austin N, Devine A, Ebeling PR, Prince RL. Randomized controlled trial of the effects of calcium with or without vitamin D on bone structure and bone-related chemistry in elderly women with vitamin D insufficiency. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2008;**23**(8):1343–8.
- Sanders 2010** *{published data only}*
- Sanders KM, Stuart AL, Merriman EN, Read ML, Kotowicz MA, Young D, et al. Trials and tribulations of recruiting 2,000 older women onto a clinical trial investigating falls and fractures: Vital D study. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2009;**9**:78.
- * Sanders KM, Stuart AL, Williamson EJ, Simpson JA, Kotowicz MA, Young D, et al. Annual high-dose oral vitamin D and falls and fractures in older women: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2010;**303**(18):1815–22.
- Sato 1997** *{published data only}*
- Sato Y, Maruoka H, Oizumi K. Amelioration of hemiplegia-associated osteopenia more than 4 years after stroke by 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium supplementation. *Stroke* 1997;**28**(4):736–9.
- Sato 1999a** *{published data only}*
- Sato Y, Manabe S, Kuno H, Oizumi K. Amelioration of osteopenia and hypovitaminosis D by 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 in elderly patients with Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 1999;**66**(1):64–8.
- Sato 1999b** *{published data only}*
- Sato Y, Kuno H, Kaji M, Saruwatari N, Oizumi K. Effect of ipriflavone on bone in elderly hemiplegic stroke patients with hypovitaminosis D. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 1999;**78**(5):457–63.
- Sato 2005a** *{published data only}*
- Sato Y, Iwamoto J, Kanoko T, Satoh K. Low-dose vitamin D prevents muscular atrophy and reduces falls and hip fractures in women after stroke: a randomized controlled trial. *Cerebrovascular Diseases* 2005;**20**(3):187–92.
- Schleithoff 2006** *{published data only}*
- Schleithoff SS, Zittermann A, Tenderich G, Berthold HK, Stehle P, Koerfer R. Combined calcium and vitamin D supplementation is not superior to calcium supplementation alone in improving disturbed bone metabolism in patients with congestive heart failure. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**62**(12):1388–94.
- * Schleithoff SS, Zittermann A, Tenderich G, Berthold HK, Stehle P, Koerfer R. Vitamin D supplementation improves cytokine profiles in patients with congestive heart failure: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2006;**83**(4):754–9.
- Vieth R, Kimball S. Vitamin D in congestive heart failure. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2006;**83**(4):731–2.

Smith 2007 {published data only}

Francis RM. The vitamin D paradox. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 2007;**46**(12):1749–50.

* Smith H, Anderson F, Raphael H, Maslin P, Crozier S, Cooper C. Effect of annual intramuscular vitamin D on fracture risk in elderly men and women—a population-based, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 2007;**46**(12):1852–7.

Trivedi 2003 {published data only}

Trivedi DP, Doll R, Khaw KT. Effect of four monthly oral vitamin D3 (cholecalciferol) supplementation on fractures and mortality in men and women living in the community: randomised double blind controlled trial. *BMJ* 2003;**326**(7387):469.

Witham 2010 {published data only}

Witham MD, Crichton LJ, Gillespie ND, Struthers AD, McMurdo ME. The effects of vitamin D supplementation on physical function and quality of life in older heart failure patients: a randomised controlled trial. *Circulation Heart Failure* 2010;**3**(2):195–201.

Zhu 2008 {published data only}

Prince RL, Devine A, Dhaliwal SS, Dick IM. Effects of calcium supplementation on clinical fracture and bone structure: results of a 5-year, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial in elderly women. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2006;**166**(8):869–75.

* Zhu K, Devine A, Dick IM, Wilson SG, Prince RL. Effects of calcium and vitamin D supplementation on hip bone mineral density and calcium-related analytes in elderly ambulatory Australian women: a five-year randomized controlled trial. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2008;**93**(3):743–9.

References to studies excluded from this review**Adachi 1996 {published data only}**

Adachi JD, Bensen WG, Bianchi F, Cividino A, Pillersdorf S, Sebaldt RJ, et al. Vitamin D and calcium in the prevention of corticosteroid induced osteoporosis: a 3 year follow-up. *Journal of Rheumatology* 1996;**23**(6):995–1000.

Andersen 2008 {published data only}

Andersen R, Mølgaard C, Skovgaard LT, Brot C, Cashman KD, Jakobsen J, et al. Effect of vitamin D supplementation on bone and vitamin D status among Pakistani immigrants in Denmark: a randomised double-blinded placebo-controlled intervention study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2008;**100**(1):197–207.

Arthur 1990 {published data only}

Arthur RS, Piraino B, Candib D, Cooperstein L, Chen T, West C, et al. Effect of low-dose calcitriol and calcium therapy on bone histomorphometry and urinary calcium excretion in osteopenic women. *Mineral and Electrolyte Metabolism* 1990;**16**(6):385–90.

Bacon 2008 {published data only}

Bacon CJ, Gamble GD, Horne AM, Scott MA, Reid IR. High-dose oral vitamin D(3) supplementation in the elderly. *Osteoporosis International* 2008;**20**(8):1407–15.

Bernstein 1996 {published data only}

Bernstein CN, Seeger LL, Anton PA, Artinian L, Geoffrey S, Goodman W, et al. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of calcium supplementation for decreased bone density in corticosteroid-using patients with inflammatory bowel disease: a pilot study. *Alimentary Pharmacology and Therapeutics* 1996;**10**(5):777–86.

Berry 2010 {published data only}

Berry SD, Misra D, Hannan MT, Kiel DP. Low acceptance of treatment in the elderly for the secondary prevention of osteoporotic fracture in the acute rehabilitation setting. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research* 2010;**22**(3):231–7.

Bischoff-Ferrari 2010 {published data only}

Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Dawson-Hughes B, Platz A, Orav EJ, Stähelin HB, Willett WC, et al. Effect of high-dosage cholecalciferol and extended physiotherapy on complications after hip fracture: a randomized controlled trial. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2010;**170**(9):813–20.

Bizzarri 2010 {published data only}

Bizzarri C, Pitocco D, Napoli N, Di Stasio E, Maggi D, Manfrini S, et al. No protective effect of calcitriol on beta-cell function in recent-onset type 1 diabetes: the IMDIAB XIII trial. *Diabetes Care* 2010;**33**(9):1962–3.

Buckley 1996 {published data only}

Buckley LM, Leib ES, Cartularo KS, Vacek PM, Cooper SM. Calcium and vitamin D3 supplementation prevents bone loss in the spine secondary to low-dose corticosteroids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1996;**125**(12):961–8.

Caniggia 1992 {published data only}

Caniggia A, Loré F, Nuti R, Martini G, Frediani B, Di Cairano G. Role of the active vitamin D metabolite and 1 alpha-hydroxylated analogs in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology* 1992;**Spec No**:232–5.

Chapuy 1996 {published data only}

Chapuy MC, Chapuy B, Thomas JL, Hazard MC, Meunier PJ. Biochemical effects of calcium and vitamin D supplementation in elderly, institutionalized, vitamin D-deficient patients. *Revue du Rhumatisme (English ed.)* 1996;**63**(2):135–40.

Chen 2001 {published data only}

Chen M, Chow SN. Additive effect of alfacalcidol on bone mineral density of the lumbar spine in Taiwanese postmenopausal women treated with hormone replacement therapy and calcium supplementation: a randomized 2-year study. *Clinical Endocrinology* 2001;**55**(2):253–8.

Dawson-Hughes 1995 {published data only}

Dawson-Hughes B, Harris SS, Krall EA, Dallal GE, Falconer G, Green CL. Rates of bone loss in postmenopausal women randomly assigned to one of two dosages of vitamin D. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1995;**61**(5):1140–5.

den Uyl 2010 {published data only}

den Uyl D, Geusens PP, van Berkum FN, Houben HH, Jebbink MC, Lems WF. Patient preference and acceptability

- of calcium plus vitamin D3 supplementation: a randomised, open, cross-over trial. *Clinical Rheumatology* 2010;**29**(5): 465–72.
- Diamond 2005** *{published data only}*
Diamond TH, Ho KW, Rohl PG, Meerkin M. Annual intramuscular injection of a megadose of cholecalciferol for treatment of vitamin D deficiency: efficacy and safety data. *The Medical Journal of Australia* 2005;**183**(1):10–2.
- Dykman 1984** *{published data only}*
Dykman TR, Haralson KM, Gluck OS, Murphy WA, Teitelbaum SL, Hahn TJ, et al. Effect of oral 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and calcium on glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia in patients with rheumatic diseases. *Arthritis and Rheumatism* 1984;**27**(12):1336–43.
- Falch 1987** *{published data only}*
Falch JA, Odegaard OR, Finnanger AM, Matheson I. Postmenopausal osteoporosis: no effect of three years treatment with 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. *Acta Medica Scandinavica* 1987;**221**(2):199–204.
- Francis 1996** *{published data only}*
Francis RM, Boyle IT, Moniz C, Sutcliffe AM, Davis BS, Beastall GH, et al. A comparison of the effects of alfacalcidol treatment and vitamin D2 supplementation on calcium absorption in elderly women with vertebral fractures. *Osteoporosis International* 1996;**6**(4):284–90.
- Gallagher 1990** *{published data only}*
Gallagher JC. Metabolic effects of synthetic calcitriol (Rocaltrol) in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Metabolism* 1990;**39** Suppl 1(4):27–9.
* Gallagher JC, Goldgar D. Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with high doses of synthetic calcitriol. A randomized controlled study. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1990;**113**(9):649–55.
- Gannage-Yared 2003** *{published data only}*
Gannage-Yared MH, Azoury M, Mansour I, Baddoura R, Halaby G, Naaman R. Effects of a short-term calcium and vitamin D treatment on serum cytokines, bone markers, insulin and lipid concentrations in healthy post-menopausal women. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* 2003;**26**(9):748–53.
- Geusens 1986** *{published data only}*
Geusens P, Dequeker J. Long-term effect of nandrolone decanoate, 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 or intermittent calcium infusion therapy on bone mineral content, bone remodeling and fracture rate in symptomatic osteoporosis: a double-blind controlled study. *Bone and Mineral* 1986;**1**(4):347–57.
- Glendenning 2009** *{published data only}*
Glendenning P, Chew GT, Seymour HM, Gillett MJ, Goldswain PR, Inderjeeth CA, et al. Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in vitamin D-insufficient hip fracture patients after supplementation with ergocalciferol and cholecalciferol. *Bone* 2009;**45**(5):870–5.
- Goswami 2008a** *{published data only}*
Goswami R, Gupta N, Ray D, Singh N, Tomar N. Pattern of 25-hydroxy vitamin D response at short (2 month) and long (1 year) interval after 8 weeks of oral supplementation with cholecalciferol in Asian Indians with chronic hypovitaminosis D. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2008;**100**(3):526–9.
- Goussous 2005** *{published data only}*
Goussous R, Song L, Dallal GE, Dawson-Hughes B. Lack of effect of calcium intake on the 25-hydroxyvitamin D response to oral vitamin D3. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2005;**90**(2):707–11.
- Gupta 2010** *{published data only}*
Gupta A, Gupta N, Singh N, Goswami R. Presence of impaired intestinal calcium absorption in chronic hypovitaminosis D and its change after cholecalciferol supplementation: assessment by the calcium load test. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics* 2010;**23**(1): 54–60.
- Hedström 2002** *{published data only}*
Hedström M, Sjöberg K, Brosjö E, Aström K, Sjöberg H, Dalén N. Positive effects of anabolic steroids, vitamin D and calcium on muscle mass, bone mineral density and clinical function after a hip fracture. A randomised study of 63 women. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. British Volume* 2002;**84**(4):497–503.
- Heikinheimo 1992** *{published data only}*
Heikinheimo RJ, Inkovaara JA, Harju EJ, Haavisto MV, Kaarela RH, Kataja JM, et al. Annual injection of vitamin D and fractures of aged bones. *Calcified Tissue International* 1992;**51**(2):105–10.
- Hill 2010** *{published data only}*
Hill DA, Cacciatore M, Lamvu GM. Electronic prescribing influence on calcium supplementation: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2010;**202**(3):236.
- Holecki 2008** *{published data only}*
Holecki M, Zahorska-Markiewicz B, Wiecek A, Mizia-Steck K, Nieszporek T, Zak-Golab A. Influence of Calcium and Vitamin D Supplementation on Weight and Fat Loss in Obese Women. *Obesity Facts* 2008;**1**(5):274–9.
- Holick 2008b** *{published data only}*
Holick MF, Biancuzzo RM, Chen TC, Klein EK, Young A, Bibuld D, et al. Vitamin D2 is as effective as vitamin D3 in maintaining circulating concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2008;**93**(3):677–81.
- Holvik 2007** *{published data only}*
Holvik K, Madar AA, Meyer HE, Lofthus CM, Stene LC. A randomised comparison of increase in serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentration after 4 weeks of daily oral intake of 10 microg cholecalciferol from multivitamin tablets or fish oil capsules in healthy young adults. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2007;**98**(3):620–5.
- Inkovaara 1983** *{published data only}*
Inkovaara J, Gothoni G, Halttula R, Heikinheimo R, Tokola O. Calcium, vitamin D and anabolic steroid in treatment of aged bones: double-blind placebo-controlled long-term clinical trial. *Age and Ageing* 1983;**12**(2):124–30.

- Inomata 1986** *{published data only}*
Inomata S, Kadowaki S, Yamatani T, Fukase M, Fujita T. Effect of 1 alpha (OH)-vitamin D₃ on insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. *Bone and Mineral* 1986;**1**(3):187–92.
- Ish-Shalom 2008** *{published data only}*
Ish-Shalom S, Segal E, Salganik T, Raz B, Bromberg IL, Vieth R. Comparison of daily, weekly, and monthly vitamin D₃ in ethanol dosing protocols for two months in elderly hip fracture patients. *Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2008;**93**(9):3430–5.
- Iwamoto 2000** *{published data only}*
Iwamoto J, Takeda T, Ichimura S. Effect of combined administration of vitamin D₃ and vitamin K₂ on bone mineral density of the lumbar spine in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis. *Journal of Orthopaedic Science* 2000;**5**(6):546–51.
- Kamel 1996** *{published data only}*
Kamel S, Brazier M, Rogez JC, Vincent O, Maamer M, Desmet G, et al. Different responses of free and peptide-bound cross-links to vitamin D and calcium supplementation in elderly women with vitamin D insufficiency. *Journal of Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1996;**81**(10):3717–21.
- Keane 1992** *{published data only}*
Keane EM, Rochfort A, Cox J, McGovern D, Coakley D, Walsh JB. Vitamin-D-fortified liquid milk—a highly effective method of vitamin D administration for house-bound and institutionalised elderly. *Gerontology* 1992;**38**(5):280–4.
- Kenny 2004** *{published data only}*
Kenny AM, Prestwood KM, Biskup B, Robbins B, Zayes E, Kleppinger A, et al. Comparison of the effects of calcium loading with calcium citrate or calcium carbonate on bone turnover in postmenopausal women. *Osteoporosis International* 2004;**15**(4):290–4.
- Kilpinen-Loisa 2009** *{published data only}*
Kilpinen-Loisa P, Arvio M, Ilvesmäki V, Mäkitie O. Vitamin D status and optimal supplementation in institutionalized adults with intellectual disability. *Journal of Intellectual Disability Research* 2009;**53**(12):1014–23.
- Lakatos 2000** *{published data only}*
Lakatos P, Nagy Z, Kiss L, Horvath C, Takacs I, Foldes J, et al. Prevention of corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis by alfacalcidol [Praevention der kortikosteroidinduzierten osteoporose durch alfacalcidol]. *Zeitschrift für Rheumatologie* 2000;**59** Suppl 1:48–52.
- Leventis 2009** *{published data only}*
Leventis P, Kiely PD. The tolerability and biochemical effects of high-dose bolus vitamin D₂ and D₃ supplementation in patients with vitamin D insufficiency. *Scandinavian Journal of Rheumatology* 2009;**38**(2):149–53.
- Lind 1988** *{published data only}*
Lind L, Wengle B, Lithell H, Ljunghall S. Plasma ionized calcium and cardiovascular risk factors in mild primary hyperparathyroidism: effects of long-term treatment with active vitamin D (alfacalcidol). *Journal of Internal Medicine* 1992;**231**(4):427–32.
- Lind L, Wengle B, Lithell H, Ljunghall S. Reduction in serum alkaline phosphatase levels by treatment with active vitamin D (alfacalcidol) in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism and in euparathyroid individuals. *Scandinavian Journal of Urology and Nephrology* 1991;**25**(3):233–6.
- Lind L, Wengle B, Ljunghall S. Blood pressure is lowered by vitamin D (alfacalcidol) during long-term treatment of patients with intermittent hypercalcaemia. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Acta Medica Scandinavica* 1987;**222**(5):423–7.
- Lind L, Wengle B, Sorensen OH, Wide L, Akerström G, Ljunghall S. Treatment with active vitamin D (alfacalcidol) in patients with mild primary hyperparathyroidism. *Acta Endocrinologica* 1989;**120**(2):250–6.
- * Lind L, Wengle B, Wide L, Sørensen OH, Ljunghall S. Hypertension in primary hyperparathyroidism—reduction of blood pressure by long-term treatment with vitamin D (alfacalcidol). A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *American Journal of Hypertension* 1988;**1**(4 Pt 1):397–402.
- Lind 1989c** *{published data only}*
Lind L, Pollare T, Hvarfner A, Lithell H, Sørensen OH, Ljunghall S. Long-term treatment with active vitamin D (alfacalcidol) in middle-aged men with impaired glucose tolerance. Effects on insulin secretion and sensitivity, glucose tolerance and blood pressure. *Diabetes Research* 1989;**11**(3):141–7.
- Matsumoto 2010** *{published data only}*
Matsumoto T, Takano T, Yamakido S, Takahashi F, Tsuji N. Comparison of the effects of eldcalcitol and alfacalcidol on bone and calcium metabolism. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2010;**121**(1-2):261–4.
- Meyer 2002** *{published data only}*
Kvaavik E, Meyer HE, Smedshaug GB, Falch JA, Tverdal A, Pedersen JI. The intervention study “Prevention of Hip Fractures.” Method and implementation [Intervensjonsstudien ”Forebyggelse av lårhalsbrudd.” Metode og praktisk gjennomføring]. *Norwegian Journal of Epidemiology* 2001;**10**(1):78–85.
- * Meyer HE, Smedshaug GB, Kvaavik E, Falch JA, Tverdal A, Pedersen JI. Can vitamin D supplementation reduce the risk of fracture in the elderly? A randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2002;**17**(4):709–15.
- Nugent 2009** *{published data only}*
Nugent C, Roche K, Wilson S, Fitzgibbon M, Griffin D, Nichaidhin N. The effect of intramuscular vitamin D (cholecalciferol) on serum 25OH vitamin D levels in older female acute hospital admissions. *Irish Journal of Medical Science* 2010;**179**(1):57–61.
- Nuti 2006** *{published data only}*
Nuti R, Bianchi G, Brandi ML, Caudarella R, D’Erasmus E, Fiore C, et al. Superiority of alfacalcidol compared to vitamin D plus calcium in lumbar bone mineral density in

- postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Rheumatology International* 2006;**26**(5):445–53.
- Orwoll 1989** *{published data only}*
Orwoll ES, McClung MR, Oviatt SK, Recker RR, Weigel RM. Histomorphometric effects of calcium or calcium plus 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 therapy in senile osteoporosis. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 1989;**4**(1):81–8.
- Prestwood 1996** *{published data only}*
Prestwood KM, Pannullo AM, Kenny AM, Pilbeam CC, Raisz LG. The effect of a short course of calcium and vitamin D on bone turnover in older women. *Osteoporosis International* 1996;**6**(4):314–9.
- Reginster 1999** *{published data only}*
Reginster JY, Kuntz D, Verdickt W, Wouters M, Guillevin L, Menkès CJ, et al. Prophylactic use of alfacalcidol in corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis. *Osteoporosis International* 1999;**9**:75–81.
- Reginster 2001** *{published data only}*
* Reginster JY, Zegels B, Lejeune E, Micheletti MC, Kvsaz A, Seidel L, et al. Influence of daily calcium and vitamin D supplementation on parathyroid hormone secretion. *Gynecological Endocrinology* 2001;**15**(1):56–62.
Reginster JY, Zegels B, Lejeune E, Micheletti MC, Kvsaz A, Seidel L, et al. Influence of daily regimen calcium and vitamin D supplementation on parathyroid hormone secretion. *Calcified Tissue International* 2002;**70**(2):78–82.
- Romagnoli 2008** *{published data only}*
Romagnoli E, Mascia ML, Cipriani C, Fassino V, Mazzei F, D'Erasmus E, et al. Short and long-term variations in serum calcitropic hormones after a single very large dose of ergocalciferol (vitamin D2) or cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) in the elderly. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2008;**93**(8):3015–20.
- Sambrook 1993** *{published data only}*
Sambrook P, Birmingham J, Kelly P, Kempler S, Nguyen T, Pocock N, et al. Prevention of corticosteroid osteoporosis. A comparison of calcium, calcitriol, and calcitonin. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1993;**328**(24):1747–52.
- Sambrook 2000** *{published data only}*
Sambrook P, Henderson NK, Keogh A, MacDonald P, Glanville A, Spratt P, et al. Effect of calcitriol on bone loss after cardiac or lung transplantation. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2000;**15**(9):1818–24.
- Sambrook 2003** *{published data only}*
Sambrook PN, Kotowicz M, Nash P, Styles CB, Naganathan V, Henderson-Briffa KN, et al. Prevention and treatment of glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis: a comparison of calcitriol, vitamin D plus calcium, and alendronate plus calcium. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2003;**18**(5): 919–24.
- Sato 2005b** *{published data only}*
Sato Y, Kanoko T, Satoh K, Iwamoto J. The prevention of hip fracture with risedronate and ergocalciferol plus calcium supplementation in elderly women with Alzheimer disease: a randomized controlled trial. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2005;**165**(15):1737–42.
- Sato 2005c** *{published data only}*
Sato Y, Kanoko T, Satoh K, Iwamoto J. Menatetrenone and vitamin D2 with calcium supplements prevent nonvertebral fracture in elderly women with Alzheimer's disease. *Bone* 2005;**36**(1):61–8.
- Sato 2006** *{published data only}*
Sato Y, Iwamoto J, Kanoko T, Satoh K. Alendronate and vitamin D2 for prevention of hip fracture in Parkinson's disease: a randomized controlled trial. *Movement Disorders* 2006;**21**(7):924–9.
- Sebert 1995** *{published data only}*
Sebert JL, Garabedian M, Chauvenet M, Maamer M, Agbomson F, Brazier M. Evaluation of a new solid formulation of calcium and vitamin D in institutionalized elderly subjects. A randomized comparative trial versus separate administration of both constituents. *Revue du Rhumatisme (English ed.)* 1995;**62**(4):288–94.
- Serhan 2005** *{published data only}*
Serhan E, Holland MR. Calcium and vitamin D supplementation failed to improve bone mineral density in Indo-Asians suffering from hypovitaminosis D and secondary hyperparathyroidism. *Rheumatology International* 2005;**25**(4):276–9.
- Shipowick 2009** *{published data only}*
Shipowick CD, Moore CB, Corbett C, Bindler R. Vitamin D and depressive symptoms in women during the winter: a pilot study. *Applied Nursing Research* 2009;**22**(3):221–5.
- Shiraki 1991** *{published data only}*
Shiraki M, Orimo H. The effect of estrogen and, sex-steroids and thyroid hormone preparation on bone mineral density in senile osteoporosis—a comparative study of the effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha-OHD3) on senile osteoporosis. *Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi. Folia Endocrinologica Japonica* 1991;**67**(2):84–95.
- Sidbury 2008** *{published data only}*
Sidbury R, Sullivan AF, Thadhani RI, Camargo CA Jr. Randomized controlled trial of vitamin D supplementation for winter-related atopic dermatitis in Boston: a pilot study. *British Journal of Dermatology* 2008;**159**(1):245–7.
- Smith 2009** *{published data only}*
Smith SM, Gardner KK, Locke J, Zwart SR. Vitamin D supplementation during Antarctic winter. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**89**(4):1092–8.
- Stephens 1981** *{published data only}*
Stephens WP, Klimiuk PS, Berry JL, Mawer EB. Annual high-dose vitamin D prophylaxis in Asian immigrants. *Lancet* 1981;**2**(8257):1199–202.
- Tfelt-Hansen 2004** *{published data only}*
Tfelt-Hansen J, Tørring O. Calcium and vitamin D3 supplements in calcium and vitamin D3 sufficient early postmenopausal healthy women. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2004;**58**(10):1420–4.
- Tilyard 1992** *{published data only}*
Tilyard MW, Spears GF, Thomson J, Dovey S. Treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis with calcitriol or calcium. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1992;**326**(6):357–62.

Trang 1998 *{published data only}*

Trang HM, Cole DE, Rubin LA, Pierratos A, Siu S, Vieth R. Evidence that vitamin D3 increases serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D more efficiently than does vitamin D2. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1998;**68**(4):854–8.

Verschuereen 2010 *{published data only}*

Bogaerts A, Delecluse C, Boonen S, Claessens AL, Milisen K, Verschuereen SM. Changes in balance, functional performance and fall risk following whole body vibration training and vitamin D supplementation in institutionalized elderly women. A 6 month randomized controlled trial. *Gait & Posture* 2011;**Jan 19**: [Epub ahead of print].

* Verschuereen SM, Bogaerts A, Delecluse C, Claessens AL, Haentjens P, Vanderschuereen D, et al. The effects of whole-body vibration training and vitamin D supplementation on muscle strength, muscle mass, and bone density in institutionalized elderly women: a 6-month randomized, controlled trial. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2010; **26**(1):42–9.

Vieth 2004 *{published data only}*

Vieth R, Kimball S, Hu A, Walfish PG. Randomized comparison of the effects of the vitamin D3 adequate intake versus 100 mcg (4000 IU) per day on biochemical responses and the wellbeing of patients. *Nutrition Journal* 2004;**3**:8.

Viljakainen 2006b *{published data only}*

Viljakainen HT, Natri AM, Kärkkäinen M, Huttunen MM, Palssa A, Jakobsen J, et al. A positive dose-response effect of vitamin D supplementation on site-specific bone mineral augmentation in adolescent girls: a double-blinded randomized placebo-controlled 1-year intervention. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2006;**21**(6):836–44.

von Restorff 2009 *{published data only}*

von Restorff C, Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Theiler R. High-dose oral vitamin D3 supplementation in rheumatology patients with severe vitamin D3 deficiency. *Bone* 2009;**45**(4):747–9.

Wejse 2009 *{published data only}*

Wejse C, Gomes VF, Rabna P, Gustafson P, Aaby P, Lisse IM, et al. Vitamin D as supplementary treatment for tuberculosis: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2009;**179**(9):843–50.

References to ongoing studies

Aloia 2008b *{published data only}*

The interaction between calcium and vitamin D Intake. Ongoing study November 2008. Expected completion: 2009..

Baron 2004 *{published data only}*

Vitamin D/Calcium Polyp Prevention Study. Ongoing study July 2004 Expected completion: December 2017..

Binkley 2007 *{published data only}*

Clinical approaches to correcting vitamin D inadequacy and maintaining adequacy. Ongoing study February 2007; Expected completion: November 2008..

Gallagher 2006 *{published data only}*

Vitamin D supplementation in older women. Ongoing study October 2006; Expected completion: October 2010..

Gallagher 2007 *{published data only}*

Vitamin D supplementation in younger women. Ongoing study October 2007; Expected completion January 2012..

Giovannucci 2007 *{published data only}*

Vitamin D for chemoprevention. Ongoing study October 2007; Expected completion October 2009..

Goswami 2008b *{published data only}*

Cholecalciferol supplementation, muscle strength. Ongoing study May 2008; Expected completion: June 2009..

Harris 2008 *{published data only}*

Vitamin D, glucose control and insulin sensitivity in African-Americans. Ongoing study July 2008; Expected completion: February 2011..

Khan 2009 *{published data only}*

The effects of oral vitamin D supplementation on cardiovascular disease risk in UK South Asian women. Ongoing study 12.01.2009; Expected completion 11.07.2010..

McAlindon 2006 *{published data only}*

Vitamin D to Slow Progression of Knee Osteoarthritis. Ongoing study March 2006; Expected completion May 2009..

Pande 2006 *{published data only}*

A trial to study the effect of vitamin D supplementation on glucose and insulin metabolism in centrally obese men. Ongoing study July 2006; Expected completion: September 2006..

Papaioannou 2007 *{published data only}*

A randomised, controlled comparison of vitamin D strategies in acute hip fracture patients.. Ongoing study October 2007; Expected completion: July 2009..

Pittas 2007b *{published data only}*

Vitamin D and calcium homeostasis for prevention of type 2 diabetes. Ongoing study September 2007; Expected completion July 2010..

Schwartz 2008 *{published data only}*

Effects of vitamin D on lipids. Ongoing study July 2008; Expected completion April 2010..

Shapses 2007 *{published data only}*

The effect of vitamin D supplementation during caloric restriction on intestinal calcium absorption. Ongoing study March 2007; Expected completion May 2011..

Struthers 2008 *{published data only}*

Does vitamin D reduce blood pressure and left ventricular (LV) mass in resistant hypertensive patients with vitamin D insufficiency?. Ongoing study 01.08.2008; Expected completion 31.07.2010..

VIDEO 2004 *{published data only}*

A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of Vitamin D supplementation in the management of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis (the VIDEO study)..

Ongoing study 1.02.2004 Expected completion:
31.01.2009..

Vital D 2009 *{published data only}*

Sanders KM, Stuart AL, Merriman EN, Read ML, Kotowicz MA, Young D, et al. Trials and tribulations of recruiting 2,000 older women onto a clinical trial investigating falls and fractures: Vital D study. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2009;**9**:78.

Witham 2009 *{published data only}*

Can high-dose vitamin D supplementation reduce blood pressure and markers of cardiovascular risk in older people with isolated systolic hypertension?. Ongoing study 1.02.2009; Expected completion: 31.01.2012..

Witte 2009 *{published data only}*

The impact of vitamin D supplementation in chronic heart failure. Ongoing study 01.01.2009; Expected completion 31.12.2012..

Additional references

Ahn 2008

Ahn J, Peters U, Albanes D, Purdue MP, Abnet CC, Chatterjee N, et al. Serum vitamin D concentration and prostate cancer risk: a nested case-control study. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2008;**100**(11):796–804.

Altman 2003

Altman DG, Bland JM. Interaction revisited: the difference between two estimates. *BMJ* 2003;**326**(7382):219.

Apperly 1941

Apperly FL. The relation of solar radiation to cancer mortality in North American. *Cancer Research* 1941;**1**:191–5.

Armas 2004

Armas LA, Hollis BW, Heaney RP. Vitamin D₂ is much less effective than vitamin D₃ in humans. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2004;**89**(11):5387–91.

Artaza 2010

Artaza JN, Sirad F, Ferrini MG, Norris KC. 1,25(OH)₂vitamin D₃ inhibits cell proliferation by promoting cell cycle arrest without inducing apoptosis and modifies cell morphology of mesenchymal multipotent cells. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2010;**119**(1-2):73–83.

Autier 2007

Autier P, Gandini S. Vitamin D supplementation and total mortality: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2007;**167**(16):1730–7.

Avenell 2009

Avenell A, Gillespie WJ, Gillespie LD, O'Connell DL. Vitamin D and vitamin D analogues for preventing fractures associated with involutional and post-menopausal osteoporosis. The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2009, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD000227. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD000227.pub3.

Begg 1994

Begg CB, Mazumdar M. Operating characteristics of a rank correlation test for publication bias. *Biometrics* 1994;**50**(4):1088–101.

Binkley 2009

Binkley N, Krueger D, Lensmeyer G. 25-hydroxyvitamin D measurement, 2009: a review for clinicians. *Journal of Clinical Densitometry* 2009;**12**(4):417–27.

Bischoff-Ferrari 2005

Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Willett WC, Wong JB, Giovannucci E, Dietrich T, Dawson-Hughes B. Fracture prevention with vitamin D supplementation: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *JAMA* 2005;**293**:2257–64.

Bischoff-Ferrari 2009a

Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Dawson-Hughes B, Staehelin HB, Orav JE, Stuck AE, Theiler R, et al. Fall prevention with supplemental and active forms of vitamin D: a meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *BMJ* 2009;**339**:843–6.

Bischoff-Ferrari 2009b

Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Willett WC, Wong JB, Stuck AE, Staehelin HB, Orav EJ, et al. Prevention of nonvertebral fractures with oral vitamin D and dose dependency: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2009;**169**(6):551–61.

Bischoff-Ferrari 2009c

Bischoff-Ferrari H. Vitamin D: what is an adequate vitamin D level and how much supplementation is necessary. *Best Practice & Research. Clinical Rheumatology* 2009;**23**(6):789–95.

Bischoff-Ferrari 2010

Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Shao A, Dawson-Hughes B, Hathcock J, Giovannucci E, Willett WC. Benefit-risk assessment of vitamin D supplementation. *Osteoporosis International* 2010;**21**(7):1121–32.

Bjelakovic 2008

Bjelakovic G, Gluud LL, Nikolova D, Whitfield K, Wetterslev J, Gluud C. Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2008, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD007470. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007470. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD007470]

Bolland 2010

Bolland MJ, Avenell A, Baron JA, Grey A, MacLennan GS, Gamble GD, et al. Effect of calcium supplements on risk of myocardial infarction and cardiovascular events: meta-analysis. *BMJ* 2010;**341**:c3691.

Boonen 2006

Boonen S, Bischoff-Ferrari HA, Cooper C, Lips P, Ljunggren O, Meunier PJ, et al. Addressing the musculoskeletal components of fracture risk with calcium and vitamin D: a review of the evidence. *Calcified Tissue International* 2006;**78**:257–70.

Bradburn 2007

Bradburn MJ, Deeks JJ, Berlin JA, Russell Localio A. Much ado about nothing: a comparison of the performance of

- meta-analytical methods with rare events. *Statistics in Medicine* 2007;**26**:53–77.
- Brok 2008**
Brok J, Thorlund K, Gluud C, Wetterslev J. Trial sequential analysis reveals insufficient information size and potentially false positive results in many meta-analyses. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2008;**61**(8):763–9.
- Brok 2009**
Brok J, Thorlund K, Wetterslev J, Gluud C. Apparently conclusive meta-analyses may be inconclusive—Trial sequential analysis adjustment of random error risk due to repetitive testing of accumulating data in apparently conclusive neonatal meta-analyses. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2009;**38**(1):287–98.
- Cashman 2009**
Cashman KD, Wallace JM, Horigan G, Hill TR, Barnes MS, Lucey AJ, et al. Estimation of the dietary requirement for vitamin D in free-living adults ≥ 64 y of age. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**89**(5):1366–74.
- Cavalier 2009**
Cavalier E, Delanaye P, Chapelle JP, Souberbielle JC. Vitamin D: current status and perspectives. *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2009;**47**(2):120–7.
- Chapuy 1987**
Chapuy MC, Chapuy P, Meunier PJ. Calcium and vitamin D supplements: effects on calcium metabolism in elderly people. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1987;**46**(2):324–8.
- Chen 2007**
Chen W, Dawsey SM, Qiao YL, Mark SD, Dong ZW, Taylor PR, et al. Prospective study of serum 25(OH)-vitamin D concentration and risk of oesophageal and gastric cancers. *British Journal of Cancer* 2007;**97**(1):123–8.
- Chung 2009**
Chung M, Balk EM, Brendel M, Ip S, Lau J, Lee J, et al. Vitamin D and calcium: a systematic review of health outcomes. Evidence Report No. 183. AHRQ publication No. 09-E015 Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. August, 2009.
- Cohen 1960**
Cohen J. A coefficient of agreement for nominal scales. *Educational and Psychological Measurement* 1960;**20**:37–46.
- Cranney 2007**
Cranney A, Horsley T, O'Donnell S, Weiler H, Puil L, Ooi D, et al. Effectiveness and safety of vitamin D in relation to bone health. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 158. AHRQ publication No. 07-E013 Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. August 2007.
- Davis 2007**
Davis CD, Dwyer JT. The “sunshine vitamin”: benefits beyond bone?. *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* 2007;**99**(21):1563–5.
- Dawson-Hughes 2005**
Dawson-Hughes B, Heaney RP, Holick MF, Lips P, Meunier PJ, Vieth R. Estimates of optimal vitamin D status. *Osteoporosis International* 2005;**16**(7):713–6.
- DeMets 1987**
DeMets DL. Methods for combining randomized clinical trials: strengths and limitations. *Statistics in Medicine* 1987;**6**(3):341–50.
- DerSimonian 1986**
DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1986;**7**(3):177–88.
- DIPART 2010**
DIPART (Vitamin D Individual Patient Analysis of Randomized Trials) Group. Patient level pooled analysis of 68 500 patients from seven major vitamin D fracture trials in US and Europe. *BMJ* 2010;**340**:b5463.
- Doetsch 2004**
Doetsch AM, Faber J, Lynnerup N, Wätjen I, Bliddal H, Danneskiold-Samsøe B. The effect of calcium and vitamin D3 supplementation on the healing of the proximal humerus fracture: a randomized placebo-controlled study. *Calcified Tissue International* 2004;**75**(3):183–8.
- Egger 1997**
Egger M, Davey SG, Schneider M, Minder C. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. *BMJ (Clinical Research Ed)* 1997;**315**(7109):629–34.
- Fedirko 2010**
Fedirko V, Bostick RM, Long Q, Flanders WD, McCullough ML, Sidelnikov E, et al. Effects of supplemental vitamin D and calcium on oxidative DNA damage marker in normal colorectal mucosa: a randomized clinical trial. *Cancer Epidemiology, Biomarkers and Prevention* 2010;**19**(1):280–91.
- Fleet 2008**
Fleet JC. Molecular actions of vitamin D contributing to cancer prevention. *Molecular Aspects of Medicine* 2008;**29**(6):388–96.
- Friedrich 2007**
Friedrich JO, Adhikari NK, Beyene J. Inclusion of zero total event trials in meta-analyses maintains analytic consistency and incorporates all available data. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2007; Vol. 7, issue 5.
- Gallagher 1989**
Gallagher JC, Riggs BL, Recker RR, Goldgar D. The effect of calcitriol on patients with postmenopausal osteoporosis with special reference to fracture frequency. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 1989;**191**(3):287–92.
- Gamble 2005**
Gamble C, Hollis S. Uncertainty method improved on best-worst case analysis in a binary meta-analysis. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2005;**58**(6):579–88.
- Garland 1980**
Garland CF, Garland FC. Do sunlight and vitamin D reduce the likelihood of colon cancer?. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 1980;**9**:227–31.

- Garland 2007**
Garland CF, Gorham ED, Mohr SB, Grant WB, Giovannucci EL, Lipkin M, et al. Vitamin D and prevention of breast cancer: pooled analysis. *The Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2007;**103**(3-5):708–11.
- Giovannucci 2005**
Giovannucci E. The epidemiology of vitamin D and cancer incidence and mortality: a review (United States). *Cancer Causes & Control* 2005;**16**(2):83–95.
- Gluud 2006**
Gluud C. The culture of designing hepato-biliary randomised trials. *Journal of Hepatology* 2006;**44**(3):607–15.
- Gluud 2008**
Gluud C, Hilden J. Powl Heiberg's 1897 methodological study on the statistical method as an aid in therapeutic trials. JLL Bulletin: Commentaries on the history of treatment evaluation 2008;www.jameslindlibrary.org.
- Goodwin 2009**
Goodwin PJ, Ennis M, Pritchard KI, Koo J, Hood N. Prognostic effects of 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels in early breast cancer. *Journal of Clinical Oncology* 2009;**27**(23):3757–63.
- Gorham 2007**
Gorham ED, Garland CF, Garland FC, Grant WB, Mohr SB, Lipkin M, et al. Optimal vitamin D status for colorectal cancer prevention: a quantitative meta analysis. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2007;**32**(3):210–6.
- Haentjens 2010**
Haentjens P, Magaziner J, Colon-Emeric CS, Vanderschueren D, Milisen K, Velkeniers B, et al. Meta-analysis: excess mortality after hip fracture among older women and men. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2010;**152**(6):380–90.
- Heaney 2008**
Heaney RP. Vitamin D in health and disease. *Clinical Journal of the American Society of Nephrology* 2008;**3**(5):1535–41.
- Higgins 2002**
Higgins JB, Thompson SG. Quantifying heterogeneity in a meta-analysis. *Statistics in Medicine* 2002;**21**(11):1539–58.
- Higgins 2003**
Higgins JPT, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in meta-analysis. *BMJ* 2003;**327**:557–60.
- Higgins 2008**
Higgins JPT, Green S, editors. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.0.2 [updated September 2009]. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2008. Available from www.cochrane-handbook.org.
- Holick 2004**
Holick MF. Sunlight and vitamin D for bone health and prevention of autoimmune diseases, cancers, and cardiovascular disease. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2004;**80** Suppl(6):1678–88.
- Holick 2006**
Holick MF. Vitamin D: Its role in cancer prevention and treatment. *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology* 2006;**92**:49–59.
- Holick 2007a**
Holick MF. Vitamin D deficiency. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2007;**357**(3):266–81.
- Holick 2007b**
Holick MF, Chen TC, Lu Z, Sauter E. Vitamin D and skin physiology: a D-lightful story. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Research* 2007;**22** Suppl 2:V28–33.
- Holick 2008**
Holick MF, Chen TC. Vitamin D deficiency: a worldwide problem with health consequences. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**87**(4):1080S–6S.
- Holick 2009**
Holick MF. Vitamin D status: measurement, interpretation, and clinical application. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2009;**19**(2):73–8.
- Holmberg 1986**
Holmberg I, Berlin T, Ewerth S, Björkhem I. 25-Hydroxylase activity in subcellular fractions from human liver. Evidence for different rates of mitochondrial hydroxylation of vitamin D2 and D3. *Scandinavian Journal of Clinical and Laboratory Investigation* 1986;**46**(8):785–90.
- Horst 2005**
Horst RL, Reinhardt TA, Satyanarayana Reddy G. Vitamin D metabolism. In: Feldman D, Wesley Pike J, Glorieux FH editor(s). *Vitamin D*. 2nd Edition. Amsterdam, Boston, Heidelberg, London, New York, Oxford, Paris, San Diego, San Francisco, Singapore, Sydney, Tokyo: Elsevier Academic Press, 2005:15–36.
- Houghton 2006**
Houghton LA, Vieth R. The case against ergocalciferol (vitamin D2) as a vitamin supplement. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2006;**84**(4):694–7.
- Hoy 1988**
Hoy DA, Ramberg CF, Horst RL. Evidence that discrimination against ergocalciferol by the chick is the result of enhanced metabolic clearance rates for its mono- and dihydroxylated metabolites. *Journal of Nutrition* 1988;**118**(5):633–8.
- Hutchinson 2010**
Hutchinson MS, Grimnes G, Joakimsen RM, Figenschau Y, Jorde R. Low serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels are associated with increased all-cause mortality risk in a general population: the Tromsø study. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 2010;**162**(5):935–42.
- IARC 2008**
IARC. Vitamin D and Cancer. IARC Working Group Reports. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2008; Vol. 5.
- ICH-GCP 1997**
International Committee on Harmonization. Code of Federal Regulations & Guidelines. Vol. 1, Philadelphia, US: Barnett International/PAREXEL 1997.

Ingraham 2008

Ingraham BA, Bragdon B, Nohe A. Molecular basis of the potential of vitamin D to prevent cancer. *Current Medical Research and Opinion* 2008;**24**(1):139–49.

IOM 2011

Institute of Medicine. *Dietary reference intakes for calcium and vitamin D*. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press, 2011.

Izaks 2007

Izaks GJ. Fracture prevention with vitamin D supplementation: considering the inconsistent results. *BMC musculoskeletal disorders* 2007; Vol. 8, issue 26.

Jackson 2007

Jackson C, Gaugris S, Sen SS, Hosking D. The effect of cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) on the risk of fall and fracture: a meta-analysis. *The Quarterly Journal of Medicine* 2007; **100**:185–92.

Janssen 2010

Janssen HC, Samson MM, Verhaar HJ. Muscle strength and mobility in vitamin D-insufficient female geriatric patients: a randomized controlled trial on vitamin D and calcium supplementation. *Aging Clinical and Experimental Research* 2010;**22**(1):78–84.

Judd 2009

Judd SE, Tangpricha V. Vitamin D deficiency and risk for cardiovascular disease. *American Journal of Medical Sciences* 2009;**338**(1):40–4.

Keane 1998

Keane EM, Healy M, O'Moore R, Coakley D, Walsh JB. Vitamin D-fortified liquid milk: benefits for the elderly community-based population. *Calcified Tissue International* 1998;**62**(4):300–2.

Keus 2009

Keus F, Wetterslev J, Gluud C, Gooszen HG, van Laarhoven CJ. Robustness assessments are needed to reduce bias in meta-analyses that include zero-event randomized trials. *American Journal of Gastroenterology* 2009;**104**(3):546–51.

Kjaergard 2001

Kjaergard LL, Villumsen J, Gluud C. Reported methodologic quality and discrepancies between large and small randomized trials in meta-analyses. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2001;**135**(11):982–9.

Lamberg-Allardt 2006

Lamberg-Allardt C. Vitamin D in foods and as supplements. *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology* 2006;**92**:33–8.

Latham 2003b

Latham NK, Anderson CS, Reid IR. Effects of vitamin D supplementation on strength, physical performance, and falls in older persons: a systematic review. *Journal of the American Geriatrics Society* 2003;**51**:1219–26.

Lau 2006

Lau J, Ioannidis JPA, Terrin N, Schmid CH, Olkin I. The case of the misleading funnel plot. *BMJ* 2006;**333**:597–600.

Lilliu 2003

Lilliu H, Pamphile R, Chapuy MC, Schulten J, Arlot M, Meunier PJ. Calcium-vitamin D3 supplementation is cost-effective in hip fractures prevention. *Maturitas* 2003;**44**(4):299–305.

Lips 1999

Lips P, Chapuy MC, Dawson-Hughes B, Pols HA, Holick MF. An international comparison of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D measurements. *Osteoporosis International* 1999;**9**(5):394–7.

Lips 2004

Lips P. Which circulating level of 25-hydroxyvitamin D is appropriate. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2004;**89-90**(1-5):611–4.

Lips 2006

Lips P. Vitamin D physiology. *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology* 2006;**92**(1):4–8.

Marshall 2008

Marshall TG. Vitamin D discovery outpaces FDA decision making. *Bioessays* 2008;**30**(2):173–82.

Marx 1989

Marx SJ, Jones G, Weinstein RS, Chrousos GP, Renquist DM. Differences in mineral metabolism among nonhuman primates receiving diets with only vitamin D3 or only vitamin D2. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 1989;**69**(6):1282–90.

McAlister 2003

McAlister FA, Straus SE, Sackett DL, Altman DG. Analysis and reporting of factorial trials - A systematic review. *JAMA* 2003;**289**:2545–53.

Melamed 2008

Melamed ML, Michos ED, Post W, Astor B. 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels and the risk of mortality in the general population. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2008;**168**(15):1629–37.

Michaëlsson 2010

Michaëlsson K, Baron JA, Snellman G, Gedeberg R, Byberg L, Sundström J, et al. Plasma vitamin D and mortality in older men: a community-based prospective cohort study. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**92**(4):841–8.

Michos 2008

Michos ED, Melamed ML. Vitamin D and cardiovascular disease risk. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care* 2008;**11**(1):7–12.

Mistretta 2008

Mistretta VI, Delanaye P, Chapelle JP, Souberbielle JC, Cavalier E. Vitamin D2 or vitamin D3 [Vitamine D2 ou vitamine D3]. *La Revue de Médecine Interne* 2008;**29**(10):815–20.

Mithal 2009

Mithal A, Wahl DA, Bonjour JP, Burckhardt P, Dawson-Hughes B, Eisman JA, et al. Global vitamin D status and determinants of hypovitaminosis D. *Osteoporosis International* 2009;**20**(11):1807–20.

Moher 1998

Moher D, Pham B, Jones A, Cook DJ, Jadad A, Moher M, et al. Does quality of reports of randomised trials affect estimates of intervention efficacy reported in meta-analysis. *Lancet* 1998;**352**(9128):609–13.

Moher 1999

Moher D, Cook DJ, Eastwood S, Olkin I, Rennie D, Stroup DF. Improving the quality of reports of meta-analyses of randomised controlled trials: the QUOROM statement. Quality of Reporting of Meta-analyses. *Lancet* 1999;**354**(9193):1896–900.

Moher 2009

Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: The PRISMA Statement. *PLoS Medicine* 2009;**6**(7):e1000097.

Moreira-Pfrimer 2009

Moreira-Pfrimer LD, Pedrosa MA, Teixeira L, Lazaretti-Castro M. Treatment of vitamin D deficiency increases lower limb muscle strength in institutionalized older people independently of regular physical activity: a randomized double-blind controlled trial. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism* 2009;**54**(4):291–300.

Nnoaham 2008

Nnoaham KE, Clarke A. Low serum vitamin D levels and tuberculosis: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2008;**37**:113–9.

Norman 2008

Norman AW. From vitamin D to hormone D: fundamentals of the vitamin D endocrine system essential for good health. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**88**(2):491S–9S.

O'Donnell 2008

O'Donnell S, Moher D, Thomas K, Hanley DA, Cranney A. Systematic review of the benefits and harms of calcitriol and alfacalcidol for fractures and falls. *Journal of Bone and Mineral Metabolism* 2008;**26**(6):531–42.

Orwoll 1990

Orwoll ES, Oviatt S. Relationship of mineral metabolism and long-term calcium and cholecalciferol supplementation to blood pressure in normotensive men. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 1990;**52**(4):717–21.

Pan 2010

Pan L, Matloob AF, Du J, Pan H, Dong Z, Zhao J, et al. Vitamin D stimulates apoptosis in gastric cancer cells in synergy with trichostatin A /sodium butyrate-induced and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine-induced PTEN upregulation. *FEBS J* 2010;**277**(4):989–99.

Peacock 2000

Peacock M, Liu G, Carey M, McClintock R, Ambrosius W, Hui S, et al. Effect of calcium or 25OH vitamin D3 dietary supplementation on bone loss at the hip in men and women over the age of 60. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2000;**85**(9):3011–9.

Pilz 2009a

Pilz S, Dobnig H, Nijpels G, Heine RJ, Stehouwer CD, Snijder MB, et al. Vitamin D and mortality in older men and women. *Clinical Endocrinology* 2009;**71**(5):666–72.

Pilz 2009b

Pilz S, Tomaschitz A, Obermayer-Pietsch B, Dobnig H, Pieber TR. Epidemiology of vitamin D insufficiency and cancer mortality. *Anticancer Research* 2009;**29**(9):3699–704.

Pittas 2007a

Pittas AG, Lau J, Hu FB, Dawson-Hughes B. The role of vitamin D and calcium in type 2 diabetes. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2007;**92**(6):2017–29.

Pittas 2010

Pittas AG, Chung M, Trikalinos T, Mitri J, Brendel M, Patel K, et al. Systematic review: vitamin d and cardiometabolic outcomes. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2010;**152**(5):307–14.

Pocock 2004

Pocock SJ. *Clinical Trials: A Practical Approach*. John Wiley & Sons, 2004.

RevMan 2008

Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration. Review Manager (RevMan). Version 5.0. Copenhagen: The Nordic Cochrane Centre, The Cochrane Collaboration, 2008.

Richy 2005

Richy F, E. Schacht E, Bruyere O, Ethgen O, Gourlay M, Reginster JY. Vitamin D analogs versus native vitamin D in preventing bone loss and osteoporosis-related fractures: a comparative meta-analysis. *Calcified Tissue International* 2005;**76**:176–86.

Rosen 2011

Rosen CJ. Clinical practice. Vitamin D insufficiency. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2011;**364**(3):248–54.

Schulz 1995

Schulz KF, Chalmers I, Hayes RJ, Altman DG. Empirical evidence of bias. Dimensions of methodological quality associated with estimates of treatment effects in controlled trials. *JAMA* 1995;**273**(5):408–12.

Schwartz 2007

Schwartz GG, Skinner HG. Vitamin D status and cancer: new insights. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care* 2007;**10**(1):6–11.

Scragg 2010

Scragg RK, Camargo CA Jr, Simpson RU. Relation of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D to heart rate and cardiac work (from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys). *American Journal of Cardiology* 2010;**105**(1):122–8.

Souberbielle 2010

Souberbielle JC, Body JJ, Lappe JM, Plebani M, Shoenfeld Y, Wang TJ, et al. Vitamin D and musculoskeletal health, cardiovascular disease, autoimmunity and cancer:

Recommendations for clinical practice. *Autoimmunity Reviews* 2010;**9**(11):709–15.

Starfield 2008

Starfield B, Hyde J, Gervas J, Heath I. The concept of prevention: a good idea gone astray. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2008;**62**(7):580–3.

Stechschulte 2009

Stechschulte SA, Kirsner RS, Federman DG. Vitamin D: bone and beyond, rationale and recommendations for supplementation. *American Journal of Medicine* 2009;**122**(9):793–802.

Stolzenberg 2006

Stolzenberg-Solomon RZ, Vieth R, Azad A, Pietinen P, Taylor PR, Virtamo J, et al. A prospective nested case-control study of vitamin D status and pancreatic cancer risk in male smokers. *Cancer Research* 2006;**66**(20):10213–9.

Sweeting 2004

Sweeting MJ, Sutton AJ, Lambert PC. What to add to nothing? Use and avoidance of continuity corrections in meta-analyses of sparse data. *Statistics in Medicine* 2004;**23**:1351–75.

Tai 2010

Tai SS, Bedner M, Phinney KW. Development of a candidate reference measurement procedure for the determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D2 in human serum using isotope-dilution liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry* 2010;**82**(5):1942–8.

Tang 2007

Tang BMP, Eslick GD, Nowson C, Smith C, Bensoussan A. Use of calcium or calcium in combination with vitamin D supplementation to prevent fractures and bone loss in people aged 50 years and older: a meta-analysis. *Lancet* 2007;**370**:657–66.

Thorlund 2009

Thorlund K, Devereaux PJ, Wetterslev J, Guyatt G, Ioannidis JP, Thabane L, et al. Can trial sequential monitoring boundaries reduce spurious inferences from meta-analyses. *International Journal of Epidemiology* 2009;**38**(1):276–86.

Toner 2010

Toner CD, Davis CD, Milner JA. The vitamin D and cancer conundrum: aiming at a moving target. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2010;**110**(10):1492–500.

TSA 2008

Copenhagen Trial Unit. Trial Sequential Analysis, version 0.8. Copenhagen Trial Unit, 2008.

Vieth 2006

Vieth R. What is the optimal vitamin D status. *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology* 2006;**92**(1):26–32.

Wactawski-Wende 2006

Wactawski-Wende J, Kotchen JM, Anderson GL, Assaf AR, Brunner RL, O'Sullivan MJ. Calcium plus vitamin D

supplementation and the risk of colorectal cancer. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2006;**354**(7):684–96.

Wang 2009

Wang S. Epidemiology of vitamin D in health and disease. *Nutrition Research Reviews* 2009;**22**(2):188–203.

Wang 2010

Wang L, Manson JE, Song Y, Sesso HD. Systematic review: vitamin d and calcium supplementation in prevention of cardiovascular events. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2010;**152**(5):315–23.

Webb 2006

Webb AR. Who, what, where and when-influences on cutaneous vitamin D synthesis. *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology* 2006;**92**(1):17–25.

Wesley Pike 2005

Wesley Pike J, Shevde NK. The vitamin D receptor. In: Feldman D, Wesley Pike J, Glorieux FH editor(s). *Vitamin D*. 2nd Edition. Amsterdam, Boston, Heidelberg, London, New York, Oxford, Paris, San Diego, San Francisco, Singapore, Sydney, Tokyo: Elsevier Academic Press, 2005: 167–91.

Wetterslev 2008

Wetterslev J, Thorlund K, Brok J, Gluud C. Trial sequential analysis may establish when firm evidence is reached in cumulative meta-analysis. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2008;**61**(1):64–75. [MEDLINE: 18083463]

Wetterslev 2009

Wetterslev J, Thorlund K, Brok J, Gluud C. Estimating required information size by quantifying diversity in random-effects model meta-analyses. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2009;**9**:86.

Wood 2008

Wood L, Egger M, Gluud LL, Schulz KF, Juni P, Altman DG, et al. Empirical evidence of bias in treatment effect estimates in controlled trials with different interventions and outcomes: meta-epidemiological study. *BMJ* 2008;**336**(7644):601–5.

World Health Organization 1950

World Health Organization. Expert committee on biological standardization, report of the subcommittee on fat-soluble vitamins. World Health Organization Technical Report Series 1950; Vol. 3:1–9.

Zittermann 2006

Zittermann A. Vitamin D and disease prevention with special reference to cardiovascular disease. *Progress in Biophysics and Molecular Biology* 2006;**92**(1):39–48.

Zittermann 2009

Zittermann A, Gummert JF, Börgermann J. Vitamin D deficiency and mortality. *Current Opinion in Clinical Nutrition and Metabolic Care* 2009;**12**(6):634–9.

Zittermann 2010

Zittermann A, Gummert JF. Sun, vitamin D, and cardiovascular disease. *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology. B, Biology* 2010;**101**(2):124–9.

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Aloia 2005

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Number of participants randomised: 208 healthy calcium-replete, black postmenopausal African American women, 50 to 75 (mean 60) years of age. African American ancestry of the participants was assessed by self-declaration that both parents and at least three of four grandparents were African American. Inclusion criteria: ambulatory postmenopausal African American women not receiving hormone therapy. Exclusion criteria: previous treatment with bone active agents and any medication or illness that affects skeletal metabolism. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1200 to 1500 mg) daily, (n = 104); Control group: matched placebo plus calcium (1200 to 1500 mg) daily, (n = 104); for a two-year period. After two years, the vitamin D ₃ dose was increased to 2000 IU daily in the intervention group, and the trial continued for an additional year. The calcium supplements were provided as calcium carbonate. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was the bone mineral density of the total hip. |
| Notes | <p>"81 participants from the intervention group and 78 participants from the control group completed two years in the trial. 81 participants from the intervention group switched to vitamin D₃ 2000 IU daily plus 1200 to 1500 mg of calcium daily after two years. 78 participants from the control group switched to matched placebo plus 1200 to 1500 mg of calcium daily after two years. 74 participants from the intervention group completed 36 months of trial. 74 participants from the control group completed 36 months of the trial. A total of 222 adverse events were reported in the trial over three years. There were 15 serious adverse events, eight in the intervention group and seven in the control group. Mean pill count compliance was 87% ± 8% of vitamin D₃ pills consumed after the randomisation visit." Vitamin D₃ capsules and matched placebo capsules were custom manufactured for the trial (Tishcon Corp, Westbury, NY). Vitamin D₃ content was also analysed in an independent laboratory (Vitamin D, Skin, and Bone Research Laboratory, Department of Medicine, Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, Mass). The calcium supplements were provided as calcium carbonate." Additional information on the risk of bias domains was received through personal communication with Dr John F Aloia (30.01.2009; 03.02.2009).</p> |

Aloia 2005 (Continued)

| Risk of bias | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Avenell 2004

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised clinical trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 134, aged 70 years or over (mean age 77), 83% women. Inclusion criteria: people aged 70 years or over with an osteoporotic fracture within the last 10 years. Exclusion criteria: daily oral treatment with more than 200 IU (5 µg) vitamin D or more than 500 mg calcium or other bone active medications. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) daily (n = 35); Intervention group 2: calcium (1000 mg) daily (n = 29); Intervention group 3: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily (n = 35); Intervention group 4 (Control group): no tablets daily (n = 35); for a one-year period. |

Avenell 2004 (Continued)

| | |
|----------|--|
| | The calcium supplements were provided as calcium carbonate. |
| Outcomes | Primary outcomes were recruitment, compliance, and retention within a randomised trial. |
| Notes | <p>“All participants were asked to return unconsumed tablets for a tablet count compliance. Compliance amongst those who returned their tablet containers was similar (overall 85% versus 84.5% of tablet takers took their tablets on more than 80% of days). The same pattern was observed for self-reported tablet consumption at four, eight or 12 months during the trial.”</p> <p>“Shire Pharmaceuticals funded the capsules, which were co-funded and manufactured by Nycomed.”</p> <p>Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Dr Alison Avenell (28.01.2009).</p> |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | High risk | Participants were told to which compound they had been allocated. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | Trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. Participants were told to which compound they had been allocated. Placebo was not used. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | High risk | There are other factors in the trial that could put it at risk of bias. |

Baekgaard 1998

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (three intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Denmark. Number of participants randomised: 240 healthy postmenopausal women, 58 to 67 |

Backsgaard 1998 (Continued)

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| | <p>(mean 62.5) years of age. Inclusion criteria: Caucasian background, age 58 to 67 years, good general health and postmenopausal status defined as cessation of menstrual bleeding for at least six months. Exclusion criteria: treatment with estrogen or calcitonin during the previous 12 months or with bisphosphonates in the previous 24 months, presence of diseases known to affect bone metabolism, renal disease with serum creatinine above 120 mmol/L, and hepatic disease with increased alanine aminotransferase and/or decreased extrinsic coagulation factors II, VII and X.</p> | |
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D₃ (560 IU) plus calcium 1000 mg daily, (n = 80); Intervention group 2: vitamin D₃ (560 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) plus multivitamin containing retinol 800 µg; thiamine 1.4 mg; riboflavine 1.6 mg; pyridoxine 2 mg; cyanocobalamine 1 µg; folic acid 100 µg; niacine 18 mg; pantothenic acid 6 mg; biotin 150 µg; ascorbic acid 60 mg; D-alpha tocopherol 10 mg; and phylloquinone 70 µg; daily, (n = 80); Intervention group 3 (Control group): matched placebo in a similar combination daily (n = 80); for a two-year period. Participants were asked to take no calcium or vitamin D supplement other than the supplement supplied for the trial. Calcium was in the form of calcium carbonate.</p> | |
| Outcomes | <p>The primary outcome was changes from baseline in the bone mineral density (BMD) in the lumbar spine (L2-4). Secondary outcome measures were hip BMD, forearm BMD, serum calcium, serum phosphate and serum intact parathyroid hormone.</p> | |
| Notes | <p>“For all variables measured, authors observed no significant differences between the two experimental intervention groups. In presenting the results, authors, therefore, considered the two groups as one group. During the trial, 41 of the 240 women dropped out. No significant difference in drop-out rate was found between the groups. One hundred and ninety-nine women completed all visits. In the analysis, an additional two women were excluded due to development of radiologically verified vertebral fractures in the lumbar spine. No formal assessment of compliance, such as tablet counting, was made. At each visit, the participants were questioned about their compliance with the trial medication and encouraged to comply.” All placebo and active treatment tablets were provided by Lube Ltd.</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |

Baekgaard 1998 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--------------|---|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | High risk | Not all pre-defined or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on, or are not reported fully, or it is unclear whether data on these outcomes were recorded or not. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Bischoff 2003

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Switzerland. Number of participants randomised: 122 elderly women in long-stay geriatric care, aged 60 years or older (mean age 85.3 years). Inclusion criteria: age 60 or older and the ability to walk three meters with or without a walking aid. Exclusion criteria: primary hyperparathyroidism, hypocalcaemia, hypercalciuria, renal insufficiency, and fracture or stroke within the last three months, any treatment with hormone replacement therapy, calcitonin, fluoride, or bisphosphonates during the previous 24 months. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium 1200 mg daily (n = 62); Intervention group 2 (Control group): calcium 1200 mg daily (n = 60); for a three-month period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was number of falls per person. Secondary outcome measures were musculoskeletal function and bone remodeling. |

Bischoff 2003 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Notes | <p>“Tablets containing vitamin D and calcium or calcium alone were taken in the presence of the trial nurse to ensure compliance.”</p> <p>The trial was supported by Strathmann AG, Germany.</p> <p>Authors reported deaths but not according to intervention group of the trial. All-cause mortality data was taken from a Cochrane systematic review prepared by Avenell et al (Avenell 2009) who obtained mortality data by personal communication with Bischoff trial authors.</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors’ judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by sealed envelopes so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. “Tablets in both groups had an identical appearance. Participants, nurses, and all investigators were blinded to the intervention assignment throughout the trial.” |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | High risk | There are other factors in the trial that could put it at risk of bias. The trial was supported by Strathmann AG, Germany. |

Bjorkman 2007

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (three intervention groups). | |
| Participants | <p>Country: Finland.</p> <p>Number of participants randomised: 218 chronically bedridden patients (81.7 % women), 65 to 104 (mean 84.5) years of age.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: age over 65 years, chronically impaired mobility, stable general condition, and no known present disease (except osteoporosis) or medication (vitamin D supplements, glucocorticoids, antiepileptics, etc.) affecting calcium or bone metabolism.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: markedly elevated creatinine levels ($> 125 \mu\text{mol/L}$) hypercalcaemia (ionised calcium $> 1.32 \text{ mmol/L}$), hypothyroidism (thyrotropin $> 5.3 \text{ mU/L}$) or hyperthyroidism (thyrotropin $< 0.2 \text{ mU/L}$).</p> | |
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₃ (1200 IU) daily, (n = 73); 17 participants from this group received calcium 500 mg daily;</p> <p>Intervention group 2: vitamin D₃ (400 IU) daily, (n = 77); 11 participants from this group received calcium 500 mg daily;</p> <p>Intervention group 3 (Control group): matched placebo vitamin D₃ (0 IU) daily (n = 68), 15 participants from this group received calcium 500 mg daily; for a six-month period.</p> <p>“Participants received vitamin D₃ (Vigantol, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany 20,000 IU/ml in Migliol oil) in doses of 0 μg, 140 μg, or 420 μg (groups 1, 2, 3) every 2 weeks, equivalent with average daily intakes of 0 IU, 400 IU, or 1200 IU. To ensure that all three groups received identical volumes (26 drops = 0.84 ml), medication oil was diluted three-fold with Migliol oil in group 2, and group 1 received plain Migliol oil. Furthermore, the oil was swallowed entirely in the presence of the nurse and given with a small amount of food or drink, if necessary.”</p> <p>“Before the start of the intervention, the use of dairy products was roughly evaluated to be insufficient among 40 patients, who received a daily calcium carbonate substitution of 500 mg during the intervention. Three other patients also received a previous daily medication of 500 mg calcium carbonate at entry, which they continued to receive through the intervention.”</p> | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures were parathyroid function and bone turnover. | |
| Notes | <p>“Vitamin D supplementation was well tolerated. One patient, however, developed a mild hypercalcaemia (ionised calcium from 1.24 to 1.40 mmol/L) in group 3.”</p> <p>Treatment agents were produced by Vigantol, Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany.</p> <p>Authors did not provide data about compliance.</p> <p>Additional information on the risk of bias domains was received through personal communication with Dr Mikko Björkman (31.01.2009).</p> | |
| <i>Risk of bias</i> | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |

Bjorkman 2007 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|---|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | “Allocation was controlled by coded bottles. Each bottle was individually coded to blind the participants and the ward nurses of not only the content of the bottles but also of the group labels (1, 2, 3).” |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Bolton-Smith 2007

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 244 healthy, nonosteoporotic women, aged 60 years or over (mean 68). Inclusion criteria: healthy, non-osteoporotic women, aged 60 years or over. Exclusion criteria: clinical osteoporosis or chronic disease (e.g., diabetes mellitus, cardiovascular disease, cancer, fat malabsorption syndromes), routine medication that interferes with vitamin K, vitamin D, or bone metabolism (notably warfarin and steroids), and consumption of nutrient supplements that provided in excess of 30 µg vitamin K, 400 IU vitamin D, or 500 mg calcium daily. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (400 IU) plus calcium 1000 mg daily, (n = 62); Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₃ (400 IU) plus calcium 1000 mg plus vitamin K ₁ 200 µg daily, (n = 61); Intervention group 3: vitamin K ₁ 200 µg daily (n = 60); Intervention group 4 (Control group): matched placebo daily (n = 61); for a two-year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was bone mineral density. Secondary outcome measure was possible interaction with vitamin K, of vitamin D and calcium. |

Bolton-Smith 2007 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Notes | <p>“Of the 244 eligible women randomised in the trial, 209 (85.6%) completed the two-year trial. Compliance with the trial intervention was good based on pill count (median, 99; interquartile range, 97.3 to 99.8%).”</p> <p>Hoffmann-La Roche (Basel, Switzerland) provided the supplementation tablets.</p> <p>Additional information on mortality, adverse events, and risk of bias domains was received through personal communication with Dr Martin J Shearer (03.02.2009; 05.02.2010).</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors’ judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. “An independent statistician at Hoffmann-La Roche, who had no other connection to the trial, provided a randomisation list to the researchers.” |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Brazier 2005

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Methods | Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: France. Number of participants randomised: 192 women with a 25-hydroxyvitamin D level \leq 12 ng/mL, mean age 74.6 years. |

Brazier 2005 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | <p>Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling ambulatory women aged > 65 years who spontaneously consulted a practitioner and presented with vitamin D insufficiency (i.e., serum 25-hydroxy vitamin D \leq 12 ng/mL).</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: hypercalcaemia (serum calcium > 2.62 mmol/L), primary hyperparathyroidism, renal insufficiency (serum creatinine >130 μmol/L), hepatic insufficiency, treatment with a bisphosphonate, calcitonin, vitamin D or its metabolites, estrogen, raloxifene, fluoride, anticonvulsives, or any other drug acting on bone metabolism (e.g., glucocorticoids) in the past six months.</p> |
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily (n = 95);</p> <p>Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo tablets (n = 97);</p> <p>for a one-year period.</p> |
| Outcomes | <p>The primary outcome was to assess the effects of vitamin D₃ plus calcium on bone mineral density and biochemical markers of bone formation and resorption. Secondary outcome was to evaluate the clinical and laboratory safety of treatment.</p> |
| Notes | <p>Fifty women (21/95 vitamin D plus calcium, 29/97 placebo) were prematurely withdrawn from the trial for various reasons. Treatment-related adverse events were reported in 21 and 23 women in the respective intervention groups. These events consisted mainly of metabolic disorders (9 and 10), particularly hypercalcaemia (6 and 8) and gastrointestinal disorders (9 and 8).</p> <p>“Treatment compliance was assessed at each visit based on counts of the number of tablets taken compared with the number that was to be taken. Compliance at each visit ranged from a median of 93% to 94% in the vitamin D plus calcium group and from 93% to 96.5% in the placebo group. Global compliance was 92% in the vitamin D plus calcium group and 92.5% in the placebo group. No significant difference in compliance was observed between the two groups at any visit.”</p> <p>This trial was supported by Innothera Laboratories, Arcueil, France.</p> |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Unclear risk | The trial was described as double blind, but the method of blinding was not described, so that knowledge of allocation was possible during the trial. |

Brazier 2005 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|-----------|--|
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | High risk | There are other factors in the trial that could put it at risk of bias. This trial was supported by Innothera Laboratories, Arcueil, France. |

Broe 2007

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (five intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Number of participants randomised: 124 nursing home residents (73% women), mean 89 years of age. Inclusion criteria: a life expectancy of at least six months, the ability to swallow medication, and three months residency at Hebrew Rehabilitation Center for the Aged. Exclusion criteria: use of glucocorticoids, anti-seizure medication, or pharmacological doses of vitamin D; calcium metabolism disorders; severe mobility limitations; or fracture within the previous six months. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₂ (800 IU) daily (n = 23); Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₂ (600 IU) daily (n = 25); Intervention group 3: vitamin D ₂ (400 IU) daily (n = 25); Intervention group 4: vitamin D ₂ (200 IU) daily (n = 26); Intervention group 5 (Control group): matched placebo tablets daily (n = 25); for a five-month period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was effect of the vitamin D doses on falls over the trial period. |
| Notes | “Over the 5-month trial period, 114 completed the trial. Of the 10 participants who did not complete the trial, seven died and three withdrew. There were no significant differences between the intervention groups in the number who did not complete the 5-month trial period with a loss of one to three participants from each intervention group.” “Compliance was calculated as the number of pills taken, as determined according to blister pack counts after the completion of the trial divided by the total days a participant was actively participating (alive, living at Hebrew Rehabilitation Center for Aged, not withdrawn from the trial).” “Average compliance was 97.6%, with only two participants having a compliance level of less than 50%. Compliance did not differ between the intervention groups.” |

Broe 2007 (Continued)

| | The vitamin D ₂ tablets were purchased from Tishcon Corporation (Westbury, NY). Vitamin D content of the supplements was verified at the BU Vitamin D Laboratory. | |
|--|--|--|
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. "The pharmacy of The Hebrew Rehabilitation Center for the Aged randomised participants in blocks of 15 to one of the five intervention groups." |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. "The pharmacy labelled pill blister packs with names and patient identification numbers only. Blister packs and tablets from all five groups were identical in appearance and taste, so nursing staff, participants, and the trial team were unaware of the group assignment." |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Burleigh 2007

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 205 (59 % women), aged 65 years or over (mean age 83), acute admissions to a geriatric medical unit. Inclusion criteria: patients newly transferred or admitted into the general assessment and rehabilitation wards in an acute geriatric unit aged 65 years or over. Exclusion criteria: known hypercalcaemia, urolithiasis or renal dialysis therapy, terminal or bed-bound patients with a reduced Glasgow Coma Scale, those already prescribed vitamin D supplements and calcium, and those who were deemed 'nil by mouth'. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) daily (n = 101); Intervention group 2 (Control group): calcium (1200 mg) daily (n = 104); for a 30-day period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcomes were numbers of fallers and falls. |
| Notes | "Vitamin D and calcium were well tolerated in the total trial cohort with a median compliance level of 88%." Strakan Pharmaceuticals supplied all trial drugs free of charge. |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using a random number table. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. Randomisation was known only to the statistician and pharmacist. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. "Statistician and pharmacist subsequently issued an appropriate uniquely numbered drug blister pack to each patient's ward. Thereafter, trained staff nurses administered trial drugs as part of routine drug rounds. The researchers, therapists, and patients remained blinded to trial drug allocation." |

Burleigh 2007 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|---|
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Campbell 2005

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. The VIP (visual impairment) trial. |
| Participants | Country: New Zealand. Number of participants randomised: 391 elderly people (68 % women) aged 75 to 96 (mean 83.6) years, with visual acuity of 6/24 or worse, who were living in the community. Inclusion criteria: elderly people aged 75 years or over with visual acuity of 6/24 or worse who were living in the community. Exclusion criteria: those who could not walk around their own residence, who were receiving physiotherapy at the time of recruitment, or could not understand the trial requirements. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: home safety assessment and modification programme delivered by an occupational therapist (n = 100); Intervention group 2: an exercise programme prescribed at home by a physiotherapist plus vitamin D ₃ 100,000 IU initially and then 50,000 IU monthly (n = 97); Intervention group 3: both interventions (intervention 1 plus intervention 2) (n = 98); Intervention group 4 (Control group): social visits (n = 96); for a one-year period. The one-year exercise intervention consisted of the specific muscle strengthening and balance retraining exercises that progress in difficulty and a walking plan, modified for those with severe visual acuity loss, with vitamin D supplementation. The home safety assessment and modification programme was specifically designed for people with severe visual impairments. The occupational therapist visited the person at home and used a home safety assessment checklist to identify hazards and to initiate discussion with the participant about any items, behaviour, or lack of equipment that could lead to falls. Research staff made two home visits lasting an hour each during the first six months of the trial to participants in intervention group four. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures were number of falls and number of injuries resulting from falls. Secondary outcome measure was costs of implementing the home safety programme. |

Campbell 2005 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Notes | Additional information received through personal communication with Professor John Campbell (19.02.2010). | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using a random number table. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. "The schedule was held by an independent person at a separate site and was accessed by a research administrator for the trial, who telephoned after each baseline assessment was completed. The administrator then informed the occupational therapist, physiotherapist, or social visitor, who delivered the assigned intervention to that participant where possible within the next two weeks." |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | Trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. Placebo was not used. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Chapuy 1992

| | |
|---------|---|
| Methods | Vitamin D, Calcium, Lyon Study I (DECALYOS I). Randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
|---------|---|

Chapuy 1992 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Participants | <p>Country: France.</p> <p>Number of participants randomised: 3270, 69 to 106 (mean 84) years of age, healthy ambulatory women.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: ambulatory woman (with activity levels ranging from going outdoors easily to walk indoors with a cane or a walker), with no serious medical conditions, and with a life expectancy of at least 18 months.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: receiving drugs known to alter bone metabolism, such as corticosteroids, thyroxine, or anticonvulsant drugs within the past year, women who had been treated with fluoride salts for more than three months, or with vitamin D or calcium during the previous six months or for more than one year within the past five years.</p> | |
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) daily (n = 1634);</p> <p>Intervention group 2 (Control group): double placebo daily (n = 1636);</p> <p>for a 18 month period. Participants were followed for four years.</p> <p>Calcium was in a form of tricalcium phosphate powder in an aqueous suspension.</p> <p>Placebo pills contained lactose and suspension of lactose, kaolin, and starch.</p> <p>The supplements were taken in the presence of a nurse to ensure compliance.</p> | |
| Outcomes | <p>The primary outcome was frequency of hip fractures and other nonvertebral fractures, identified radiologically.</p> | |
| Notes | <p>Duphar and Company Laboratories provided the vitamin D₃ (Devaron), and Merck-Clevenot Laboratories provided the tricalcium phosphate (Ostram).</p> <p>Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Professor Pierre Meunier (27.02.2010).</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Unclear risk | The trial was described as double blind, but the method of blinding was not described, so that knowledge of allocation was possible during the trial. |

Chapuy 1992 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|---|
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Chapuy 2002

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Vitamin D, Calcium, Lyon Study II (DECALYOS II). Multicenter, randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial using parallel group design (three intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: France. Number of participants randomised: 610, 64 to 99 (mean 85) years of age, healthy ambulatory women. Inclusion criteria: ambulatory woman (able to walk indoors with a cane or a walker) and life expectancy of at least 24 months. Exclusion criteria: intestinal malabsorption, hypercalcaemia (serum calcium 42.63 mmol/L) or chronic renal failure (serum creatinine 4150 mmol/L), receiving drugs known to alter bone metabolism, such as corticosteroids, anticonvulsants, or a high dose of thyroxine within the past year, treatments with fluoride salts (43 months), bisphosphonates, calcitonin (41 month), calcium (4500 mg/day), and vitamin D (4100 IU/day) during the last 12 months. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) daily (fixed combination) (n = 199); Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) daily (separate combination) (n = 194); Intervention group 3 (Control group): double placebo daily (n = 190); for a two-year period. “The sachet of the calcium-vitamin D ₃ fixed combination (Ostram-vitamin D ₃ , Merck KGaA) contains a fixed combination of 1200 mg elemental calcium in the form of tricalcium phosphate and 800 IU of vitamin D ₃ . The calcium (Ostram, Merck KGaA) contains 1200 mg of elemental calcium in the form of tricalcium phosphate. Vitamin D ₃ (Devaron, i.e., cholecalciferol, Duphar Solvay) was given in two pills of 400 IU each. Each day women in intervention groups one and two received 1200 mg of elemental calcium and 800 IU of vitamin D ₃ given either by a sachet of calcium-vitamin D ₃ fixed combination (Ca-D ₃ group) or as a sachet of calcium and two tablets of vitamin D ₃ (Ca+D ₃ group). The other women received a placebo of vitamin D ₃ and calcium (one sachet containing lactose, microcrystalline cellulose and the same excipient as the active treatment and two tablets of vitamin D ₃ placebo).” |

Chapuy 2002 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Outcomes | The primary outcomes were biochemical variables of calcium homeostasis, femoral neck bone mineral density, and hip fracture risk. | |
| Notes | <p>“The supplements were taken in the presence of a nurse to ensure compliance. The mean compliance was more than 95% for both sachets and tablets in each treatment group.”</p> <p>The trial was sponsored by MERCK KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany.</p> <p>Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Professor Pierre Meunier (27.02.2010).</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors’ judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Unclear risk | The trial was described as double blind, but the method of blinding was not described, so that knowledge of allocation was possible during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | High risk | There are other factors in the trial that could put it at risk of bias. The trial was sponsored by MERCK KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany. |

Chel 2008

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (six intervention groups). | |
| Participants | <p>Country: the Netherlands.</p> <p>Number of participants randomised: 338 (77 % women), aged 70 years or over (mean age 84), nursing home residents.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: nursing home residents aged 70 years or over.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: going outside in the sunshine more than once a week, the use of vitamin D or calcium supplementation, the use of more than one vitamin D fortified food or drink per day, complete immobilisation and a very poor life expectancy.</p> | |
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₃ (600 IU) daily (n = 55);</p> <p>Intervention group 2 (control group): matched placebo tablet daily (n = 57);</p> <p>Intervention group 3: vitamin D₃ (4200 IU) weekly (n = 54);</p> <p>Intervention group 4 (Control group): matched placebo tablets weekly (n = 58);</p> <p>Intervention group 5: vitamin D₃ (18,000 IU) powder monthly (n = 57);</p> <p>Intervention group 6 (Control group): matched placebo powder monthly (n = 57); for a four and a half month period.</p> <p>The treatment period of four and a half months was completed by 276 out of 338 participants.</p> <p>The 276 participants who completed the vitamin D intervention trial were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group: calcium 800 mg or 1600 mg daily (n = 138);</p> <p>Control group: matched placebo tablet daily (n = 138); for the period of 14 days.</p> <p>The treatment was completed by 269 participants.</p> <p>The first 156 randomised participants received 800 mg calcium carbonate or placebo; the subsequent 120 participants received 1600 mg calcium carbonate or placebo.</p> | |
| Outcomes | <p>The primary outcome was to assess efficacy of different doses and intervals of oral vitamin D₃ supplementation with the same total dose.</p> <p>Secondary outcome measure was to assess the additional effect of calcium supplementation following vitamin D supplementation on serum parathyroid hormone and markers of bone turnover.</p> | |
| Notes | <p>“The trial medication was centrally distributed to ensure compliance. Random samples of the returned medication were counted in order to verify compliance.”</p> <p>“The compliance assessed within 96 random samples of the returned medication was good. In the daily administration group, all 33 participants were compliant, used at least 80% of the tablets. For weekly administration, 80% of the 35 participants were compliant, used at least 80% of the tablets. For monthly administration, 93% of the 28 participants were compliant, used at least four out of five powders.”</p> <p>Solvay Pharmaceuticals supplied the research medication.</p> | |
| <i>Risk of bias</i> | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |

Chel 2008 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Unclear risk | The trial was described as double blind, but the method of blinding was not described so that knowledge of allocation was possible during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Cooper 2003

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Australia. Number of participants randomised: 187 healthy, white, postmenopausal women, mean age 56 years. Inclusion criteria: healthy, white women who were postmenopausal for one to ten years, and who were not receiving hormone replacement therapy. Exclusion criteria: malignant disease, renal, hepatic, endocrine, or gastrointestinal disorder associated with abnormal calcium metabolism, use of oestrogen, progesterone, glucocorticoids, anticonvulsants, thiazide diuretics, vitamin D supplements, or other medications known to affect calcium or bone metabolism in the previous 12 months. Participants with laboratory evidence of renal, hepatic, or endocrine disorder; a serum follicle-stimulating hormone concentration < 40 mIU/mL, or bone mineral density at any site \pm 2 standard deviation from the mean for potential participant matched for age were also excluded. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₂ (10,000 IU) weekly plus calcium (1000 mg) daily (n = 93); |

Cooper 2003 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | Intervention group 2 (Control group): calcium (1000 mg) daily (n = 94); for a two-year period. Calcium was in a form of tricalcium phosphate powder in an aqueous suspension. | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome was bone mineral density. | |
| Notes | <p>“Compliance was assessed by tablet counts and diary review. Compliance with treatment was $98.2 \pm 6.1\%$ for the calcium plus vitamin D group and $97.7 \pm 5.4\%$ for the calcium group.”</p> <p>Vitamin D₂ was provided by Ostelin; Boots Healthcare Pharmaceuticals, Sydney, Australia. Calcium carbonate was provided by Cal-Sup; 3M Pharmaceutical, Sydney, Australia.</p> <p>Additional information on mortality and risk of bias domains was received through personal communication with Professor Philip Clifton-Bligh (12.11.2007; 08.02.2010)</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Corless 1985

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised double-blind placebo controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 65, elderly hospital patients (78% women), mean age 82.4 years. Inclusion criteria: elderly hospital patients. Exclusion criteria: overt clinical osteomalacia, either plasma calcium less than 1.95 mmol/L or Looser's zones, or on calciferol therapy; a judgement that he or she was unlikely to be able to co-operate in the trial; plasma creatinine more than 150/μmol/L, potassium less than 3.3 mmol/L; plasma 25(OH)D more than 40nmol/L (16ng/ml); refused consent or unable to give informed consent. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₂ (9000 IU) daily (n = 32); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matching placebo tablets daily (n = 33); for a nine-month period. Placebo tablets were identical in appearance to the vitamin D ₂ tablets containing lactose. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was abilities of elderly hospital patients to carry out basic activities of daily life. |

Notes

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Unclear risk | The trial was described as double blind, but the method of blinding was not described, so that knowledge of allocation was possible during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |

Corless 1985 (Continued)

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------|---|
| Free of other bias? | Unclear risk | The trial may or may not be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |
|---------------------|--------------|---|

Daly 2008

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Australia. Number of participants randomised: 167 ambulatory community living men 50 to 87 (mean 61.9) years of age. Inclusion criteria: ambulatory community living men aged 50 years or over. Exclusion criteria: taking calcium and/or vitamin D supplements in the preceding 12 months, participating in regular high-intensity resistance training in the previous six months or more, then 150 minutes a week of moderate- to high-impact weight-bearing exercise, had a body mass index > 35 kg/m ² , lactose intolerance, consuming more than four alcoholic beverages per day, a history of osteoporotic fracture or medical disease, or medication use that is known to affect metabolism of bones. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: calcium-vitamin D ₃ -fortified milk containing vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily (n = 85); Intervention group 2 (Control group): usual diet (n = 82); for a two-year period. Participants were followed for additional a year and a half. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was bone mineral density. |
| Notes | “To monitor milk compliance, participants were asked to record the number of tetra packs consumed per day on a compliance calendar, which was collected and checked every three months. Compliance proportion (expressed as a percentage) was calculated as the actual number of tetra packs consumed, divided by the expected consumption each month. The overall mean reported milk compliance, calculated as the percentage of the tetra packs consumed and based on daily diaries was 85.1%. Milk was specifically formulated by Murray Goulburn Cooperative Co. (Brunswick, Australia). The added milk calcium salt (Natra-Cal) was prepared by Murray Goulburn Cooperative Co. The vitamin D (Vitamin D ₃) used to fortify the milk was obtained from DSM Nutritional Products Pty (NSW, Australia).” Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Professor Robin Daly (04.02.2009). |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using a random number table. |

Daly 2008 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | High risk | The allocation sequence was known to the investigators who assigned participants. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | Trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. Placebo was not used. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Dawson-Hughes 1997

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Boston STOP IT (Sites Testing Osteoporosis Prevention Intervention Treatment). Randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Number of participants randomised: 389, healthy, ambulatory participants (55% women), aged 65 years or older (mean 71). Inclusion criteria: healthy, ambulatory men and women 65 years of age or older. Exclusion criteria: current cancer or hyperparathyroidism; a kidney stone in the past five years; renal disease; bilateral hip surgery; therapy with a bisphosphonate, calcitonin, estrogen, tamoxifen, or testosterone in the past six months or fluoride in the past two years; femoral-neck bone mineral density more than 2 SD below the mean for participants of the same age and sex; dietary calcium intake exceeding 1500 mg per day; and laboratory evidence of kidney or liver disease. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (700 IU) plus calcium (500 mg) daily (n = 187); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo tablets daily (n = 202); for a three-year period. Calcium was in the form of calcium citrate malate. Placebo pills contained microcrystalline cellulose. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures were bone mineral density, biochemical measures of bone metabolism, and the incidence of nonvertebral fractures. |
| Notes | Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati manufactured calcium tablets. Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Professor Bess Dawson-Hughes (04.02.2009). |

Dawson-Hughes 1997 (Continued)

| <i>Risk of bias</i> | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Dukas 2004

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Switzerland. Number of participants randomised: 378 (51% women), mean age 71 years, community-dwelling elderly people. Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling elderly people who are mobile and have an independent life style. Exclusion criteria: primary hyperparathyroidism, polyarthritis or inability to walk, calcium intake by supplement of more than 500 mg daily, vitamin D intake of more than 200 IU daily, active kidney stone disease, history of hypercalcuria or cancer or other incurable diseases, dementia, elective surgery within the next three months, severe renal insufficiency (creatinine clearance < 20 mL/min, and fracture or stroke within the last 3 months. Calcium supplementation of 500 mg/d or less was accepted. |

Dukas 2004 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: 1 α (OH)D3 (alfacalcidol), (1 μ g) daily (n = 192); Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo (n = 186); for a nine-month period. | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was number of fallers. Secondary outcome measures were muscle strength, balance, blood pressure, and bone quality. | |
| Notes | Trial medication was provided by TEVA Pharmaceuticals Industries Ltd, Israel. Additional information on the risk of bias domains was received through personal communication with Dr Laurent C Dukas (28.01.2010). | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. "An independent statistical group performed the blinding and randomisation. All investigators and staff conducting the trial remained blinded throughout the intervention period." |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Flicker 2005

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Australia. Number of participants randomised: 625, older residents (mean age 83.4), 95% females, with serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels between 25 and 90 nmol/L. Inclusion criteria: older people resident in hostels and nursing homes with serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels between 25 and 90 nmol/L. Exclusion criteria: use of agents that could affect bone and mineral metabolism, such as warfarin, chronic heparin therapy, vitamin D therapy within the previous three months, glucocorticoids at an average daily dose of greater than 5 mg prednisolone (or equivalent) for more than one month within the preceding year, current use of bisphosphonates, and hormone replacement therapy, thyrotoxicosis within the previous three years, primary hyperparathyroidism treated within the previous three years, multiple myeloma, Paget's disease of bone, history of malabsorption, intercurrent active malignancy, and other disorders affecting bone and mineral metabolism. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group: vitamin D ₃ (10000 IU) weekly until November 1998 and thereafter vitamin D ₃ 1000 IU daily plus calcium (600 mg) daily (n = 313); Control group: calcium (600 mg) (n = 312); for a two-year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcomes were falls and fractures. |
| Notes | "Supplements and placebos were purchased commercially, and the suppliers played no role in the trial design or in the collection, analysis, or interpretation of data." |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|--------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. An individual who was not involved in contact with the participants or the residential care institutions performed randomisation. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. "Participants were randomised |

Flicker 2005 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|---|
| | | to receive sequentially numbered bottles containing vitamin D or placebo. Both interventions had matching placebo preparations given in identical fashion, and residents, institutional staff, and trial staff were blinded to treatment allocation.” |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Gallagher 2001

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Sites Testing Osteoporosis Prevention / Intervention Treatment (STOP IT). Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. |
| Participants | Country: United States. Number of participants randomised: 489 healthy elderly women 65 to 77 (mean 71.5) years of age. Inclusion criteria: healthy elderly women 65 to 77 years of age and femoral neck density within the normal range for their age. Exclusion criteria: severe chronic illness, primary hyperparathyroidism or active renal stone disease, and were on certain medications, such as bisphosphonates, anticonvulsants, oestrogen, fluoride, or thiazide diuretics in the previous 6 months. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: calcitriol (0.5 µg) daily (n = 123); Intervention group 2: conjugated oestrogens (Premarin) 0.625 mg/daily plus medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) 2.5 mg daily (n = 121); Intervention group 3: calcitriol (0.5 µg) plus conjugated oestrogens daily; (Premarin) 0.625 mg/daily plus medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) 2.5 mg daily (n = 122); Intervention group 4 (Control group): matched placebo daily (n = 123); for a three-year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was the change in bone mineral density of the femoral neck and spine. Secondary outcome measure was incidence of nonvertebral fractures. |
| Notes | “Compliance to trial medication was evaluated by pill counts. At 36 months, treatment group differences in adherence to assigned therapy were evident, with 78% of those assigned to placebo, 70% of those assigned to calcitriol, 65% of those assigned to HRT/ERT and 62% of those assigned to HRT/ERT calcitriol still adherent to their assigned |

Gallagher 2001 (Continued)

medication. Among those still on medication the compliance for the groups calculated at six months and compared with 36 months, respectively, was: conjugated estrogens, 86% and 92%; medroxyprogesterone acetate, 91% and 94%; calcitriol, 87% and 93%; placebos, 94% and 92%.”
 The active trial drug and placebo were supplied by Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories, Inc Pharm, Hoffman-LaRoche Inc and Pharmacia & Upjohn, Inc.
 Additional information on mortality and risk of bias domains was received through personal communication with Dr John Gallagher (09.02.2009; 11.03.2010).

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. An independent statistical group performed the blinding and randomisation. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Grady 1991

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Number of participants randomised: 98 elderly ambulatory men and women (54%) |

Grady 1991 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | women, aged 70 to 97 (mean 79.1) years of age. Inclusion criteria: elderly ambulatory men and women. Exclusion criteria: serum calcium levels of 2.57 mmol/L or more, urinary calcium levels of 7.28 mmol/day or more, creatinine clearance less than 0.42 mmol/s, history of hypercalcaemia, nephrolithiasis, seizure disorder, hyperparathyroidism, treatment with calcium, vitamin D or thiazide diuretics, and average calcium intake greater than 1000 mg/day. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: calcitriol (0.5 µg) daily (n = 50); Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo vitamin D (n = 48); for a six-month period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was muscle strength. |
| Notes | “Participants were evaluated at 1, 2, 4, 8, 12, 18, and 24 weeks of intervention regimen to maintain compliance. Participants in both groups took more than 95% of the assigned medication.” Calcitriol and placebo capsules were provided by Hoffman-LaRoche (Nutley, NJ). |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Unclear risk | The trial was described as double blind, but the method of blinding was not described, so that knowledge of allocation was possible during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |

Grady 1991 (Continued)

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|---|
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |
|---------------------|----------|---|

Grant 2005

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised Evaluation of Calcium Or vitamin D (RECORD). Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 5292 people (85% women) aged 70 and over (mean 77 years) with low-trauma, osteoporotic fracture in the previous 10 years. Inclusion criteria: elderly people aged 70 years or older, who were mobile before developing a low-trauma fracture. Exclusion criteria: bed or chair bound before fracture; cognitive impairment indicated by an abbreviated mental test score of less than seven; cancer in the past 10 years that was likely to metastasise to bone; fracture associated with pre-existing local bone abnormality; those known to have hypercalcaemia; renal stone in the past 10 years; life expectancy of less than 6 months; individuals known to be leaving the United Kingdom; daily intake of more than 200 IU vitamin D or more than 500 mg calcium supplements; intake in the past 5 years of fluoride, bisphosphonates, calcitonin, tibolone, hormone-replacement therapy, selective oestrogen-receptor modulators, or any vitamin D metabolite (e.g., calcitriol); and vitamin D by injection in the past year. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) daily (n = 1343); Intervention group 2: calcium (500 mg) daily (n = 1311); Intervention group 3: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (500 mg) daily (n = 1306); Intervention group 4 (Control group): matched placebo tablets (n = 1332); for a 45 month period. Participants were followed for a period of five years. Tablets varied in size and taste, and thus each had matching placebos. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was all-new low-energy fractures including clinical, radiologically confirmed vertebral fractures, but not those of the face or skull. |
| Notes | “Compliance was measured by a postal questionnaire sent every four months, in which participants were asked how many days of the past seven days they had taken tablets. A randomly selected 10% sample was asked to return unused tablets for pill counting. Based on questionnaire responses at 24 months, 2886 (54,5%) of 5292 were still taking tablets. Throughout the trial about 80% of those taking tablets did so on more than 80% of days, which is consistent with pill counts in the subsample (data not shown). However, the number who were taking any tablets fell over time. At 24 months, 2268 of 4841 (46,8%), who returned questionnaires, had taken pills on more than 80% of days.” Shire Pharmaceuticals co-funded the drugs, with Nycomed, who also manufactured the drugs. Additional information received through personal communication with Dr Alison |

Grant 2005 (Continued)

| Avenell (02.02.2009). | | |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. "Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit. The allocation programme was written by the trial programmer and the allocation remained concealed until the final analyses (other than for confidential reports to the data monitoring committee)." |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Harwood 2004

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Methods | The Nottingham Neck of Femur Study (NONOF). Randomised controlled trial, using parallel group design (four intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 150 previously independent elderly women, 67 to 92 (mean 81.2) years of age, recruited following surgery for hip fracture. Inclusion criteria: elderly women post-hip fracture, previous community residence, independence in activities of daily living. |

Harwood 2004 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | Exclusion criteria: institutionalised patients, diseases or medication known to affect bone metabolism, and those with a 10-point abbreviated mental test score less than seven at the time of recruitment. | |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: single injection of 300,000 IU of vitamin D ₂ (n = 38); Intervention group 2: single injection of 300,000 IU of vitamin D ₂ plus oral calcium (1000 mg) daily (n = 36); Intervention group 3: oral vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily (n = 39); Intervention group 4 (Control group): no treatment (n = 37); for a one-year period. | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcomes were bone biochemical markers, bone mineral density, and rate of falls and new fractures. | |
| Notes | “There were no cases of hypercalcaemia, and no participants were withdrawn because of adverse effects of trial medication.” The trial was supported by Provalis Healthcare Ltd. | |
| <i>Risk of bias</i> | | |
| Bias | Authors’ judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a opaque and sealed envelopes. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | Trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. Placebo was not used. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | High risk | There are other factors in the trial that could put it at risk of bias. The trial was supported by Provalis Healthcare Ltd. |

Jackson 2006

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Methods | Women's Health Initiative (WHI). Multicentre, randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). | |
| Participants | Country: United States. Number of participants randomised: 36,282 50 to 79 (mean 62) years of age, healthy postmenopausal women. Inclusion criteria: postmenopausal women 50 to 79 years of age at the initial screening without evidence of a medical condition associated with a predicted survival of less than three years and no safety, adherence, or retention risks. Exclusion criteria: hypercalcaemia, renal calculi, corticosteroid use, and calcitriol use. Personal supplemental calcium (up to 1000 mg per day) and vitamin D (up to 600 IU per day) were allowed. In 1999, the upper limit of personal vitamin D intake was raised to 1000 IU. The calcium with vitamin D trial permitted the use of bisphosphonates and calcitonin. Use of estrogen (with or without a progestin) was according to randomisation among women in the Hormone Therapy trial. Independent use of hormone therapy or selective estrogen-receptor modulators was permitted for women in the Dietary Modification trial. | |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (400 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily (n = 18176); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo daily (n = 18106); for a seven-year period. | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was hip fracture. The secondary outcomes were other fractures and colorectal cancer. | |
| Notes | <p>“The Women's Health Initiative was clinical investigation of strategies for the prevention of some of the most common causes of morbidity and mortality among postmenopausal women. It consisted of two components, the randomised controlled clinical trial and observational study. Randomised controlled trial tested two interventions (hormone therapy and dietary modification. Women who were ineligible or unwilling to enrol in randomised trial were invited to participate in the observational study. One year later participants enrolled in the dietary modification trial, hormone therapy trials, or both were invited to join the Women Health Initiative calcium-vitamin D trial.”</p> <p>“Adherence to the trial medication was established by weighing returned pill bottles during clinic visits. The rate of adherence (defined as use of 80% or more of the assigned trial medication) ranged from 60% to 63% during the first three years of follow-up, with an additional 13% to 21% of the participants taking at least half of their trial pills. At the end of the trial, 76% were still taking the trial medication, and 59% were taking 80% or more of it.”</p> <p>The active trial drug and placebo were supplied by GlaxoSmithKline Consumer Health-care (Pittsburgh).</p> | |
| <i>Risk of bias</i> | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |

Jackson 2006 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Komulainen 1999

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. |
| Participants | Country: Finland. Number of participants randomised: 464, recently postmenopausal women without contraindications to hormone replacement therapy 47 to 56 (mean 52.7) years of age. Inclusion criteria: nonosteoporotic, early postmenopausal women (6 to 24 months had elapsed since their last menstruation). Exclusion criteria: history of breast or endometrial cancer, thromboembolic diseases, and medication-resistant hypertension. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: sequential combination of 2 mg estradiol valerate (E ₂ Val; days 1 to 21) and 1 mg cyproterone acetate (days 12 to 21) and a treatment-free interval (days 22 to 28) (n = 116); Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₃ (300 IU) plus calcium (500 mg) daily, intervention-free interval June-August, the Vit D ₃ dosage was lowered to 100 IU/day after 4 years of treatment because of adverse lipid changes noticed during the first years of the trial (N = 116); Intervention group 3: sequential combination of 2 mg estradiol valerate (E ₂ Val; days 1 to 21) and 1 mg cyproterone acetate (days 12 to 21) and a intervention-free interval |

Komulainen 1999 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | (days 22 to 28) plus vitamin D ₃ (300 IU) and calcium (500 mg) daily (n = 116); Intervention group 4 (Control group): placebo daily (n = 116); for a five-year period. | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome was bone mineral density. | |
| Notes | <p>“Of the 464 women enrolled in the trial, 435 (94%) eligible women completed it. Among the 29 drop-outs were 20 women who could not be contacted in the end of the trial and 3 who died from unrelated causes during the trial period. In addition, 6 osteoporotic women were withdrawn from the trial after enrolment when participant eligibility data were available (baseline lumbar or femoral BMD above -2 SD of the mean of the whole trial population).”</p> <p>The trial was supported by Leiras Oy, Finland and Schering AG, Germany. Hormone replacement therapy provided by Climen, Schering AG, Germany; Vitamin D₃ by D-Calsor, Orion Ltd, Finland, and calcium by Rohto Ltd, Tampere, Finland.</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors’ judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit, so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Krieg 1999

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Methods | Randomised clinical trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). | |
| Participants | Country: Switzerland. Number of participants randomised: 248 elderly institutionalised women 62 to 98 (mean 84.5) years of age. Inclusion criteria: elderly institutionalised women. Exclusion criteria: not reported. | |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (880 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily (n = 124); Intervention group 2 (Control group): no treatment (n = 124); for a two-year period. | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcomes were quantitative ultrasound parameters of bones and metabolic disturbances. | |
| Notes | “The drugs were given by the nursing staff to avoid lack of compliance.” Trial agents were provided by Novartis Pharma, Basle, Switzerland. | |
| <i>Risk of bias</i> | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | High risk | The allocation sequence was known to the investigators who assigned participants. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | Trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. Placebo was not used. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Kärkkäinen 2010

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Osteoporosis Risk Factor and Prevention Study-Fracture Prevention Study (OSTPRE-FPS). Randomised controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Finland. Number of participants randomised: 3139 ambulatory postmenopausal women, aged 65 to 71 (mean 67) years. Inclusion criteria: ambulatory women aged 65 years or more at the end of November 2002, living in Kuopio province area at the onset of the trial, and not belonging to the former OSTPRE bone densitometry sample. Exclusion criteria: none stated. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ 800 IU plus calcium (calcium carbonate) 1000 mg daily (n = 1718); Intervention group 2 (Control group): no intervention (n = 1714); for a three-year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was the occurrence of falls. |
| Notes | This trial was based on the OSTPRE-FPS (Osteoporosis Risk Factor and Prevention Study-Fracture Prevention Study) which began in 2003 in Kuopio, Finland. “The compliance was calculated as the dispensed tablets on prescriptions and not on exact number of tablets consumed. The mean compliance in the entire trial population was 78%. The values for 70%, 80% and 90% compliance were 77.4%, 74.2% and 69.1% of the intervention group (entire trial population), respectively.” Supported by Leiras-Nycomed Ltd with calcium and vitamin D supplementation. |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | The trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |

Kärkkäinen 2010 (Continued)

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Lappe 2007

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (three intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Number of participants randomised: 1179 healthy postmenopausal white women, 55 years of age and older (mean 66.7). Inclusion criteria: age > 55 years, at least four years past last menses; in generally good health, living independently in the community, and weighing less than 300 pounds. Exclusion criteria: a medical diagnosis of any chronic kidney disease, Paget's or other metabolic bone disease, and history of cancer except for superficial basal or squamous cell carcinoma of the skin and other malignancies treated curatively more than 10 years prior to entry into the trial. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (1000 IU) plus calcium (1400 to 1500 mg) daily (n = 446); Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₃ placebo plus calcium (1400 to 1500 mg) daily (n = 445); Intervention group 3 (Control group): placebo, consisting of both vitamin D ₃ placebo and a brand-specific calcium placebo daily (n = 288); for a four-year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome was fracture incidence, and the principal secondary outcome was cancer incidence. |
| Notes | "Compliance with trial medication was assessed at six months intervals by bottle weight. Mean adherence (defined as taking 80% of assigned doses) was 85.7% for the vitamin D component of the combined regimen and 74.4% for the calcium component." The calcium supplements were provided by Mission Pharmacal (San Antonio, TX) and GlaxoSmithKline (Parsippany, NJ). The vitamin D ₃ was obtained from Tishcon Corporation (Westbury, NY). Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Professor Joan M Lappe (21.11.2007). |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|

Lappe 2007 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | High risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were not described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Larsen 2004

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Cluster-randomised clinical trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. |
| Participants | Country: Denmark. Number of participants randomised: 9605, (60 % women), 66 to 103 (mean 75) years or over community-dwelling residents. Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling residents, aged 66 years or over. Exclusion criteria: elderly, who were living in nursing homes, severely impaired persons living in sheltered homes for the elderly, as well as elderly with mental retardation who were unable to give informed consent. |
| Interventions | Municipality of Randers, Denmark was divided into four comparable blocks. The four blocks were allocated at random to three different fracture prevention programs or no intervention. Intervention group 1: home safety inspection by a community nurse to identify and remedy possible hazards and identify and correct potential health or dietary problems. The nurse evaluated the resident's prescribed medication to identify possible errors or necessary dose adjustments. Those who accepted a home visit in this area were given leaflets with information of different ways to avoid falling (n = 2532); Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₃ (400 IU) plus calcium (1000 mg) daily. Furthermore, these participants were offered an evaluation of their prescribed medication. This revision |

Larsen 2004 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| | <p>also ensured that the elderly took no other types of vitamin D products and calcium. If the participants used cardiovascular medicine (digoxin or calcium antagonists) that may interact with calcium, they were referred to their general practitioner. Those who accepted a home visit were given leaflets with information of different ways to avoid osteoporosis (n = 2426); Intervention group 3: a combination of the intervention 1 and intervention 2 (n = 2531); ; Intervention group 4 (Control group): no intervention (n = 2116); for a three and a half year period.</p> | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome was osteoporotic fractures leading to acute hospital admission. | |
| Notes | <p>The trial was supported by Nycomed DAK. Nycomed DAK supplied the free vitamin D tablets and calcium (Calcichew). Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Dr Leif Mosekilde and Dr Lars Rejnmark (06.02.2009).</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised, but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | High risk | The allocation sequence was known to the investigators who assigned participants. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | Trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. Placebo was not used. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | High risk | The number or reasons for dropouts and withdrawals were not described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Not all pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on or are not reported fully, or it is unclear whether data on these outcomes were recorded or not. |
| Free of other bias? | High risk | There are other factors in the trial that could put it at risk of bias. The trial was supported by Nycomed DAK. Nycomed DAK supplied the free vitamin D tablets and calcium (Calcichew). Recruitment bias was judged as probably adequate. |

Latham 2003

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Methods | The Frailty Interventions Trial in Elderly Subjects (FITNESS). Multicentre, randomised, placebo controlled trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. | |
| Participants | <p>Country: New Zealand.</p> <p>Number of participants randomised: 243, 64 to 99 (mean 85) years of age, healthy ambulatory women.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: aged 65 and older, considered frail according to simple clinical measures of frailty and no clear indication or contraindication to either of the trial interventions (i.e., the clinician had substantial uncertainty about the benefits or harms of either interventions for a specific patient).</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: if patients were considered not frail (i.e., fit and independent or fully dependent in activity of daily living) or if, in the opinion of the responsible clinician, that treatment was considered to be potentially hazardous or definitely indicated for a patient; had a poor prognosis and were unlikely to survive six months; severe cognitive impairment that would compromise adherence to the exercise programme (generally people with scores < 20 on a 30-point Mini-Mental State Examination); physical limitations that could limit adherence to the exercise programme (e.g., poor upper limb function that limited application of the weights); unstable cardiac status, or large ulcers about the ankles that would preclude safe application of the ankle weights. In addition, because of difficulties that would arise with their follow-up assessments, people who lived outside the hospitals' normal geographical zones and patients who were not fluent in English were excluded.</p> | |
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: resistance exercise to the quadriceps muscles with frequency-matched social home visits (ten week programme) (n = 120);</p> <p>Intervention group 2: vitamin D₃ (300,000 IU) (n = 121);</p> <p>Intervention group 3: attention control (n = 123);</p> <p>Intervention group 4 (Control group): placebo vitamin D₃ (n = 122);</p> <p>for a six-month period.</p> <p>The vitamin D intervention was given in a single oral dose. Patients received either six vitamin D₃ (300,000 IU) or matching placebo tablets. A trial nurse administered the tablets.</p> <p>Overall, vitamin D received 121 participant and placebo 122 participants.</p> | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcomes were self-rated physical health at three months and falls over the sixth-month period. Secondary outcomes were physical performance and self-rated function. | |
| Notes | <p>"Compliance was monitored using a participants diary. Compliance with the single high dose of calciferol or placebo was 100%. No participants were lost to follow-up."</p> <p>Additional information on mortality and form of vitamin D used in the trial was received through personal communication with Professor Nancy K Latham (01.02.2009) and Professor Ian Cameron (24.02.2010).</p> | |
| <i>Risk of bias</i> | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |

Latham 2003 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | The trial biostatistician generated the randomisation sequence using a computerised central randomisation scheme. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | It was specified that there were no dropouts or withdrawals. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Law 2006

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Methods | Cluster-randomised clinical trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). | |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 3717 participating residents (76% women), average age 85 years. Inclusion criteria: elderly people aged 60 years or over. Exclusion criteria: temporary residents admitted for respite care, residents who were already taking calcium/vitamin D or drugs that increase bone density (such as bisphosphonates), and residents who had sarcoidosis or malignancy, or other life-threatening illness. | |
| Interventions | Participants (30-bedded units) were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₂ (1100 IU) daily (n = 1762); Intervention group 2 (Control group): no intervention (n = 1955); for a ten-month period. Vitamin D was given as tablets containing vitamin D ₂ (ergocalciferol) 100,000 IU (Norton Healthcare (now Ivax Pharmaceuticals)) every three months; Residents in the control group took no vitamin D (there was no placebo). | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcomes were non-vertebral fractures and falls. | |

Law 2006 (Continued)

| Notes | | |
|--|--------------------|--|
| <i>Risk of bias</i> | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using cluster randomisation by computer. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | High risk | The allocation sequence was known to the investigators who assigned participants. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | Trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. Placebo was not used. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Unclear risk | The trial may or may not be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. There was potential selection bias as no data given on non-participants. Recruitment bias judged as unknown. |

Lips 1996

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: the Netherlands. Number of participants randomised: 2578 independently living elderly persons (74% women), 70 to 97 (mean 80) years of age. Inclusion criteria: elderly people, aged 70 years or over, reasonable healthy and able to give informed consent. Exclusion criteria: history of hip fracture or total hip arthroplasty, known hypercalcaemia, sarcoidosis, or recent urolithiasis (< 5 years earlier), diseases or medications that influence bone metabolism (such as thyroid disease or glucocorticoid medication). |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ 400 IU daily (n = 1291); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo daily (n = 1287); for a three and a half year period. |

Lips 1996 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Outcomes | The primary outcomes were hip fractures and other peripheral bone fractures. | |
| Notes | <p>“Compliance was checked when the tablet containers were replaced (every 6 months) , by questionnaire (every year), and by measurement of the serum 25(OH)D concentration. Compliance was considered to be adequate if the participants reported on the questionnaire that they took the tablets five or more days per week. This occurred in 85% of the participants and was similar in both groups.”</p> <p>Vitamin D and placebo tablets were provided by Solvay-Duphar, Inc, Weesp, the Netherlands.</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors’ judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation or a random number table. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Lips 2010

| | |
|---------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicentre trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
|---------|---|

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Participants | <p>Country: the Netherlands.</p> <p>Number of participants randomised: 226 men and women aged ≥ 70 (mean 78) years who were vitamin D insufficient (serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations ≤ 20 but ≥ 6 ng/mL).</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: ambulatory elderly people who were vitamin D insufficient, aged 70 years or over, able to walk 10 feet without a walking aid) and mentally competent. If patients had serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations ≥ 6 but ≤ 9 ng/mL, they needed to have 24-h urine calcium concentrations ≥ 50 mg/d and bone-specific alkaline phosphatase concentrations not higher than the upper limit of normal.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: primary hyperparathyroidism, active thyroid disease, impaired renal function, osteomalacia, neurologic impairment, peripheral neuropathy, myocardial infarction within 6 months of screening, uncontrolled hypertension, postural hypotension, malabsorption syndrome, alcohol abuse (i.e., > 2 drinks/day), cancer, treatment with oral glucocorticoids, anabolic steroids, or a growth hormone within 12 months of screening; treatment with > 800 IU vitamin D a day or with active metabolites of vitamin D within 6 months of screening; or treatment with any drug that might affect vitamin D metabolism or interfere with postural stability at screening.</p> | |
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₃ 8400 IU weekly (n = 114);</p> <p>Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo weekly (n = 112);</p> <p>for a 16 weeks period.</p> <p>“For participants with a daily dietary calcium intake < 1000 mg (as assessed by a questionnaire at screening), daily calcium carbonate containing 500 mg elemental calcium was also prescribed.”</p> | |
| Outcomes | <p>The primary outcome measure was mediolateral sway with eyes open. Secondary outcome measures were change in functional status assessed with the short physical performance battery, mean serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D, calcium, and phosphate concentrations, and adverse events.</p> | |
| Notes | <p>“All patients who completed the trial were adherent to treatment, which was defined as taking ≥ 13 of the 16 total doses prescribed.”</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit. Participants were stratified (2:1) at randomisation according to baseline serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentration. Patients were assigned a unique allocation number according to their appropriate stratification block. |

Lips 2010 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. Investigators were blinded to serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations and to stratum definitions. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described or if it was specified that there were no dropouts or withdrawals. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Lyons 2007

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 3440 older people living in institutional care (76% women), 62 to 107 (mean 84) years of age. Inclusion criteria: elderly people, including those with mobility, cognitive, visual, hearing or communication impairments living in nursing homes, residential homes, and sheltered housing. Exclusion criteria: people already receiving ≥ 400 IU of vitamin D/day and those already known to have contraindications to vitamin D supplementation. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₂ 100,000 IU three times a year (four-monthly) (n = 1725); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo tablet three times a year (four-monthly) (n = 1715); for a three-year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was the incidence of first fracture. Secondary outcome measures were the incidence of hip fractures, fractures at common osteoporotic sites (hip/wrist/forearm/vertebrae), and mortality rates. |
| Notes | “Dosing was supervised by the research nurse to ensure adherence, but nurse, participant, and analysts were blinded to the allocation. Adherence among participants in the trial was 80% overall (percentage of occasions observed to take tablets whilst in the trial).” |

Lyons 2007 (Continued)

| Risk of bias | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Meier 2004

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Germany. Number of participants randomised: 55 healthy volunteers (65% postmenopausal women), 33 to 78 (mean 55,8) years of age. Inclusion criteria: healthy volunteers. Exclusion criteria: history or clinical evidence of significant skeletal or nonskeletal disease, taking any medication known to affect bone metabolism, including vitamin D and mineral supplements. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ 500 IU daily plus calcium 500 mg daily (n = 30); Intervention group 2 (Control group): no intervention (n = 25); for a six-month period. Participants were followed an additional year. The first year of the trial after randomisation was designed as an observation period only, during which the participants followed their usual daily routine with no intervention per |

Meier 2004 (Continued)

| | |
|----------|---|
| | protocol. During the winter of the second year, from October to March, the participants assigned to the intervention group received a daily supplement of oral vitamin D ₃ (500 IU) and calcium (500 mg), whereas the participants in the control group received no supplements and were asked to remain off such agents. The trial medication was open label. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcomes were circannual changes in bone turnover, and bone mineral density and rates of bone turnover and bone loss during the winter months. |
| Notes | “Adherence to intervention was checked in monthly intervals through personal interviews.” |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | Trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. Placebo was not used. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Unclear risk | The trial may or may not be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Moschonis 2006

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Methods | Postmenopausal Health Study (PMHS). Randomised controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Greece. Number of participants randomised: 112 postmenopausal women, aged 55 to 65 (mean 60.3) years. |

Moschonis 2006 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Inclusion criteria: postmenopausal non-osteoporotic women. Exclusion criteria: a T-score lower than 22.5, taking medications (i.e., thiazide diuretics, glucocorticoids) and/or dietary supplements (calcium, magnesium, phosphate or vitamin D) that affect bone metabolism, having any kind of degenerative chronic disease (i.e., diabetes, nephrolithiasis, heart disease, cancer, hyper- and hypothyroidism, hyperparathyroidism, impaired renal and liver function), smoking and being postmenopausal for less than 1 year |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ 300 IU plus calcium 1200 mg daily (n = 42); Intervention group 2: calcium 1200 mg (n = 30); Intervention group 3 (Control group): no intervention (n = 40); for a one-year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was bone mineral density. |
| Notes | “To ensure compliance with the intervention scheme, ‘Health and Nutrition Education’ sessions were held biweekly within the settings of the university and the required quantities of fortified dairy products for the next two weeks were provided at the end of the sessions. Adherence of the participants in the calcium group was assessed by checking for remaining calcium tablets in the returned packages but also via weekly phone calls. Compliance to the intervention scheme was reaching a rate of 93% (range 89 to 100 %) . Compliance rate in calcium group was approximately 95% (range 91 to 100 %).” The trial was supported by a research grant from Friesland Foods Hellas. Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Dr George Moschonis (23.02.2010). |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using a random number table. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | High risk | The allocation sequence was known to the investigators who assigned participants. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | Trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |

Moschonis 2006 (Continued)

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------|--|
| Free of other bias? | High risk | There are other factors in the trial that could put it at risk of bias. The trial was supported by a research grant from Friesland Foods Hellas. |
|---------------------|-----------|--|

Ooms 1995

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: The Netherlands. Number of participants randomised: 348 women, aged 70 years or older, who were reasonably mobile. Inclusion criteria: elderly mobile women aged 70 years or older. Exclusion criteria: hip fracture in the past, total hip prosthesis, and recent history of urolithiasis, hypercalcaemia, or sarcoidosis. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ 400 IU daily (n = 177); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo daily (n = 171); for a two-year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures were bone mineral density of both hips (femoral neck and trochanter) and the distal radius, as well as biochemical markers of bone turnover. |
| Notes | “Compliance was established by questionnaire, by pill counting, and by measuring serum 250HD levels in blood. If participants were suspected of poor compliance resulting from memory problems, the nursing staff were asked to supervise the taking of the trial intervention or to administer it.” “The compliance was good in both groups. According to the yearly questionnaire, 85% used one tablet daily, and 14% used between three and six tablets weekly. The analysis of the remaining tablets showed a slightly better compliance in the second trial year. In the first year, 63% had used between six and seven tablets weekly, and 4% had used less than three weekly; in the second year, these compliance rates were 78% and 1%, respectively. Of the women receiving the vitamin D supplement, only 5 participants (3%) did not achieve a serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D level higher than 30 nmol/L, whereas 68.4% of the participants in the placebo group had serum levels below 30 nmol/L.” The trial medication was provided by Duphar Nederland BV, Amsterdam, the Netherlands. |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |

Ooms 1995 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|---|
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. Randomisation was performed by the hospital pharmacy, and double-blinding was assured. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Ott 1989

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Number of participants randomised: 86 postmenopausal women, 50 to 80 (mean 67.5) years of age. Inclusion criteria: postmenopausal women with at least two compression fractures (> 15% reduction in anterior height) without history of serious trauma. Exclusion criteria: history of corticosteroid use, malnutrition, sarcoidosis, liver disease, rheumatoid arthritis, nephrolithiasis, renal disease, or recent malignancy. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: calcitriol 0.25 to 2 µg plus calcium 1000 mg (n = 43); Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo vitamin D plus calcium 1000 mg daily (n = 43); for a two-year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was bone mass. Secondary outcome measure was adverse effects of calcitriol. |
| Notes | Hoffman-La Roche (Nutley, New Jersey) supplied the vitamin D supplements. |

| Risk of bias | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Unclear risk | The trial was described as double blind, but the method of blinding was not described, so that knowledge of allocation was possible during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Porthouse 2005

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 3314 women, aged 70 and over (mean 76.8) years, with one or more risk factors for hip fracture. Inclusion criteria: elderly women, aged 70 years or older, who had at least one self reported risk factor for hip fracture: low bodyweight (< 58 kg), any previous fracture, maternal history of hip fracture, smoker, and poor or fair health. Exclusion criteria: unable to give written consent, receiving of any calcium supplementation of more than 500 mg a day, a history of kidney or bladder stones, renal failure, or hypercalcaemia. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ 800 IU plus calcium 1000 mg daily (n = 1321); Intervention group 2 (Control group): information leaflet on dietary calcium intake and prevention of falls, or leaflet only (n = 1993); |

Porthouse 2005 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | for a 25-month period. | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was fracture, excluding those of the digits, rib, face, and skull. Secondary outcomes included hip fracture; quality of life as measured by the 12 item short-form health survey questionnaire, and the European quality of life instrument, death, visits to the doctor and hospital admissions, falls and fear of falling. | |
| Notes | <p>“Adherence was measured through self report every six months. Rates for adherence at 12 months were about 63%.”</p> <p>The trial was supported by Shire and Nycomed. Shire supplied the vitamin D supplements and calcium.</p> | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors’ judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | Trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. Placebo was not used. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Not all clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. Adverse events were not reported. |
| Free of other bias? | High risk | There are other factors in the trial that could put it at risk of bias. The trial was supported by Shire and Nycomed. Shire supplied the vitamin D supplements and calcium. |

Prince 2008

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | <p>Country: Australia.</p> <p>Number of participants randomised: 302 community-dwelling ambulant older women aged 70 to 90 (mean 77.2) years with a history of falling and vitamin D insufficiency.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling ambulant older women with a history of falling in the past 12 months and a plasma 25 hydroxyvitamin D concentration of less than 24.0 ng/mL.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: current vitamin D consumption; current consumption of bone or mineral active agents apart from calcium; a bone mineral density z score at the total hip site of less than -2.0; medical conditions or disorders that influence bone mineral metabolism, including laboratory evidence of renal insufficiency (a creatinine level more than two-fold above the reference range); a fracture in the past 6 months; a Mini-Mental State Examination score of less than 24; or the presence of marked neurological conditions likely to substantially impair balance or physical activity, such as stroke and Parkinson's disease.</p> |
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₂ 1000 IU plus calcium 1000 mg daily (n = 151);</p> <p>Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo tablet of vitamin D plus calcium 1000 mg daily (n = 151);</p> <p>for a one-year period.</p> |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was risk of falls in older women at high risk of falling. |
| Notes | <p>“Adherence to the trial medications was established by counting tablets returned at the clinic visits at 6 and 12 months. The rate of compliance with trial medication in participants who continued to receive the medication, as determined from tablet counting, was 86% in both groups.”</p> <p>Vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol) or identical placebo was provided by Ostelin; Boots Healthcare, North Ryde, Australia. Calcium as calcium citrate was provided by Citracal; Mission Pharmacal, Key Pharmaceutical Pty Ltd, Rhodes, Australia.</p> |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of |

Prince 2008 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| All outcomes | | blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. Randomisation schedule was kept in the pharmacy department, where the bottles were labelled and dispensed to the participants. The trial participants and the trial staff remained blinded to the treatment code until all the data had been entered, evaluated for accuracy, and the a priori hypotheses reviewed. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Sanders 2010

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Single centre, randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). The Vital D study. |
| Participants | Country: Australia. Number of participants randomised: 2258 community-dwelling women, 70 years or older (mean age 76 years) considered to be at high risk of fracture. Inclusion criteria: community-dwelling women at higher risk of hip fracture, defined by criteria such as maternal hip fracture, past fracture, or self-reported faller. Exclusion criteria: unable to provide informed consent or information about falls or fractures; permanently resided at a high-level care facility; had an albumin-corrected calcium level higher than 2.65 mmol/L; or had a creatinine level higher than 150 μ mol/L, or currently took vitamin D doses of 400 IU or more, calcitriol, or antifracture therapy. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ 500,000 IU yearly (n = 1131); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo tablet of vitamin D yearly (n = 1127); for a three to five years (in autumn or winter), median 2.96 years. “Ten tablets were mailed to participants annually (March-August, determined by recruitment date) with instructions to take all tablets on a single day. Study staff confirmed by telephone the ingestion of study medication within 2 weeks. Subsequent dosing occurred within 2 weeks of the anniversary of the first dose.” |

Sanders 2010 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures were falls and fractures. Secondary outcome measures were serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and intact parathyroid hormone levels. | |
| Notes | “Study staff confirmed by telephone the ingestion of study medication.” Study medication was supplied by PSM Healthcare, Auckland, New Zealand. | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors’ judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | “Allocation was performed by an independent statistician. Treatment allocation status was e-mailed directly to the hospital clinical trials pharmacist responsible for dispensing study medication.” |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. The participants and study staff were blinded to intervention group. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Sato 1997

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Japan. Number of participants randomised: 64 (45% women) mean age 68.5 years) outpatients with hemiplegia after stroke. Inclusion criteria: patients with hemiplegia after stroke. Exclusion criteria: shoulder-hand syndrome, multiple strokes, history of hip fracture, a stroke duration of less than 1 month, or the use of medication known to affect bone |

Sato 1997 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| | metabolism, including estrogen, calcium, vitamin D, corticosteroids, thyroxine, or anticonvulsants. | |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D in the form of 1(OH)D ₃ (alfacalcidol) 1 µg plus calcium 300 mg daily (n = 45); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo tablet of vitamin D plus calcium 300 mg daily (n = 39); for a six-month period. | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures were bone mineral density and hip fractures. | |
| Notes | Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Dr Yoshiro Sato (05.02.2009). | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Unclear risk | The method of blinding was not described, so that knowledge of allocation was possible during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Unclear risk | Not all pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. Adverse events were not reported. |
| Free of other bias? | Unclear risk | The trial may or may not be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Sato 1999a

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). | |
| Participants | <p>Country: Japan.</p> <p>Number of participants randomised: 86 elderly patients (78% women) aged 65 to 88 (mean 70.6) with Parkinson's disease.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: elderly patients with Parkinson's disease and low serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: other known causes of osteoporosis, such as hyperparathyroidism or renal osteodystrophy; impairment of renal, cardiac, or thyroid function; a history of therapy with corticosteroids, estrogens, calcitonin, etidronate, calcium, or vitamin D for three months or longer during the 18 months preceding the trial; or even brief treatment of this nature during the two months immediately preceding the trial. Patients at Hoehn and Yahr stage 5 were excluded because their poor ambulation status largely precluded any chance of fracture. Patients with a history of non-vertebral fracture were also excluded.</p> | |
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D in a form of 1-α hydroxyvitamin D₃ (alfacalcidol) (1 μg) daily (n = 43);</p> <p>Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo tablet daily (n = 43); for a 18-month period.</p> | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was non-vertebral fractures. Secondary outcome was progression of osteopenia in the second metacarpal bone. | |
| Notes | | |
| <i>Risk of bias</i> | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial was described as randomised but the method used to conceal the allocation was not described, so that intervention allocations may have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Unclear risk | The trial was described as double blind, but the method of blinding was not described, so that knowledge of allocation was possible during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described |

Sato 1999a (Continued)

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Unclear risk | The trial may or may not be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Sato 1999b

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised controlled trial using parallel group design (three intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Japan. Number of participants randomised: 103 patients (56% women), mean age 70.7 with hemiplegia after stroke. Inclusion criteria: outpatients with post-stroke hemiplegia of more than one year duration. Exclusion criteria: congestive heart failure or obstructive pulmonary disease, other known causes of osteoporosis, such as hyperparathyroidism or renal osteodystrophy; impairment of renal, cardiac, or thyroid function; a history of therapy with corticosteroids, estrogens, calcitonin, etidronate, calcium, or vitamin D for 3 months or longer during the 12 months preceding the trial; or even brief treatment of this nature during the 2 months immediately preceding the trial. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D in a form of 1- α hydroxyvitamin D ₃ (alfacalcidol) (1 μ g) daily (n = 34); Intervention group 2: ipriflavone 600 mg daily (n = 34); Intervention group 2 (Control group): no treatment (n = 35); for a one-year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures was bone mineral density. |
| Notes | |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Unclear risk | The trial is described as randomised but the method of sequence generation was not specified. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | High risk | The allocation sequence was known to the investigators who assigned participants. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | High risk | The trial was not blinded, so that the allocation was known during the trial. |

Sato 1999b (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--------------|---|
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Unclear risk | The trial may or may not be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Sato 2005a

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). | |
| Participants | <p>Country: Japan.</p> <p>Number of participants randomised: 96 hospitalised elderly women with post stroke hemiplegia mean age 74.1 years.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: hospitalised elderly women with post stroke hemiplegia who had first-ever cerebral infarction or haemorrhage more than two years before and were in a convalescent stage with post-stroke hemiplegia.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: dementia, total disability, or hospitalisation of less than two years' duration, receiving any drugs known to alter vitamin D metabolism, such as anticonvulsants, calcium, or vitamin D, during the 12 months preceding the trial.</p> | |
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₂ (1000 IU) daily (n = 48);</p> <p>Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo tablet daily (n = 48);</p> <p>for a two-year period.</p> | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was number of falls. Secondary outcome measures were muscular strength and morphological changes of muscle. | |
| Notes | Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Dr Yoshiro Sato (05.02.2009). | |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---------------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation or a random number table. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been |

Sato 2005a (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|---|
| | | foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Schleithoff 2006

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Germany. Number of participants randomised: 123 patients (17% women) aged 50 to 63 (mean 51) years with congestive heart failure. Inclusion criteria: patients with congestive heart failure and New York Heart Association functional class II. Exclusion criteria: hypercalcaemia, serum creatinine concentration > 2 mg/dL, nephrolithiasis, sarcoidosis, use of a biventricular pacemaker, acute heart insufficiency, and an actual intake of supplements containing vitamin D and calcium. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (2000 IU) plus calcium (500 mg) daily (n = 61); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo tablet of vitamin D plus calcium 500 mg daily (n = 62); for a nine-month period. Participants were followed-up for a 15-month period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures were survival rates, and biochemical variables such as natriuretic peptides and cytokines. Secondary outcomes were those haemodynamic variables, which were assessed routinely during the ambulatory visits, such as left ventricular ejection fraction, left ventricular end-diastolic diameter, the cardiothoracic ratio, maximal oxygen intake (spirometry; O ₂ max), and blood pressure. |
| Notes | “Compliance was measured by controlling the trial medication at each visit (bottle counts) and by the analysis of serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D concentrations.” Vitamin D ₃ was provided by Vigantol Oel; Merck, Darmstadt, Germany, and placebo |

Schleithoff 2006 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| | by Miglioli-Oel; Merck, Darmstadt, Germany. Additional information received through personal communication with Professor Armin Zittermann (10.02.2010). | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Smith 2007

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Methods | Wessex Fracture Prevention Trial (WFPT). Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 9440 elderly people (54% women) aged 75 years and over. Inclusion criteria: elderly people aged 75 years and over. Exclusion criteria: current cancer or any history of treated osteoporosis, taking 400 IU or more vitamin D daily, bilateral total hip replacement, renal failure, renal stones, hypercalcaemia or sarcoidosis. |

Smith 2007 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------|---|
| Interventions | <p>Participants were randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₂ (300,000 IU) intramuscular injection yearly (n = 4727);</p> <p>Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo intramuscular injection of vitamin D yearly (n = 4713);</p> <p>for a three-year period.</p> <p>Active or placebo injections were administered every autumn at annual intervals and concealed in the same way as the first injection.</p> |
| Outcomes | <p>The primary outcome measure was all non-vertebral fracture. Secondary outcome measures were hip and wrist fractures, and all falls.</p> |
| Notes | <p>The trial was supported by Celltech UK plc.</p> <p>Additional information on mortality was received through personal communication with Professor Cyrus Cooper and Dr Sarah Crozier (16.11.2007).</p> |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|--|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. Packing and labelling were carried out by an external contractor; allocation was concealed from investigators, practice nurses, and participants. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. Each participating practice was sent mixed boxes containing previously randomised, numbered ampoules of either vitamin D or placebo, which were identical in visual appearance and consistency. As each participant consented to participate in the trial, they were allocated consecutive ampoules. The number of the ampoule was then linked to the participant's name and phoned to a central location. This trial number remained with the participant for the duration of the trial. |

Smith 2007 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|---|
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Trivedi 2003

| | | |
|---------------|---|--|
| Methods | Randomised double-blind placebo-controlled trial with parallel group design (two intervention groups). | |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Number of participants randomised: 2686 elderly people (24% women) aged 65 to 85 (mean 74) years. Inclusion criteria: elderly people living in the general community. Exclusion criteria: already taking vitamin D supplements and conditions that were contraindications to vitamin D supplementation (a history of renal stones, sarcoidosis, or malignancy). | |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (100,000 IU) every four months orally (n = 1345); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo every four months orally (n = 1341); for a five-year period. | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures were fracture incidence and total mortality by cause. | |
| Notes | “Seventy six percent of participants had at least 80% compliance (12/15 doses). Compliance for the final dose was 66%; excluding participants who had died, compliance was estimated to be 80%. The 100,000 IU vitamin D supplement or placebo used in this trial was specially prepared by the Ipswich Hospital Pharmacy.” | |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|--------------------|---|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that in- |

Trivedi 2003 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| | | tervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. Participants and investigators were blinded to the treatment until the trial ended, when Ipswich Pharmacy revealed the coding. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Witham 2010

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | <p>Country: United Kingdom.</p> <p>Number of participants randomised: 105 patients with systolic heart failure aged 70 or over (mean 79.7) years, 34% females with 25-hydroxyvitamin D levels < 50nmol/L (20 ng/ml).</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: aged 70 years or over with a previously recorded clinical diagnosis of chronic heart failure, previously documented left ventricular systolic dysfunction by echocardiography, radionuclide ventriculography or angiography as part of their usual clinical care, a New York Heart Association class II or III symptoms, and a 25-hydroxyvitamin D level of < 50nmol/L (20 ng/ml).</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: a clinical diagnosis of osteomalacia, under investigation for recurrent falls, already taking vitamin D supplements, moderate to severe cognitive impairment, defined as a Folstein mini-mental state examination < 15/30), serum creatinine > 200umol/L, liver function tests (bilirubin, alanine aminotransferase, alkaline phosphatase) > 3 times the upper limit of the local reference range, systolic blood pressure < 90mmHg, albumin adjusted calcium > 2.55 mmol/L or < 2.20 mmol/L), metastatic malignancy, and wheelchair bound patients unable to perform the primary outcome, and excluded patients unwilling or unable to give informed consent.</p> |

Witham 2010 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₂ (10,000 IU) tablet at baseline and 10 weeks (n = 53); Intervention group 2 (Control group): matched placebo tablet at baseline and 10 weeks (n = 52). Participants were followed for 20 weeks. | |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure was the six-minute walk test, a measure of submaximal exercise capacity. Secondary outcomes were muscle function, daily physical activity levels, health status/health-related quality of life, cardiovascular and inflammatory markers. | |
| Notes | “Administration of vitamin D ₂ was supervised in the participant’s own home by the research nurse to ensure 100% adherence.” | |
| Risk of bias | | |
| Bias | Authors’ judgement | Support for judgement |
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Randomisation was performed using computer generated random number tables by DHP Pharmaceuticals (Gwent, UK). |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit. Code allocation was concealed from the research nurse and investigators until after data analysis was complete. |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. DHP Pharmaceuticals (Gwent, UK) encapsulated the trial medication to render it identical to placebo. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Zhu 2008

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (three intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: Australia. Number of participants randomised: 120 community-dwelling women aged 70 to 80 (mean 75) years. Inclusion criteria: aged over 70 year old, likely to survive a five year trial, and not receiving bone active agent. Exclusion criteria: none stated. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₂ (1000 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) daily (n = 39); Intervention group 2: calcium 1200 mg plus placebo vitamin D daily (n = 40); Intervention group 3 (Control group): matched placebo vitamin D and placebo calcium daily (n = 41); for a five year period. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures were bone mineral density, plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D, biomarkers of bone turnover, parathyroid hormone, and intestinal calcium absorption. |
| Notes | “This trial was nested within the larger Calcium Intake Fracture Outcome Study, a five year double-blinded, randomised, controlled calcium supplementation trial, in which 1500 community-living ambulant women over the age of 70 years old were randomised to received either 1200 mg calcium per day or identical placebo. The first 120 sequential participants presenting in September 1998 (end of winter in Western Australia) enrolled in this substudy and were randomised.” “Adherence to the trial interventions was established by counting tablets returned every 12 months. There were no significant differences among the three groups in the compliance rates determined by tablet counting for calcium or placebo in the intervention groups 1, 2, and 3 (80.7, 80.9, and 86.9%, respectively) or for vitamin D or placebo (84.2, 86.9, and 89.8%, respectively).” Vitamin D ₂ (ergocalciferol) or identical placebo was provided by Ostelin; Boots Healthcare, North Ryde, New South Wales, Australia. Calcium as calcium citrate was provided by Caltrate; Wyeth Consumer Healthcare, Baulkham Hills, New South Wales, Australia. |

Risk of bias

| Bias | Authors' judgement | Support for judgement |
|---|---------------------------|--|
| Random sequence generation (selection bias) | Low risk | Sequence generation was achieved using computer random number generation. |
| Allocation concealment (selection bias) | Low risk | Allocation was controlled by a central and independent randomisation unit so that intervention allocations could not have been foreseen in advance of, or during, enrolment. “Randomisation was undertaken by an independent research fellow and was |

Zhu 2008 (Continued)

| | | |
|--|----------|--|
| | | kept in the Pharmacy Department of the Sir Charles Gairdner Hospital, in which the bottles were labelled and dispensed to participants. The trial participants and trial staff remained blinded to the treatment code until all the data had been entered, evaluated for accuracy, and the <i>a priori</i> hypotheses reviewed.” |
| Blinding (performance bias and detection bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The trial was described as blinded, the parties that were blinded, and the method of blinding was described, so that knowledge of allocation was adequately prevented during the trial. |
| Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes | Low risk | The numbers and reasons for dropouts and withdrawals in all intervention groups were described. |
| Selective reporting (reporting bias) | Low risk | Pre-defined, or clinically relevant and reasonably expected outcomes are reported on. |
| Free of other bias? | Low risk | The trial appears to be free of other components that could put it at risk of bias. |

Abbreviations:

BMD: bone mineral density; HRT: hormone replacement therapy; ERT: estrogen replacement therapy;

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

| Study | Reason for exclusion |
|---------------|---|
| Adachi 1996 | Randomised controlled trial. This trial included patients receiving corticosteroids (diagnosed with polymyalgia rheumatica, temporal arteritis, asthma, vasculitis, or systemic lupus erythematosus). |
| Andersen 2008 | Randomised controlled trial. This trial included participants younger than 18 years (adolescent girls median age 12.2 years). |
| Arthur 1990 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Bacon 2008 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |

(Continued)

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Bernstein 1996 | Randomised controlled trial. This trial included patients receiving corticosteroids (diagnosed with inflammatory bowel disease). |
| Berry 2010 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Bischoff-Ferrari 2010 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Bizzarri 2010 | Randomised controlled trial. This trial included participants younger than 18 years. |
| Buckley 1996 | Randomised controlled trial. This trial included patients receiving corticosteroids (diagnosed with rheumatoid arthritis). |
| Caniggia 1992 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Chapuy 1996 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Chen 2001 | Randomised controlled trial. All women received hormone replacement therapy. |
| Dawson-Hughes 1995 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| den Uyl 2010 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Diamond 2005 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Dykman 1984 | Randomised controlled trial in patients with glucocorticoid-induced osteopenia. |
| Falch 1987 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Francis 1996 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Gallagher 1990 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received 400 IU of vitamin D ₂ . |
| Gannage-Yared 2003 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Geusens 1986 | Randomised controlled trial comparing the effect of nandrolone decanoate, 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D ₃ and intermittent calcium infusions. Vitamin D group was not supplemented with calcium. |
| Glendenning 2009 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Goswami 2008a | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Goussous 2005 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Gupta 2010 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Hedström 2002 | Randomised controlled trial. Vitamin D group also received anabolic steroids. |

(Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Heikinheimo 1992 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. Participants were divided into treatment groups according to month of birth. |
| Hill 2010 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Holecki 2008 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Holick 2008b | Randomised controlled trial. This trial did not fulfil our inclusion criteria. |
| Holvik 2007 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Inkovaara 1983 | Quasi-randomised trial. Participants randomised by date of birth. |
| Inomata 1986 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Ish-Shalom 2008 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Iwamoto 2000 | Randomised controlled trial. Participants in the control group supplemented with calcium. Participants in the vitamin D group were not supplemented with calcium. |
| Kamel 1996 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Keane 1992 | Randomised controlled trial. Participants in a control group supplemented with small dose of vitamin D. |
| Kenny 2004 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Kilpinen-Loisa 2009 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Lakatos 2000 | Randomised controlled trial. This trial included patients receiving corticosteroids (diagnosed with systemic lupus erythematoses, multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis or asthma bronchiale). |
| Leventis 2009 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Lind 1988 | Randomised controlled trial. This trial included participants with primary hyperparathyroidism. |
| Lind 1989c | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Matsumoto 2010 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D or vitamin D analogs. |
| Meyer 2002 | Quasi-randomised trial. Before the trial started, the days of the month (1-31 days) were divided randomly into group A and group B, and based on the day of birth, a participant was placed automatically in group A or group B when registered in the trial database. |
| Nugent 2009 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Nuti 2006 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Orwoll 1989 | Randomised controlled trial. Participants received 25-hydroxyvitamin D ₃ . |

(Continued)

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Prestwood 1996 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Reginster 1999 | Randomised controlled trial. This trial included patients receiving high doses of corticosteroids (cardiac transplant, severe inflammatory syndrome, etc). |
| Reginster 2001 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Romagnoli 2008 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Sambrook 1993 | Randomised controlled trial. This trial included patients on a long-term corticosteroid therapy. |
| Sambrook 2000 | Randomised controlled trial in patients after cardiac or lung transplantation. |
| Sambrook 2003 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D ₂ plus calcium, vitamin D ₃ or alendronate plus calcium. There is no control group of the trial. |
| Sato 2005b | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Sato 2005c | Randomised controlled trial. Participants received a combination of menatetrenone, vitamin D ₂ , and calcium. |
| Sato 2006 | Randomised controlled trial. Participants were randomised to a combination of alendronate and vitamin D ₂ . |
| Sebert 1995 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Serhan 2005 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Shipowick 2009 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Shiraki 1991 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Sidbury 2008 | Randomised controlled trial in children. |
| Smith 2009 | Randomised controlled trial. All randomised participants received vitamin D. |
| Stephens 1981 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. Participants younger than 18 years were included. |
| Tfelt-Hansen 2004 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Tilyard 1992 | Randomised controlled trial. Participants in active treatment group treated with vitamin D and participants in the control group treated with calcium. |
| Trang 1998 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Verschueren 2010 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |

(Continued)

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Vieth 2004 | Randomised controlled trial. All participants received vitamin D. |
| Viljakainen 2006b | Randomised controlled trial in adolescent girls. |
| von Restorff 2009 | This is not a randomised controlled trial. |
| Wejse 2009 | Randomised controlled trial in patients with tuberculosis starting antituberculosis treatment. |

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

Aloia 2008b

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Trial name or title | The interaction between calcium and vitamin D Intake |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. |
| Participants | Country: United States. Estimated number of participants: 120. Inclusion criteria: healthy women aged 45 and above who have been menopausal for at least one year (absence of menstrual period for a period of 12 months or more). Exclusion criteria: any chronic medical illness including uncontrolled diabetes mellitus, recent history of myocardial infarction, or heart failure, malignancy, uncontrolled hypertension, obesity (BMI > 35 kg/m ²), history of anaemia, leukaemia, or other hematologic abnormalities, lupus, rheumatoid arthritis, or other rheumatologic disease, or kidney disease of any kind as determined by history and physical examination, participants with osteoporosis of the hip (total hip T-score equal or less than -2.5) or taking medications for osteoporosis such as bisphosphonate, pregnancy, use of medication that influences bone metabolism (i.e. anticonvulsant medications, chronic use of steroids and high dose diuretics), significant deviation from normal in medical history, physical examination, or laboratory tests as evaluated by the primary investigator, history of hypercalciuria, hypercalcaemia, nephrolithiasis, and active sarcoidosis, participation in another investigational trial in the past 30 days prior to the screening evaluation, unexplained weight loss of >15% during the previous year or history of anorexia nervosa, medications that interfere with vitamin D metabolism; patients with a habitual dietary calcium intake that exceeds 800 mg/day; smokers greater than one pack per day, patients reporting alcohol intake greater than two drinks daily, and serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level > 75 nmol/L. |
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention 1: vitamin D ₃ (4000 IU) daily; Intervention 2: calcium (1200 mg) daily; Intervention 3: vitamin D ₃ (4000 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) daily; Intervention group 4 (Control group): placebo daily; for a period of six months. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures will be: the influence of calcium supplementation alone on serum parathyroid hormone levels and bone markers in healthy adult women. Secondary outcome measures will be: the interaction between calcium and vitamin D supplementation and their combined effect on serum parathyroid hormone levels and bone markers in healthy adult women. |
| Starting date | November 2008. Expected completion: 2009. |

Aloia 2008b (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Contact information | John F Aloia, MD jaloia@winthrop.org |
| Notes | |

Baron 2004

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | Vitamin D/Calcium Polyp Prevention Study |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. |
| Participants | <p>Country: United States.</p> <p>Estimated number of participants: 2200.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: aged 45 to 75 years; one or more histologically verified neoplastic polyp (adenoma) that is at least 2 mm in size removed from the large bowel with the entire large bowel examined by colonoscopy and documented to be free of further polyps or areas suspicious for neoplasia within 120 days of trial entry; anticipated colonoscopic follow-up three years or five years after the qualifying colonoscopy; agreement to avoid pregnancy (i.e., use of standard contraception); willingness to forego calcium supplementation (including multivitamins containing calcium) or, for women only, option of taking calcium supplementation of 1200 mg/daily (contained in the trial pills; willingness to forego vitamin D supplementation (including multivitamins containing vitamin D; agreement to daily dietary intake of the equivalent of not more than 1200 mg calcium; agreement to daily dietary intake of the equivalent of not more than 400 IU vitamin D; blood calcium level within normal range; blood creatinine level not to exceed 20% above upper limit of normal; serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D within lower limit of normal to 70 ng/ml; ability and willingness to follow the trial protocol, as indicated by provision of informed consent to participate; good general health, with no severely debilitating diseases or active malignancy that might compromise the patient's ability to complete the trial.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: participation in another colorectal (bowel) trial in the past five years; current participation in any other clinical trial (intervention trial); pregnancy or lactation; a diagnosis of narcotic or alcohol dependence in the past five years; a diagnosis of dementia (e.g., Alzheimer's) in the past five years; a diagnosis of a significant psychiatric disability (e.g., schizophrenia, refractory bipolar disorder, current severe depression) in the past five years; any diagnosis of kidney stones; a diagnosis of granulomatous diseases, e.g., sarcoidosis, active chronic fungal or mycobacterial infections (tuberculosis, histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis, blastomycosis), berylliosis, Wegener's granulomatosis in the past five years; hyperparathyroidism or other serious disturbance of calcium metabolism in the past five years; a diagnosis of severe kidney disease, e.g., chronic renal failure in the past five years; unexplained hypercalcaemia in the past five years; osteoporosis with physician recommendation for treatment of low bone mass; two or more low trauma fractures in the past five years; medical condition requiring treatment with vitamin D (e.g., osteomalacia) in the past five years; invasive carcinoma of the large bowel (even if confined to a polyp); familial colorectal cancer syndromes, e.g., Familial Adenomatous Polyposis (FAP) (including Gardner syndrome, Turcot's syndrome), Hereditary Nonpolyposis Colorectal Cancer (HNPCC), Hamartomatous Polyposis syndromes (including Peutz-Jeghers or Familial Juvenile Polyposis); inflammatory bowel disease, e.g., Crohn's Disease, Ulcerative Colitis; a diagnosis of chronic intestinal malabsorption syndromes, e.g., celiac sprue, bacterial overgrowth, chronic pancreatitis, pancreatic insufficiency in the past 5 years; large bowel resection; a diagnosis of malignancy, other than non-melanoma skin cancer in the past five years; severe lung disease - class three or four (e.g., COPD or emphysema requiring oxygen) in the past five years; severe heart disease: cardiovascular disease functional class 3 or 4 in the past 5 years; severe liver disease, e.g., cirrhosis; any HIV positive diagnosis; active hepatitis B, defined as : Hep B surface antigen positive; active hepatitis C, defined as: measurable HCV RNA; use of chronic oral cortico-</p> |

Baron 2004 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| | steroid therapy in the past five years; use of lithium in the past five years; use of phenytoin's in the past five years; use of quinidine in the past five years; use of therapeutic vitamin D in the past five years. |
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (1000 IU) daily; Intervention group 2: calcium (1200 mg) daily; Intervention group 3: vitamin D ₃ (1000 IU) plus calcium (1200 mg) daily; Intervention group 4 (Control group): placebo daily; for a period of five years. Women who decline to forego calcium supplementation will be randomised only to calcium alone or to calcium plus vitamin D intervention group. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure will be new adenomas detected on follow-up colonoscopy. |
| Starting date | July 2004 Expected completion: December 2017. |
| Contact information | John A Baron, MD, Principal Investigator, Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center. |
| Notes | |

Binkley 2007

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | Clinical approaches to correcting vitamin D inadequacy and maintaining adequacy |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (four intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Estimated number of participants: 64. Inclusion criteria: community dwelling men and women aged 65 years or over able and willing to sign informed consent; serum 25OHD concentration ≥ 10 and less than 60 ng/ml by HPLC; willing to avoid use of cod-liver oil and non-trial vitamin D supplementation; standard multiple vitamins containing ≤ 400 IU used no more than once daily will be allowed. Exclusion criteria: current hypercalcaemia (serum calcium > 10.5 mg/dl) or untreated primary hyperparathyroidism; history of nephrolithiasis; screening 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentration ≥ 60 ng/ml; baseline 24-hour urine calcium > 250 mg if female, > 300 mg if male; known risk factors for hypercalcaemia, e.g., malignancy, tuberculosis, sarcoidosis, Paget's disease; history of any form of cancer within the past five years with the exception of adequately treated squamous cell or basal cell skin cancer; renal failure defined as a calculated creatinine clearance ≤ 25 ml/minute; severe end-organ disease, e.g., cardiovascular, hepatic, hematologic, pulmonary, etc, which may limit ability to complete the trial; known malabsorption syndromes, e.g., celiac disease, radiation enteritis, active inflammatory bowel disease, etc.; use of medications known to alter bone turnover including bisphosphonates, oestrogen, selective oestrogen receptor modulators, parathyroid hormone, testosterone or calcitonin vitamin D intake greater than 5000 IU daily; treatment with any active metabolites of vitamin D within six months of screening; treatment with any drug which may interfere with vitamin D metabolism, e.g., phenobarbital, phenytoin. |
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₂ (50,000 IU) monthly; Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₂ (1600 IU) daily; |

Binkley 2007 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | Intervention group 3: vitamin D ₃ (50,000 IU) monthly; Intervention group 4: vitamin D ₃ (1600 IU) daily; Intervention group (Control group): placebo daily; for a period of one year. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure will be change in 25-hydroxyvitamin D with various D ₂ and D ₃ dosing regimens. Secondary outcome measures will be to determine whether once monthly vitamin D ₂ or D ₃ dosing is as effective as daily dosing in attainment, and subsequent maintenance, of 25-hydroxyvitamin D status and to delineate the effect of these vitamin D regimens on other parameters of skeletal relevance. |
| Starting date | February 2007; Expected completion: November 2008. |
| Contact information | Neil Binkley, MD UW Osteoporosis Clinical and Research Program Madison, Wisconsin 53705. |
| Notes | |

Gallagher 2006

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | Vitamin D supplementation in older women |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (seven intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Estimated number of participants: 320. Inclusion criteria: women aged 57 years or older; at least seven years post-menopause; serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level 5 ng/ml to 20 ng/ml; body mass index less than or equal to 40 kg/m ² ; willing to discontinue multivitamins that contain vitamin D during the trial. Exclusion criteria: cancer (except basal cell carcinoma) or terminal illness; previous hip fracture; hemiplegia (paralysis of one side of the body); uncontrolled type I diabetes or fasting blood sugar greater than 140 mg in type II; kidney stones more than twice in a lifetime; chronic renal failure; evidence of chronic liver disease, including alcoholism; physical conditions such as severe osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, heart failure severe enough to prevent reasonable physical activity; previous treatment with bisphosphonates (more than 3 months), parathyroid hormone or parathyroid hormone derivatives, (e.g., teriparatide or fluoride) in the last 6 months; previous treatment within the last six months with calcitonin or estrogen chronic high dose corticosteroid therapy (more than 10 mg per day) for over six months and not within the last 6 months; anticonvulsant therapy; high dose thiazide therapy (more than 37.5 mg); 24 hour urine calcium greater than 290 mg on two baseline tests; serum calcium exceeding upper normal limit on 2 baseline tests; bone mineral density score less than -3.0 for spine or hip. |
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) daily; Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₃ (1600 IU) daily; Intervention group 3: vitamin D ₃ (2400 IU) daily; Intervention group 4: vitamin D ₃ (3200 IU) daily; Intervention group 5: vitamin D ₃ (4000 IU) daily; Intervention group 6: vitamin D ₃ (4800 IU) daily; Intervention group 7 (Control group): placebo daily; for a period of one year. |

Gallagher 2006 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures will be: changes in serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone levels. Secondary outcome measures will be: calcium absorption; serum/urine calcium; bone markers; bone density; muscle strength; falls. |
| Starting date | October 2006; Expected completion: October 2010. |
| Contact information | JC Gallagher, MD, MD tel: 402-280-4518 bones@creighton.edu |
| Notes | |

Gallagher 2007

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Trial name or title | Vitamin D supplementation in younger women |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial using parallel group design (five intervention groups). |
| Participants | <p>Country: United States.</p> <p>Estimated number of participants: 200.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: premenopausal Caucasian or African American women, aged 25 to 45 years; (women with hysterectomy and/or oophorectomy must have a premenopausal Follicle-stimulating hormone level); serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level: 5 to 20 ng/ml; BMI < 45 kg/m²; willing to discontinue vitamin D supplements after entering the trial; negative pregnancy test before BMD and calcium absorption tests; willing to give signed informed consent form.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: cancer (exceptions: basal cell carcinoma or if cancer occurred more than 10 years ago) or terminal illness; previous hip fracture; hemiplegia; uncontrolled type I diabetes ± significant proteinuria or fasting blood sugar >140 mg in type II diabetes; kidney stones more than two in a lifetime; chronic renal failure (serum creatinine > 1.4 mg/dl); evidence of chronic liver disease, including alcoholism; physical conditions such as severe osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, heart failure severe enough to prevent reasonable physical activity; previous treatment with bisphosphonates (more than three months), parathyroid hormone (PTH) or PTH derivatives, (e.g., teriparatide or fluoride in the last six months; previous treatment within the last six months with calcitonin or estrogen (except birth control pills); chronic high dose corticosteroid therapy (> 10 mg/day) for over six months and not within the last six months; anticonvulsant therapy. (Dilantin, Phenobarbital); high dose thiazide therapy (> 37.5 mg); 24 hour urine calcium > 290 mg on two baseline tests; serum calcium exceeding upper normal limit on two baseline tests; bone mineral density. T-score less than -3.0 for spine or hip.</p> |
| Interventions | <p>Participants will be randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₃ (400 IU) daily;</p> <p>Intervention group 2: vitamin D₃ (800 IU) daily;</p> <p>Intervention group 3: vitamin D₃ (1600 IU) daily;</p> <p>Intervention group 4: vitamin D₃ (2400 IU) daily;</p> <p>Intervention group 5 (Control group): placebo daily;</p> <p>for a period of one year.</p> |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures will be serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D, and parathyroid hormone. Secondary outcome measures will be serum and urine calcium levels. |

Gallagher 2007 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Starting date | October 2007; Expected completion January 2012. |
| Contact information | JC Gallagher, MD tel: 402-280-4518 bones@creighton.edu |
| Notes | |

Giovannucci 2007

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | Vitamin D for chemoprevention |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (four intervention groups). |
| Participants | <p>Country: United States.</p> <p>Estimated number of participants: 320.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: healthy black participants 30 to 80 years of age; comfortable communicating in English; currently has a primary care physician; willing to discontinue vitamin D or calcium supplements; willing to have all protocol specific tests run.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: plans on taking a vacation or travel to a sunny region within three months of vitamin supplementation period except for a short period (i.e., one weekend); pregnant or breast feeding or planning on becoming pregnant in the following year; pre-existing calcium (including hypercalcaemia), parathyroid conditions (including hyperparathyroidism), sarcoidosis; no concurrent active malignancies (other than non-melanoma skin cancer) or previous diagnosis of prostate cancer; cognitively impaired; active thyroid disease (e.g., Graves, Hashimoto's or thyroiditis); history of nephrolithiasis, chronic liver disease, chronic renal disease, or renal dialysis.</p> |
| Interventions | <p>Participants will be randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₃ (1000 IU) daily;</p> <p>Intervention group 2: vitamin D₃ (2000 IU) daily;</p> <p>Intervention group 3: vitamin D₃ (4000 IU) daily;</p> <p>Intervention group 4 (Control group): placebo daily;</p> <p>for a period of three months. Participants will be followed six months.</p> |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures will be: among Blacks, identify a dose of oral vitamin D supplementation that will result in levels of plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D that would be predicted to reduce colorectal cancer incidence. Secondary outcome measures will be: the influence of oral vitamin D supplementation on inflammatory markers and compare germline polymorphic variation in Vitamin D pathway genes between Blacks and a cohort of Whites. |
| Starting date | October 2007; Expected completion October 2009. |
| Contact information | Charles Fuchs, MD tel: (617) 632-5840 Charles.Fuchs@dfci.harvard.edu |
| Notes | |

Goswami 2008b

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | Cholecalciferol supplementation, muscle strength |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: India. Estimated number of participants: 96. Inclusion criteria: age 20 years or older; residents of Delhi; commitment for follow-up at eight weeks, 6 months and 1 year; consent for eight weeks of supplementation. Exclusion criteria: participants taking drugs, which can affect bone mineral metabolism such as glucocorticoids, antitubercular, antiepileptics, levothyroxine, bisphosphonates; chronic renal or liver disorder; chronic diarrhoea. |
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group: vitamin D ₃ (60,000 IU) weekly plus calcium (1000 mg) daily for first two months; followed by vitamin D ₃ (60,000 IU) monthly plus calcium (1000 mg) daily for the next four months. Control group: placebo (lactose placebo granules in identical sachet given weekly and two lactose tablets for first two months followed one sachet of placebo granules every month and two tablets of lactose containing placebo tablets taken daily for next four months). |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure will be improvement in peripheral muscle strength as revealed by muscle power and magnetic resonance spectroscopic trial. |
| Starting date | May 2008; Expected completion: June 2009. |
| Contact information | Ravinder Goswami, MD Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism, All India Institute of Medical sciences, New Delhi 110029 India |
| Notes | |

Harris 2008

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Trial name or title | Vitamin D, glucose control and insulin sensitivity in African-Americans |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Estimated number of participants: 96. Inclusion criteria: African-American by self designation aged 40 and older; glucose intolerance; body mass index 25.0 to 39.9. Exclusion criteria: diabetes potentially requiring pharmacotherapy, defined as A1c > 7%; uncontrolled thyroid disease; current parathyroid, liver or kidney disease; renal stone within five years; sarcoidosis, current pancreatitis, active tuberculosis, hemiplegia, gout; inflammatory bowel disease, colostomy, malabsorption; cancer other than basal cell skin cancer within five years; uncontrolled arrhythmia in past year; albinism or other condition associated with reduced skin pigmentation; pregnancy over the last 1 year; intent to become pregnant; menopause onset within 1 year; any other unstable medical condition laboratory tests; fasting plasma glucose < 100; haemoglobin A1c > 7%; laboratory evidence of liver disease (e.g., AST > 70 U/L or ALT > 72 IU/L); laboratory evidence of kidney disease (e.g., estimated glomerular filtration rate < 60 ml/min/1.73 m ² ; elevated spot urine calcium to creatinine ratio > 0.38 mg/dl; abnormal serum calcium (serum calcium > 10.5 mg/dl); anaemia (hematocrit < 36% in men, < 33% in women); medications (use in past |

Harris 2008 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| | three months; oestrogen or testosterone); prescription vitamin D, lithium; oral corticosteroids; anti-seizure medications; unstable doses of psychotropics or phenothiazines; cholestyramine supplements (current use - may discontinue after screening); vitamin D supplements, cod liver oil, calcium supplements; body mass index less < 25 or > 39.9; consumption of more than 14 alcoholic drinks per week; inability to attend all three trial visits as scheduled; inability to provide written informed consent; age < 40 years; not African-American (by self-designation); participation in another research intervention trial; corresponds to a 24-hour urinary calcium excretion > 400 mg. |
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (4000 IU) daily; Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo daily; for a period of 12 weeks. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure will be insulin secretion, insulin sensitivity and glucose control. |
| Starting date | July 2008; Expected completion: February 2011. |
| Contact information | Nancy Palermo, B.S. tel: 617-556-3073 nancy.palermo@tufts.edu |
| Notes | |

Khan 2009

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | The effects of oral vitamin D supplementation on cardiovascular disease risk in UK South Asian women |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Estimated number of participants: 60. Inclusion criteria: South Asian healthy women aged 18 years or over; serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D less than 75 nmol/L. Exclusion criteria: symptomatic; cardiovascular disease (including previous stroke, transient ischaemic attack, angina, myocardial infarction, angioplasty, coronary bypass grafting, symptomatic peripheral vascular disease, chronic heart failure, atrial fibrillation); already taking vitamin D supplements; estimated glomerular filtration rate less than 40 ml/min (by four-variable Modification of Diet in Renal Disease equation); liver function tests (alanine aminotransferase, bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase) greater than three times normal; unable to give written informed consent; corrected calcium level of greater than 2.60 or less than 2.15 mmol/L; clinical diagnosis of osteomalacia; history of renal calculi, sarcoidosis or metastatic malignancy; pregnant or of child bearing age and not taking reliable contraception. |
| Interventions | Patients will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (100,000 IU) in a single dose orally; Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo; Participants will be followed eight weeks. |

Khan 2009 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures will be: change in macrovascular endothelial function, which will be assessed by flow mediated dilation according to standard guidelines. All measurements will be taken at the start of the trial (i.e., before the intervention) and at 4 and 8 weeks post-intervention. Secondary outcome measures will be: microvascular endothelial function tested using Iontophoresis according to standard guidelines; arterial stiffness as measured by pulse wave velocity using the validated SphygmoCor pulse waveform analysis system; office blood pressure measured by oscillometric automatic blood pressure device; metabolic and inflammatory markers; fasting serum lipid profiles; fasting glucose, glycosylated haemoglobin (HbA1c) and insulin levels; adiponectin and leptin; plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and tissue plasminogen activator antigen; C-reactive protein; tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6; E-selectin - an adhesion molecule expressed only on activated endothelial cells; change in serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone levels. |
| Starting date | 12.01.2009; Expected completion 11.07.2010. |
| Contact information | The Institute of Cardiovascular Research (TICR) Vascular & Inflammatory Diseases Research Unit University of Dundee Ninewells Hospital & Medical School Dundee United Kingdom DD1 9SY f.khan@dundee.ac.uk |
| Notes | |

McAlindon 2006

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Trial name or title | Vitamin D to Slow Progression of Knee Osteoarthritis |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Estimated number of participants: 146. Inclusion criteria: patients with symptomatic knee osteoarthritis (OA) aged 45 years and older (chronic knee discomfort based on affirmative response to the question "During the past 12 months, have you had pain, aching, or stiffness in or around your knee(s) on most days for at least one month"); WOMAC pain subscale score of at least 1; tibiofemoral OA on posterior anterior weight-bearing semi-flexed knee radiographs with severity equivalent to Kellgren and Lawrence grade of at least 2; clinical examination confirming knee pain or discomfort referable to the knee joint; prepared to refrain from use of glucosamine, chondroitin, MSM, DMSO, and doxycycline; pass faintness of heart trial period. Exclusion criteria: serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D level greater than 80 ng/ml; use of glucosamine, chondroitin, or doxycycline within three months of random assignment; use of MSM, DMSO within three months of random assignment; use of vitamin D supplements such that the total daily dose is greater than 1000 IU or a single source is greater than 800 IU; intra-articular joint injections (e.g., glucocorticoid or hyaluronic acid formulations, within three months of random assignment); chronic glucocorticoid use; hypercalcaemia (total serum calcium greater than 10.5 mg/dL); hypercalcuria (spot urine calcium: creatinine ratio of 0.275 for women and 0.325 for men, corresponding to 24-hour calcium excretion of 0.30 and 0.35 g, respectively); estimated glomerular filtration rate less than 30; hyperparathyroidism (parathyroid hormone greater than 65 pg/mL; history of lymphoma or sarcoidosis; Reiter's syndrome; psoriatic arthritis; rheumatoid arthritis; |

McAlindon 2006 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | ankylosing spondylitis; currently on treatment for tuberculosis; malabsorption disorders (e.g., advance liver disease, chronic renal disease-stage four or five, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, celiac sprue); serious medical conditions or impairments that, in the view of the investigator, would obstruct trial participation; pregnancy; plan to permanently relocate from the region during the trial period; planned knee or hip arthroplasty during the trial period; any contra-indication to having an MRI scan. |
| Interventions | Patients will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (2000) IU daily; Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo daily; for a period of two years. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures will be cartilage volume loss and knee symptoms. Secondary outcome measures will be physical function, quality of life, and pathological severity global score. |
| Starting date | March 2006; Expected completion May 2009. |
| Contact information | Timothy E McAlindon, MD, MPH, Principal Investigator, Tufts Medical Center |
| Notes | |

Pande 2006

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Trial name or title | A trial to study the effect of vitamin D supplementation on glucose and insulin metabolism in centrally obese men |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: India. Estimated number of participants: 100. Inclusion criteria: male, aged 35 years or older, waist circumference \geq 78 cm. Exclusion criteria: diabetic (fasting blood sugar >126 mg/dl or on anti-diabetic medication; blood pressure > 140/90 mmHg or on anti-hypertensive medication; receiving Vitamin D or calcium supplementation; chronic disease - renal/hepatic/malignancy/gastrointestinal; on any medication within the last one month which could potentially influence insulin secretion, insulin sensitivity, vitamin D or calcium metabolism; febrile illness or infective morbidity in the past 10 days; past history of nephrolithiasis. |
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D weekly; Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo weekly; for a period of six weeks. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure will be: oral glucose insulin sensitivity (OGIS). Secondary outcome measures will be: lipid profile, CRP, ApoA1, ApoB, and blood pressure. |
| Starting date | July 2006; Expected completion: September 2006. |
| Contact information | Jitendra N Pande, MD Sitaram Bhartia Institute of Science and Research New Delhi 110016 India |

Pande 2006 (Continued)

| | |
|-------|--|
| Notes | |
|-------|--|

Papaioannou 2007

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Trial name or title | A randomised, controlled comparison of vitamin D strategies in acute hip fracture patients. |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (three intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: India. Estimated number of participants: 66. Inclusion criteria: fragility hip fracture patient with or without previous vitamin D supplementation. Exclusion criteria: patients with pathological fracture secondary to malignancy or intrinsic bone disease (e.g., Paget's disease); cancer in the past 10 years likely to metastasize to bone; renal insufficiency (creatinine <30 ml/min); hypercalcaemia (primary hyperparathyroidism; granulomatous diseases; drug-induced such as lithium, thiazides), hypocalcaemia, hypercalciuria, fracture or stroke within the last three months; hormone replacement therapy, calcitonin, fluoride, or bisphosphonates during the previous 24 months; pre-existing bone abnormality; renal stones in past 10 years. |
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₂ (50,000 IU) one time bolus followed by vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) daily; Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₂ (100,000 IU) one time bolus followed by vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) daily; Intervention group 3 (Control group): placebo one time bolus; for a period of three months. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures will be: baseline blood work for 25 hydroxyvitamin D, parathyroid hormone, calcium, phosphate, alkaline phosphatase, creatine. Secondary outcome measures will be: functional assessment using the two minute walk test and timed up and go at discharge and three month follow-up. |
| Starting date | October 2007; Expected completion: July 2009. |
| Contact information | Alexandra Papaioannou MD, McMaster University, United States. |
| Notes | |

Pittas 2007b

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Trial name or title | Vitamin D and calcium homeostasis for prevention of type 2 diabetes |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using 2 x 2 factorial design. |
| Participants | Country: United States. Estimated number of participants: 112 Inclusion criteria: healthy participants aged 40 years or older; lower body mass index limit: 25 inclusive; upper body mass index limit: 40 inclusive; glucose intolerance/mild diabetes defined as fasting glucose \geq 100 mg/dl or 2-hour glucose after oral glucose tolerance test \geq 140 mg/dl or $5.8 \leq$ haemoglobin A1c \leq 7. Exclusion criteria: diabetes requiring pharmacotherapy; smoking; hyperparathyroidism; hypercalcaemia (calcium > 10.5 mg/dl); kidney stone; pregnancy. |

Pittas 2007b (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (2000 IU) daily plus calcium (800 mg) daily; Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₃ (2000 IU) daily; Intervention group 3: calcium (800 mg) daily; Intervention group 4 (Control group): vitamin D ₃ placebo plus calcium placebo daily; for a period of four months. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures will be insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion and disposition Index. Secondary outcome measures will be glucose tolerance (fasting, after oral glucose tolerance test), systemic inflammation, lipoprotein profile, blood pressure, body weight and body composition; genetic studies on Vitamin D related genes and risk of type 2 diabetes and cardiometabolic outcomes; to collect and archive biological specimens (serum, plasma, DNA) so that they can be used for testing of new hypotheses either within the parent trial or through future ancillary studies. |
| Starting date | September 2007; Expected completion July 2010. |
| Contact information | Anastassios Pittas, MD tel: 617-636-2834 caddm@tufts-nemc.org |
| Notes | |

Schwartz 2008

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | Effects of vitamin D on lipids |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (three intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United States. Estimated number of participants: 90. Inclusion criteria: any medically stable person with hypercholesterolaemia able to swallow pills. Exclusion criteria: clinical instability of underlying disease process (e.g., recent hospitalisation, change of dosages of medications within the prior two weeks, or new medications within one month); recent transfusion; severe renal failure or dialysis; hypercalcaemia; malignancy under active treatment; feeding tube; intestinal bypass surgery; inability to swallow tablets. |
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₂ (1000 IU) daily; Intervention group 2: vitamin D ₃ (1000 IU) daily; Intervention group 3 (Control group): placebo daily; for a period of 12 weeks. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure will be low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol. Secondary outcome measures will be: vitamin D and metabolite concentrations with supplementation and time course of repletion in deficient or insufficient participants, measures of inflammatory markers. |
| Starting date | July 2008; Expected completion April 2010. |
| Contact information | Janice B Schwartz, MD Jewish Home, University of California, San Francisco |

Schwartz 2008 (Continued)

| | |
|-------|--|
| Notes | |
|-------|--|

Shapses 2007

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | The effect of vitamin D supplementation during caloric restriction on intestinal calcium absorption |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Estimated number of participants: 60. Inclusion criteria: postmenopausal women aged 50 to 70 years who are more than 2 years since last menses; obese or overweight; live in the geographic vicinity of Rutgers University. Exclusion criteria: currently on any medication known to influence calcium or bone metabolism, including hormone replacement therapy, or with evidence of diseases known to influence calcium metabolism (i.e., metabolic bone disease, hyperparathyroidism, untreated thyroid disease, significant immune, hepatic, or renal disease, significant cardiac disease (i.e., heart attack or stroke in the past 6 months, abnormal electrocardiogram), active malignancy or cancer therapy within the past year); history of kidney stones; weight gain or weight loss (5% of body weight) within three months prior to recruitment; participation in other investigational studies during the 12-month trial period; travel for longer than two consecutive weeks during the trial period; usually have a very high or low intake of calcium (more than 1500 mg or less than 500 mg per day). |
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (1200 IU) daily plus weight loss; Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo daily plus weight loss; Intervention group 3: vitamin D ₃ (1200 IU) daily plus weight maintenance; Intervention group 4 (Control group): vitamin D ₃ (1200 IU) daily plus weight maintenance; for a period of five weeks. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure will be changes in calcium absorption. Secondary outcome measures will be changes in serum and urine bone markers, hormones, proteins and genes. |
| Starting date | March 2007; Expected completion May 2011. |
| Contact information | Sue Shapses, PhD, RD shapses@aesop.rutgers.edu |
| Notes | |

Struthers 2008

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | Does vitamin D reduce blood pressure and left ventricular (LV) mass in resistant hypertensive patients with vitamin D insufficiency? |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Estimated number of participants: 74. Inclusion criteria: aged 18 years or over; serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D less than 75 nmol/L; office blood |

Struthers 2008 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | <p>pressure greater than 140/90 mmHg despite three or more antihypertensives.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: hypertension known to be due to a correctable underlying medical or surgical cause; estimated glomerular filtration rate less than 40 ml/min (by four variable Modification of Diet in Renal Disease equations); liver function tests (alanine aminotransferase, bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase) greater than 3 x normal; corrected calcium greater than 2.60 mmol/L or less than 2.15 mmol/L; known metastatic malignancy or sarcoidosis; clinical diagnosis of osteomalacia; history of renal calculi; diagnosis of heart failure with left ventricular systolic dysfunction; atrial fibrillation; already taking vitamin D supplements (consumption of fish oils will not be a contra-indication to enrolment); unable to give written informed consent; pregnant or of childbearing age and not taking reliable contraception.</p> |
| Interventions | <p>Participants will be randomly assigned to receive:</p> <p>Intervention group 1: vitamin D₃ (100,000 IU) orally daily every two months;</p> <p>Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo every two months;</p> <p>for a period of four months. Participants will be followed six months.</p> |
| Outcomes | <p>The primary outcome measure will be change in office blood pressure, measured at zero, two, four and six months.</p> |
| Starting date | <p>01.08.2008; Expected completion 31.07.2010.</p> |
| Contact information | <p>Prof Allan Struthers Department of Clinical Pharmacology Ninewells Hospital Dundee United Kingdom DD1 9SY a.d.struthers@dundee.ac.uk</p> |
| Notes | |

VIDEO 2004

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | <p>A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of Vitamin D supplementation in the management of symptomatic knee osteoarthritis (the VIDEO study).</p> |
| Methods | <p>Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups).</p> |
| Participants | <p>Country: United Kingdom.</p> <p>Estimated number of participants: 800.</p> <p>Inclusion criteria: participants aged 50 years or over; ambulatory (not wheel chair bound); able and willing to attend or comply with treatment and follow-up; radiological evidence of early disease at medial tibio-femoral knee compartment (modified Kellgren & Lawrence score 2/3, joint space width >1 mm); pain in knee for most days of previous month; written informed consent.</p> <p>Exclusion criteria: secondary osteoarthritis, septic arthritis, gout, Wilson's disease, Paget's disease, pseudo gout; history of inflammatory arthritis; knee stiffness > 30 minutes duration; current user of cod liver oil or vitamin D supplementation; current use of glucosamine or chondroitin for less than 3 months; history of hyperparathyroidism or osteomalacia; current use of anti-epileptic medication; current use of bisphosphonates or use within two years; history of hypercalcaemia or hypercalciuria; history of hyperthyroidism, sarcoidosis; history of renal stones; previous intra-articular injection: steroid within three months, hyalgan within six months; previous knee surgery or arthroscopy within six months; history of osteoporotic fracture; history of cancer within last five years, excluding skin cancer; serious psychiatric disorders including dementia; inability to understand the procedures; inability to attend or comply with treatment or follow-up scheduling; pregnancy.</p> |

VIDEO 2004 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Interventions | Participants will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (800 IU) daily; Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo daily; for a period of three years. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure will be radiological progression of knee osteoarthritis in medial joint compartment at 36 months. Secondary outcome measures will be radiological progression of knee osteoarthritis in other joint compartments. Reduction in pain and functional disability. Improvement in quality of life. |
| Starting date | 1.02.2004 Expected completion: 31.01.2009. |
| Contact information | Dr Richard Keen Metabolic Unit Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital Stanmore Brockley Hill Stanmore HA7 4LP United Kingdom. |
| Notes | |

Vital D 2009

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | The Vital D Study |
| Methods | A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of Vitamin D supplementation. |
| Participants | Country: Australia. Number of participants randomised: 1500 community dwelling women at high risk of fracture. Inclusion criteria: women aged 70 years and older who were not taking medication that affected bone and calcium metabolism at baseline, did not have renal disease, hypercalcaemia, sarcoidosis, tuberculosis or lymphoma. Exclusion criteria: serum corrected calcium was greater than 2.65 mmol/L, serum creatinine greater than 150 μ mol/L or if their current medications included any of the following:- vitamin D greater than 400 IU/day; bisphosphonates, selective oestrogen receptor modulators, hormone replacement therapy, or calcitriol. |
| Interventions | Participants were randomised to orally receive either 500,000 IU of vitamin D ₃ (cholecalciferol) or placebo every autumn for five consecutive years. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measures were fractures. Secondary outcome measures were falls, mental well-being, duration of independent residency, reduction in total healthcare utilisation. |
| Starting date | 01.04.2003 |
| Contact information | Prof Geoffrey Nicholson, Department of Clinical and Biomedical Sciences P.O. Box 281, 3220 Geelong, Australia geoffn@barwonhealth.org.au |
| Notes | |

Witham 2009

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | Can high-dose vitamin D supplementation reduce blood pressure and markers of cardiovascular risk in older people with isolated systolic hypertension? |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Estimated number of participants: 74. Inclusion criteria: aged 70 years or over, office systolic blood pressure greater than 140 mmHg; serum 25 hydroxyvitamin D less than 75 nmol/L. Exclusion criteria: hypertension known to be due to a correctable underlying medical or surgical cause; diastolic blood pressure greater than 90 mmHg; systolic blood pressure greater than 180 mmHg; estimated glomerular filtration rate less than 40 ml/min (by four-variable modification of diet in renal disease rate equation); liver function tests (alanine aminotransferase, bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase) greater than three times normal; corrected calcium greater than 2.60 mmol/L or less than 2.15 mmol/L; known metastatic malignancy or sarcoidosis; clinical diagnosis of osteomalacia; history of renal calculi; diagnosis of heart failure with left ventricular systolic dysfunction; atrial fibrillation; already taking vitamin D supplements (consumption of fish oils will not be a contraindication to enrolment); unable to give written informed consent. |
| Interventions | Patients will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (4000 IU) daily; Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo daily; for a period of one year. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure will be change in office blood pressure at three months. Secondary outcome measures will be: office blood pressure (at 0, 6, 9, 12 months); 24 hour mean blood pressure (at 0, 3, 6, 9, 12 months); B-type natriuretic peptide, high sensitivity C-reactive protein (hsCRP) and homeostatic model assessment index at 0, 3 and 12 months; endothelial function measured by flow-mediated dilatation of the brachial artery at 0, 3 and 12 months; pulse wave velocity at 0, 3 and 12 months; change in 25-hydroxyvitamin D and parathyroid hormone levels, cholesterol and triglycerides. |
| Starting date | 1.02.2009; Expected completion: 31.01.2012. |
| Contact information | Dr Miles Witham Section of Ageing and Health Ninewells Hospital Dundee DD1 9SY United Kingdom m.witham@dundee.ac.uk |
| Notes | |

Witte 2009

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Trial name or title | The impact of vitamin D supplementation in chronic heart failure |
| Methods | Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial using parallel group design (two intervention groups). |
| Participants | Country: United Kingdom. Estimated number of participants: 100. Inclusion criteria: patients aged 18 years or over with class II and III heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction (left ventricular ejection fraction less than or equal to 40%); stable symptoms for 3 months on maximally tolerated medical therapy with no recent change in medication; able to give informed written consent. |

Witte 2009 (Continued)

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| | Exclusion criteria: currently taking (or have taken in the previous 3 months) calcium or other vitamin supplements; currently prescribed amlodipine or other calcium channel antagonists (intake of spironolactone will be recorded); chronic heart failure due to untreated valvular heart disease; history of primary hyperparathyroidism, sarcoidosis, tuberculosis or lymphoma; vitamin D levels greater than 50 nmol/L. |
| Interventions | Patients will be randomly assigned to receive: Intervention group 1: vitamin D ₃ (4000 IU) daily; Intervention group 2 (Control group): placebo daily; for a period of one year. |
| Outcomes | The primary outcome measure will be: left ventricular function assessed at baseline and twelve months, measured by cardiac magnetic resonance. Secondary outcome measures will be: symptom status (New York Heart Association status), measured at baseline, one month, four months, eight months, twelve months; exercise tolerance, measured at baseline and twelve months; quality of life (Minnesota living with heart failure questionnaire, European Quality of Life instrument and a 19-item Likert scale index), measured at baseline, one month, four months, eight months, twelve months; flow mediated dilatation, measured at baseline and twelve months; immune status, measured at baseline and twelve months; insulin resistance, measured at baseline and twelve months; autonomic activation (measured by heart rate variability), measured at baseline and 12 months; renal function, measured at baseline, 1, 4, 8, and 12 months; B-type natriuretic peptide, measured at baseline, 1, 4, 8, and 12 months. |
| Starting date | 01.01.2009; Expected completion 31.12.2012. |
| Contact information | Klaus Witte Division of Cardiovascular and Diabetes Research LIGHT building University of Leeds, Leeds, United Kingdom, LS2 9JT klauswitte@hotmail.com |
| Notes | |

Abbreviations

BMI: body mass index; PTH: parathyroid hormone; DMSO: dimethyl sulphoxide; MSM: methylsulfonylmethane; CRP: C-reactive protein; AST: aspartate aminotransferase; ALT: alanine aminotransferase; DNA: deoxyribonucleic acid

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

| Outcome or subgroup title | No. of studies | No. of participants | Statistical method | Effect size |
|--|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 All-cause mortality in trials with a low or high risk of bias | 50 | 94148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.96 [0.93, 0.99] |
| 1.1 Trials with low risk of bias | 26 | 66474 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.91, 0.99] |
| 1.2 Trials with high risk of bias | 24 | 27674 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI) | 0.98 [0.94, 1.03] |
| 2 All-cause mortality in individually and cluster randomised trials | 50 | 94148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.94, 1.00] |
| 2.1 Individually randomised trials | 48 | 80826 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.96 [0.92, 0.99] |
| 2.2 Cluster randomised trials | 2 | 13322 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.05 [0.82, 1.34] |
| 3 All-cause mortality in placebo controlled and no intervention trials | 50 | 94148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.94, 1.00] |
| 3.1 Placebo in the control group | 38 | 72754 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.96 [0.92, 0.99] |
| 3.2 No intervention in the control group | 12 | 21394 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.05 [0.91, 1.21] |
| 4 All-cause mortality in primary and secondary prevention trials | 50 | 94148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.94, 1.00] |
| 4.1 Primary prevention trials | 44 | 93585 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.94, 1.00] |
| 4.2 Secondary prevention trials | 6 | 563 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.16 [0.55, 2.43] |
| 5 All-cause mortality and vitamin D status | 50 | 94148 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.94, 1.00] |
| 5.1 Vitamin D insufficiency | 22 | 56295 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.91, 0.99] |
| 5.2 Vitamin D adequacy | 18 | 15597 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.86, 1.04] |
| 5.3 Unknown vitamin D status | 10 | 22256 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.02 [0.91, 1.14] |
| 6 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₃ (cholecalciferol) | 32 | 74789 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.94 [0.91, 0.98] |
| 6.1 Vitamin D ₃ trials with low risk of bias | 16 | 51603 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.93 [0.87, 0.99] |
| 6.2 Vitamin D ₃ trials with high risk of bias | 16 | 23186 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.91, 1.00] |
| 7 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₃ singly or combined with calcium | 32 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 7.1 Vitamin D ₃ singly | 9 | 11587 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.91 [0.82, 1.02] |
| 7.2 Vitamin D ₃ combined with calcium | 25 | 62914 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.91, 0.99] |

| | | | | |
|---|----|-------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 8 All-cause mortality in trials using low- or high dose of vitamin D ₃ | 32 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 8.1 Low-dose of vitamin D ₃ (< 800 IU a day) | 12 | 50367 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.92 [0.87, 0.97] |
| 8.2 High-dose of vitamin D ₃ (≥ 800 IU a day) | 21 | 24490 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.96 [0.92, 1.01] |
| 9 All-cause mortality in trials applying vitamin D ₃ daily or intermittently | 32 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 9.1 Vitamin D ₃ daily | 28 | 69002 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.91, 0.99] |
| 9.2 Vitamin D ₃ intermittently | 5 | 5899 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.88 [0.76, 1.02] |
| 10 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₃ and vitamin D status | 32 | 74789 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.94 [0.91, 0.98] |
| 10.1 Vitamin D insufficiency | 16 | 55481 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.94 [0.90, 0.99] |
| 10.2 Vitamin D adequacy | 9 | 4293 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.92 [0.79, 1.07] |
| 10.3 Unknown vitamin D status | 7 | 15015 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.75, 1.19] |
| 11 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₂ (ergocalciferol) | 12 | 18349 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.02 [0.97, 1.09] |
| 11.1 Vitamin D ₂ trials with low risk of bias | 9 | 14439 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.99 [0.92, 1.05] |
| 11.2 Vitamin D ₂ trials with high risk of bias | 3 | 3910 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.20 [1.05, 1.37] |
| 12 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₂ singly or combined with calcium | 12 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 12.1 Vitamin D ₂ singly | 8 | 17079 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.04 [0.97, 1.11] |
| 12.2 Vitamin D ₂ combined with calcium | 5 | 1307 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.00 [0.64, 1.57] |
| 13 All-cause mortality in trials using low- or high dose of vitamin D ₂ | 12 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 13.1 Low-dose of vitamin D ₂ | 1 | 101 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.82 [0.17, 3.98] |
| 13.2 High-dose of vitamin D ₂ | 12 | 18273 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.03 [0.96, 1.10] |
| 14 All-cause mortality in trials applying vitamin D ₂ daily or intermittently | 12 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 14.1 Vitamin D ₂ daily | 6 | 1349 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.88 [0.68, 1.12] |
| 14.2 Vitamin D ₂ intermittently | 6 | 17000 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.06 [0.95, 1.18] |
| 15 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D ₂ and vitamin D status | 12 | 18349 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.02 [0.97, 1.09] |
| 15.1 Vitamin D insufficiency | 6 | 4413 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.20 [1.05, 1.37] |
| 15.2 Vitamin D adequacy | 5 | 10496 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.86, 1.10] |
| 15.3 Unknown vitamin D status | 1 | 3440 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.99 [0.92, 1.07] |

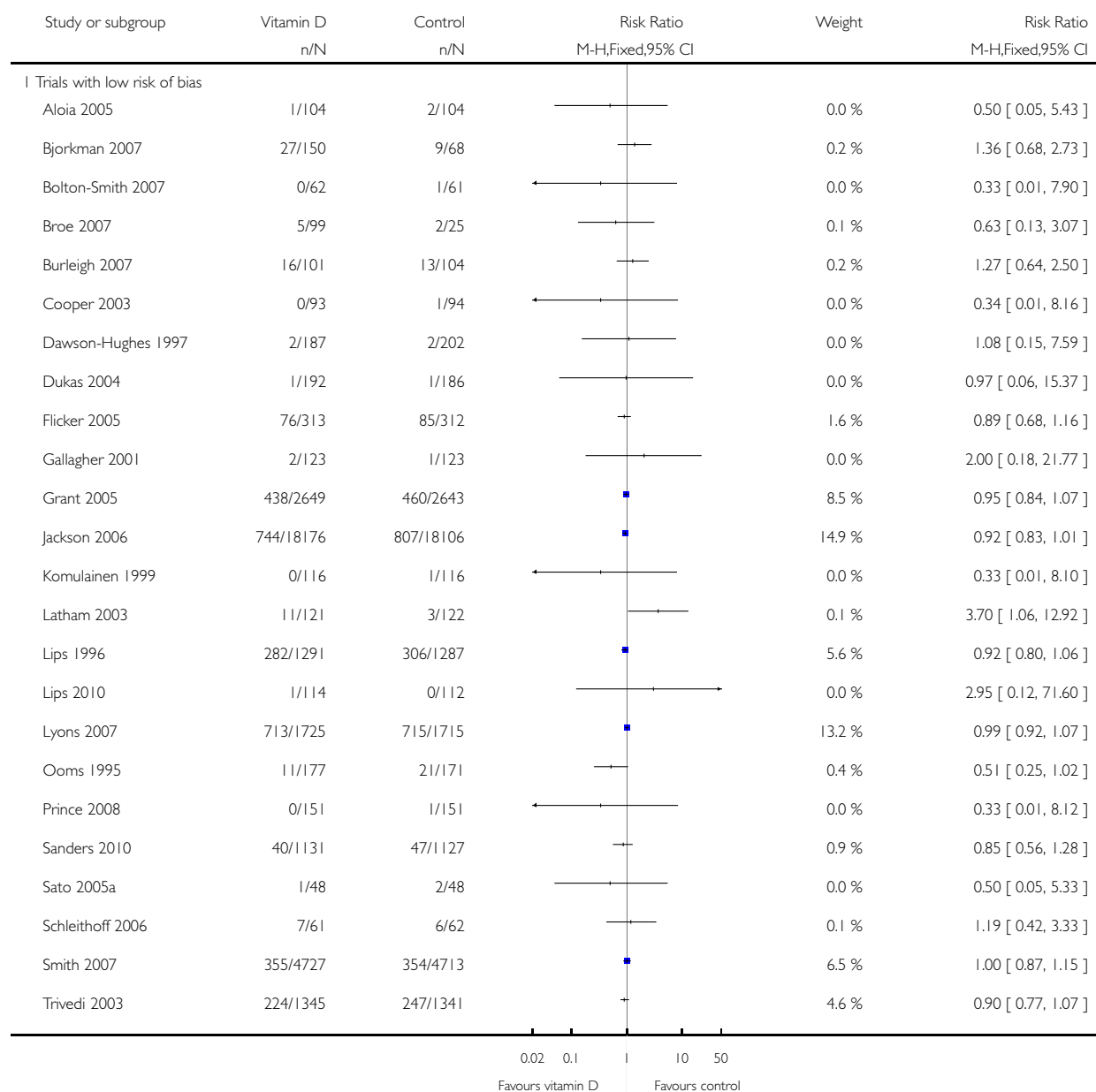
| | | | | |
|--|----|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 16 All-cause mortality in trials using alfacalcidol (1- α hydroxyvitamin D) | 4 | 617 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.96 [0.22, 4.15] |
| 17 All-cause mortality in trials using alfacalcidol and vitamin D status | 4 | 617 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.96 [0.22, 4.15] |
| 17.1 Vitamin D insufficiency | 2 | 155 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.01 [0.11, 9.52] |
| 17.2 Vitamin D adequacy | 1 | 378 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.97 [0.06, 15.37] |
| 17.3 Unknown vitamin D status | 1 | 84 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.87 [0.06, 13.40] |
| 18 All-cause mortality in trials using calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D) | 3 | 430 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.37 [0.27, 7.03] |
| 19 All-cause mortality in trials using calcitriol and vitamin D status | 3 | 430 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.37 [0.27, 7.03] |
| 19.1 Vitamin D insufficiency | 1 | 86 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.33 [0.01, 7.96] |
| 19.2 Vitamin D adequacy | 2 | 344 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 2.28 [0.34, 15.39] |
| 20 Cardiovascular mortality | 7 | 41879 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.02 [0.91, 1.13] |
| 21 Cancer mortality | 3 | 39200 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.89 [0.78, 1.02] |
| 22 Adverse events | 30 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 22.1 Hypercalcemia in trials using supplemental forms of vitamin D | 13 | 11091 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.26 [0.78, 2.05] |
| 22.2 Hypercalcemia in trials using active forms of vitamin D | 3 | 710 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 3.18 [1.17, 8.68] |
| 22.3 Nephrolithiasis in trials using vitamin D ₃ combined with calcium | 4 | 42876 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.17 [1.02, 1.34] |
| 22.4 Nephrolithiasis in trials using calcitriol | 1 | 246 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.33 [0.01, 8.10] |
| 22.5 Hypercalciuria | 3 | 695 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 4.64 [0.99, 21.76] |
| 22.6 Renal insufficiency | 3 | 5495 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.70 [0.27, 10.70] |
| 22.7 Cardiovascular disorders | 6 | 3763 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.95 [0.86, 1.05] |
| 22.8 Gastrointestinal disorders | 15 | 9656 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.35 [0.85, 2.14] |
| 22.9 Psychiatric disorders | 3 | 580 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.44 [0.56, 3.73] |
| 22.10 Skin disorders | 2 | 3810 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 3.27 [0.17, 62.47] |
| 22.11 Cancer | 10 | 7377 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 1.06 [0.89, 1.27] |
| 23 All-cause mortality ('best-worst-case' and 'worst-best-case' scenario) | 47 | | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | Subtotals only |
| 23.1 Best-worst-case scenario | 47 | 83280 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 0.41 [0.32, 0.53] |
| 23.2 Worst-best-case scenario | 47 | 83280 | Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI) | 2.73 [2.04, 3.65] |

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 1 All-cause mortality in trials with a low or high risk of bias.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

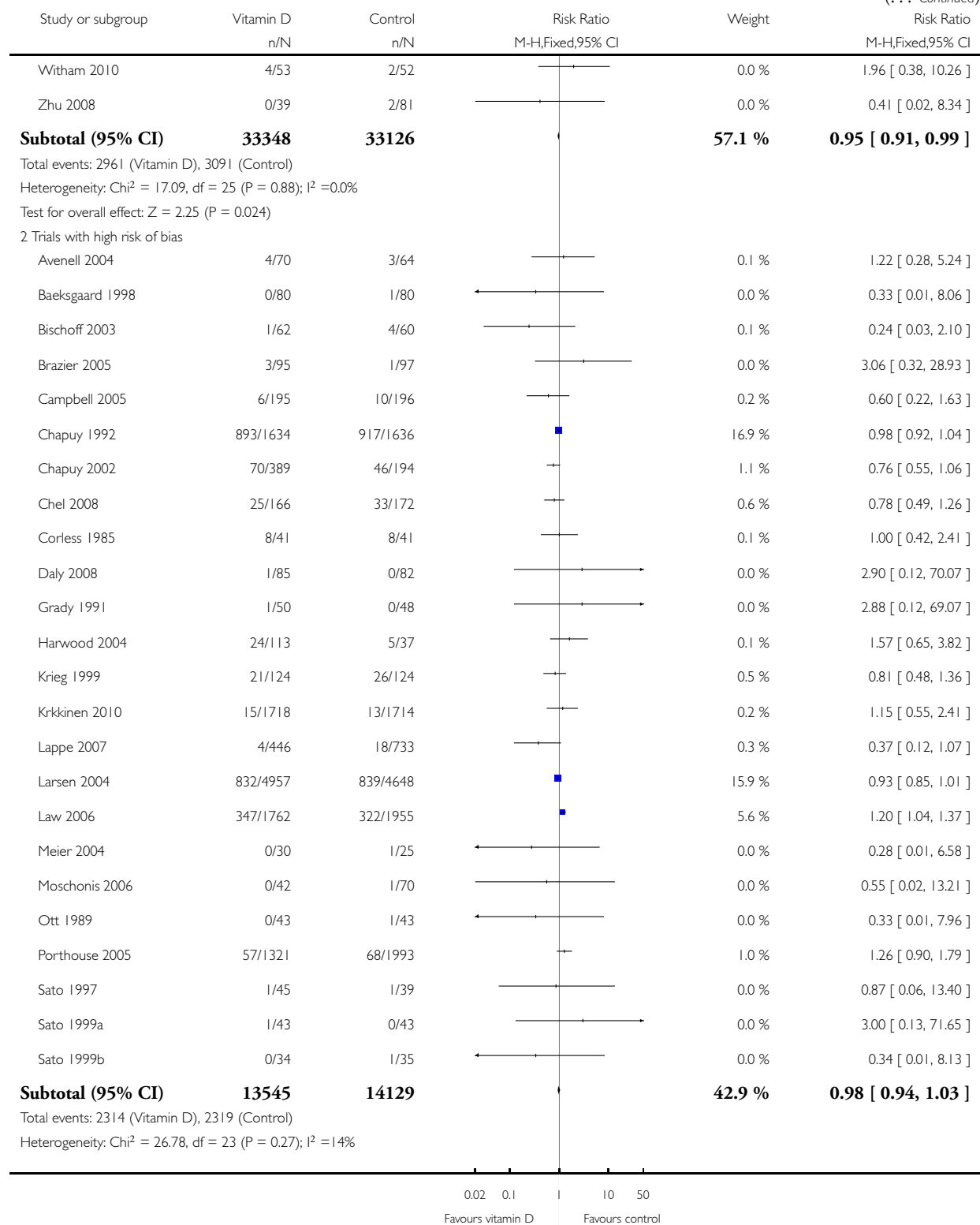
Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 1 All-cause mortality in trials with a low or high risk of bias



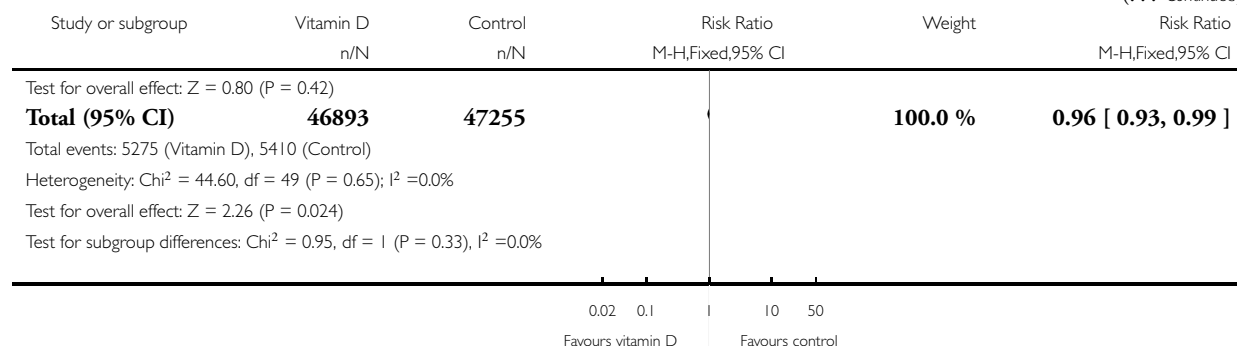
(Continued . . .)

(... Continued)



(Continued ...)

(... Continued)

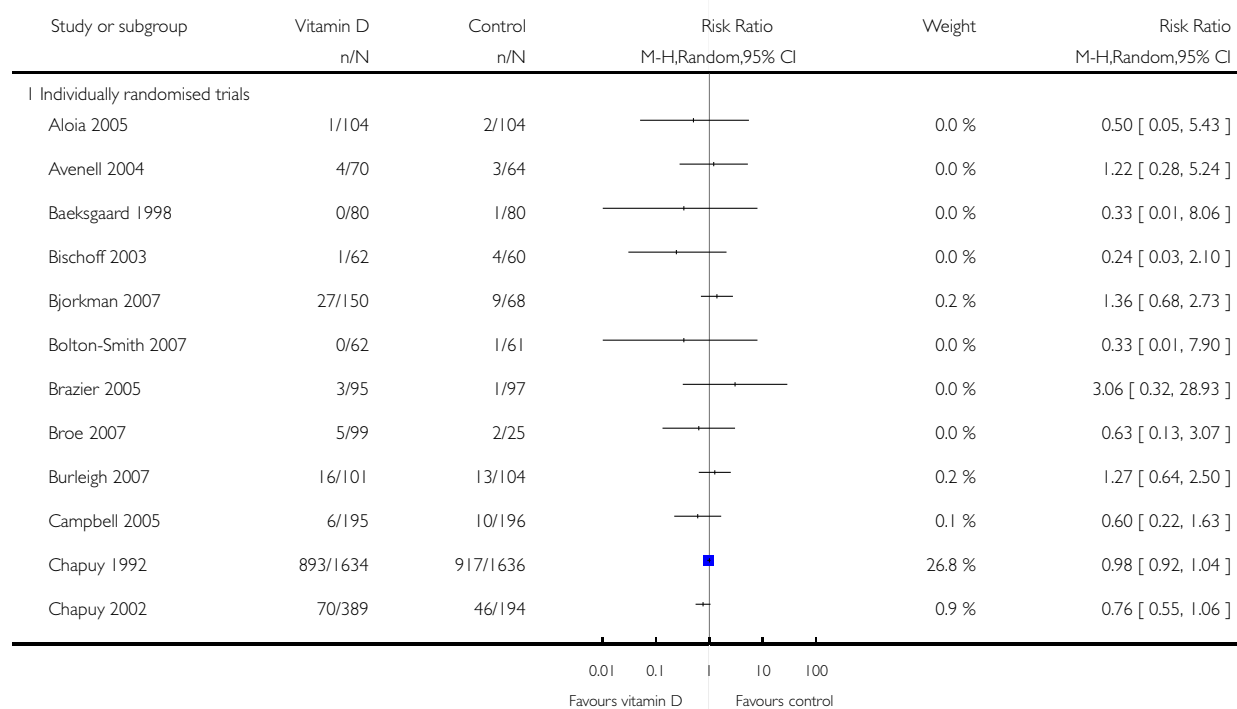


Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 2 All-cause mortality in individually and cluster randomised trials.

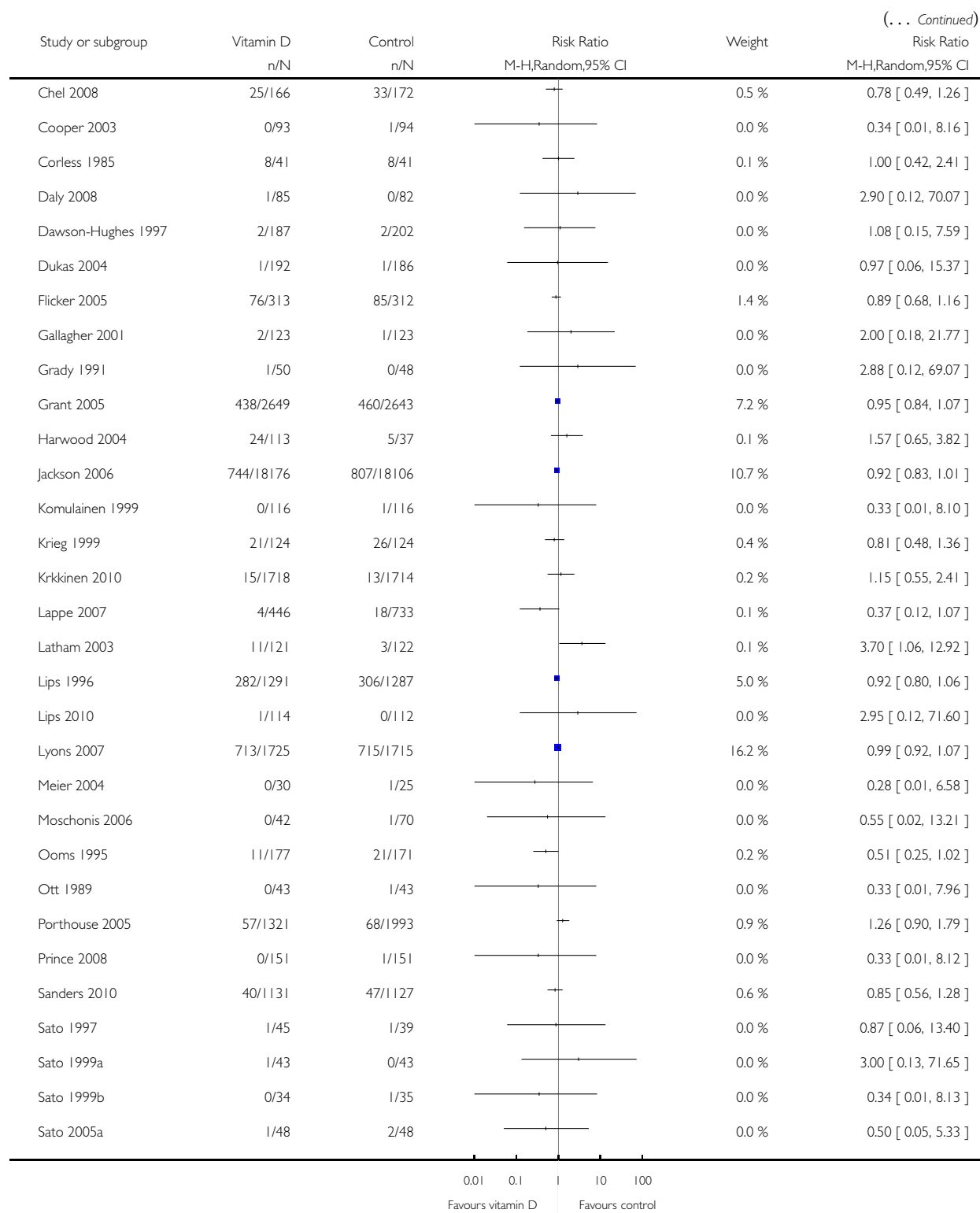
Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

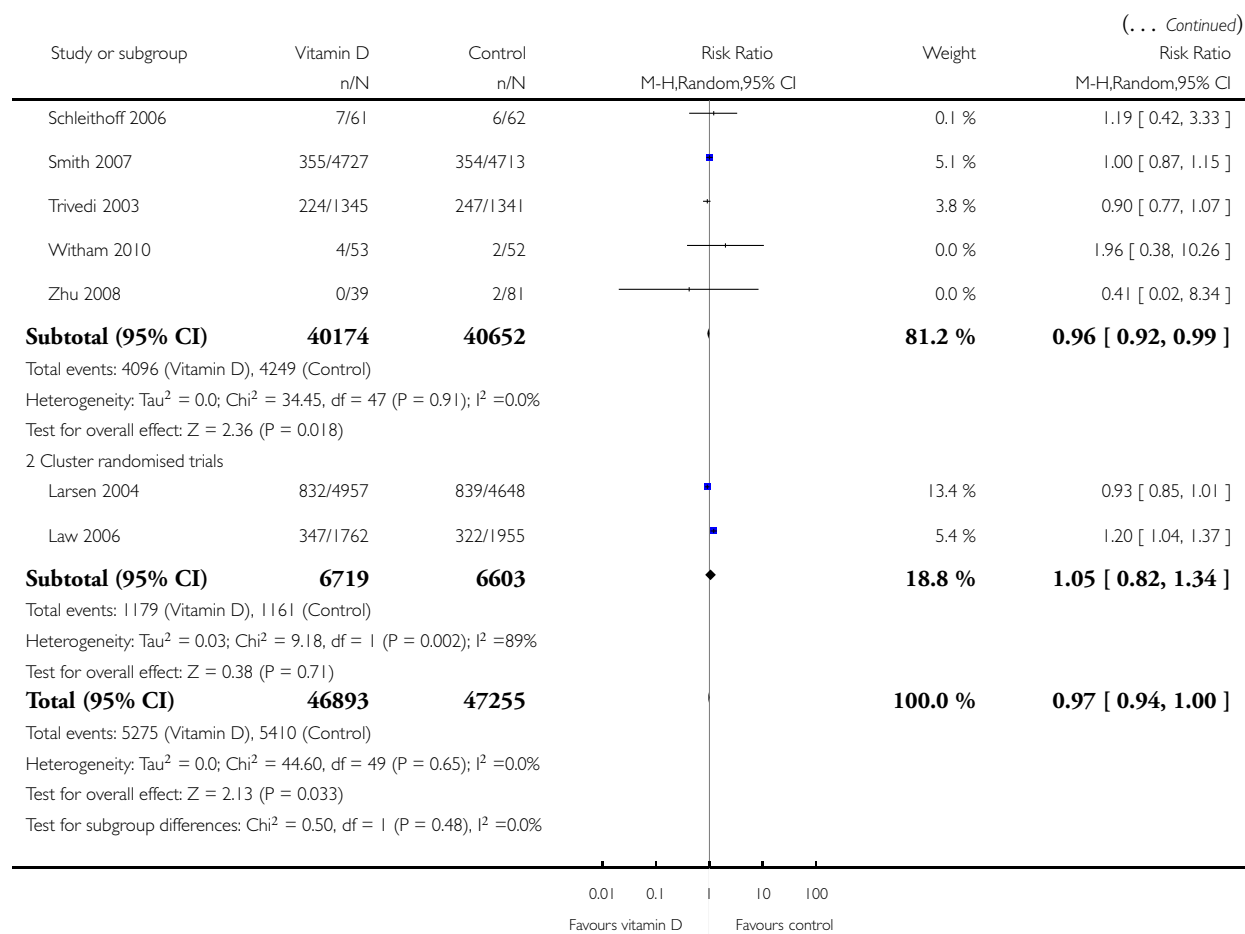
Outcome: 2 All-cause mortality in individually and cluster randomised trials



(Continued ...)



(Continued . . .)

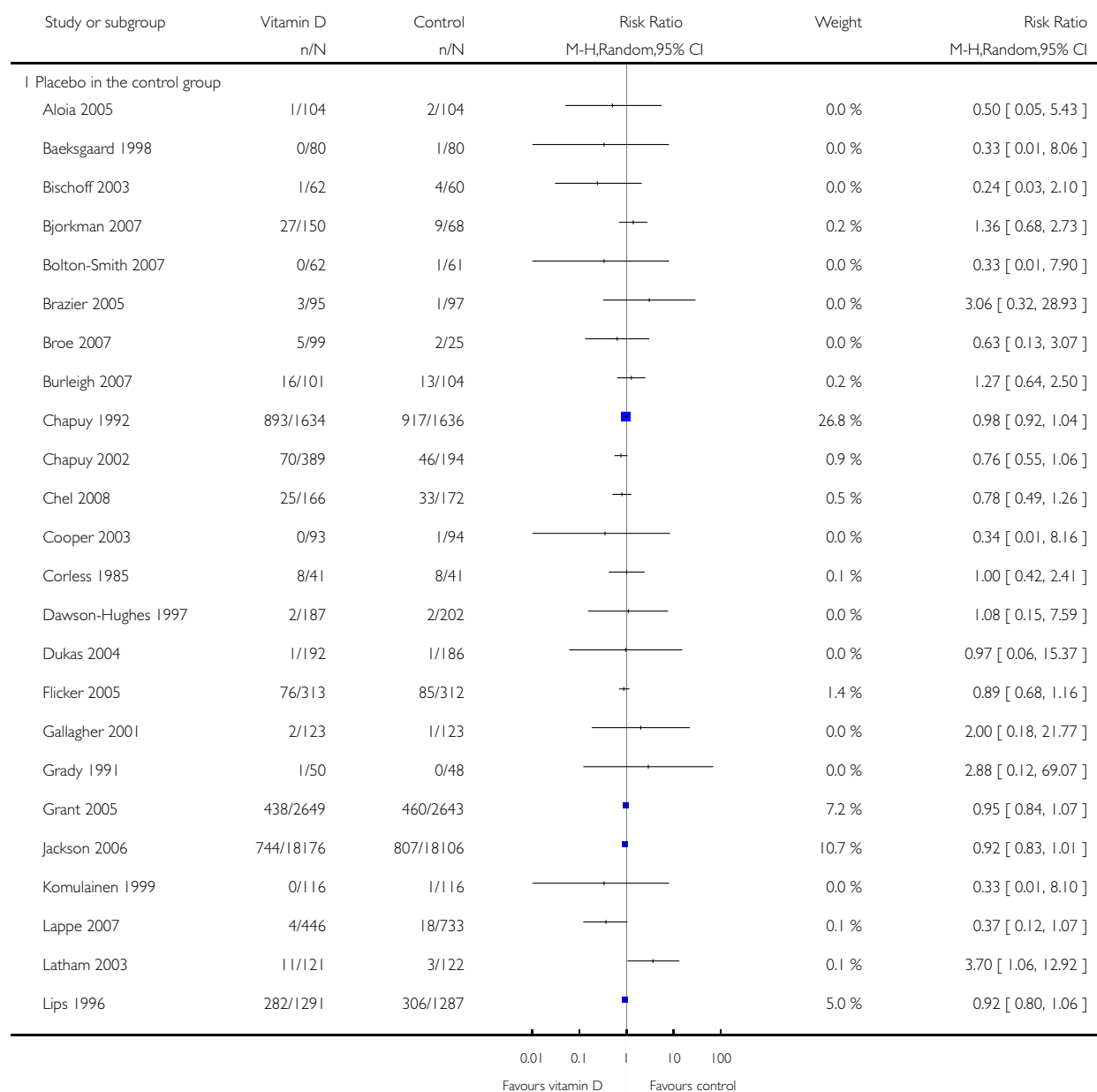


Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 3 All-cause mortality in placebo controlled and no intervention trials.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

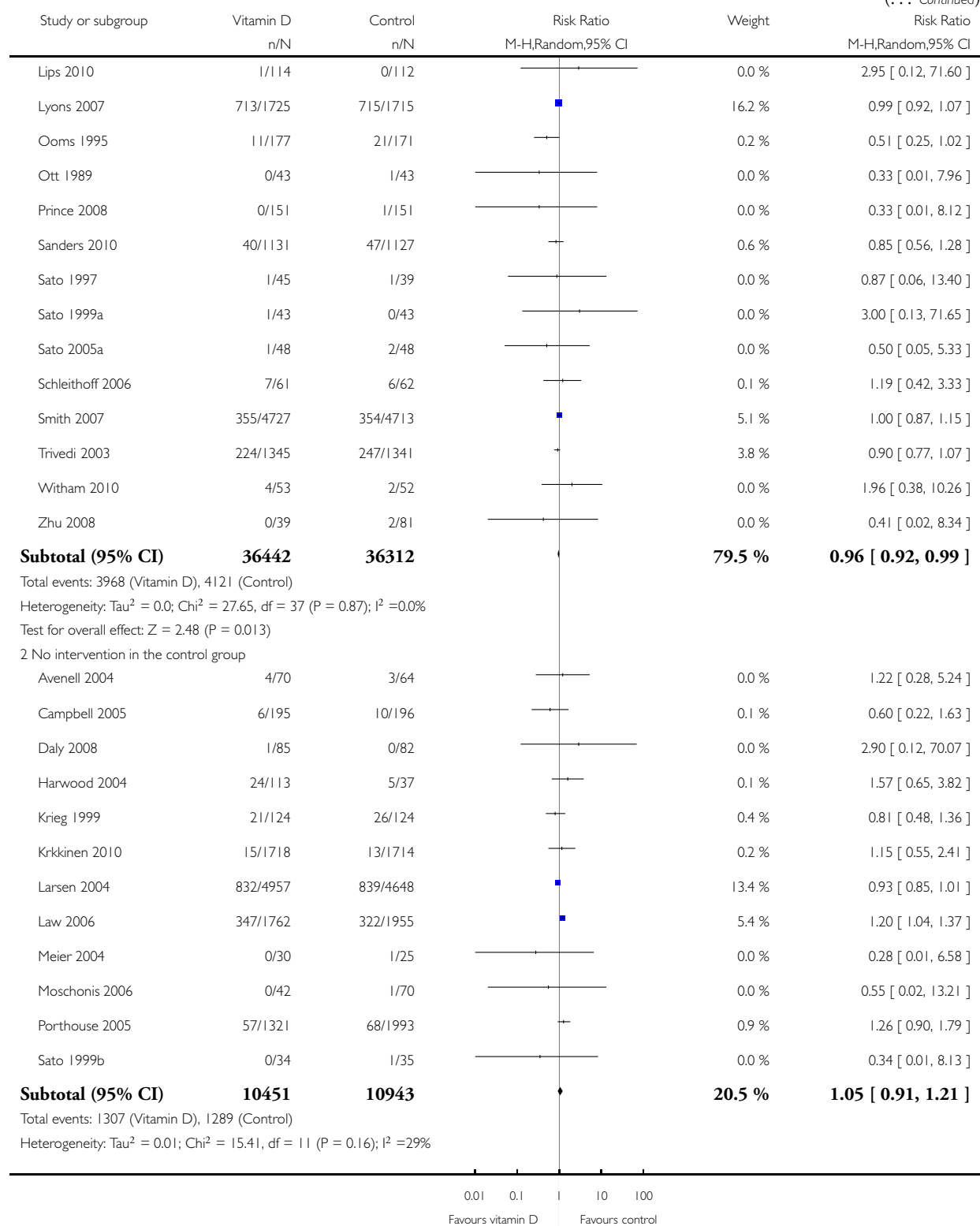
Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 3 All-cause mortality in placebo controlled and no intervention trials



(Continued ...)

(... Continued)



(Continued ...)

(... Continued)

| Study or subgroup | Vitamin D n/N | Control n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Test for overall effect: Z = 0.67 (P = 0.51) | | | | | |
| Total (95% CI) | 46893 | 47255 | | 100.0 % | 0.97 [0.94, 1.00] |
| Total events: 5275 (Vitamin D), 5410 (Control) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.0; Chi ² = 44.60, df = 49 (P = 0.65); I ² = 0.0% | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: Z = 2.13 (P = 0.033) | | | | | |
| Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² = 1.57, df = 1 (P = 0.21), I ² = 36% | | | | | |

0.01 0.1 | 10 100
Favours vitamin D Favours control

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 4 All-cause mortality in primary and secondary prevention trials.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

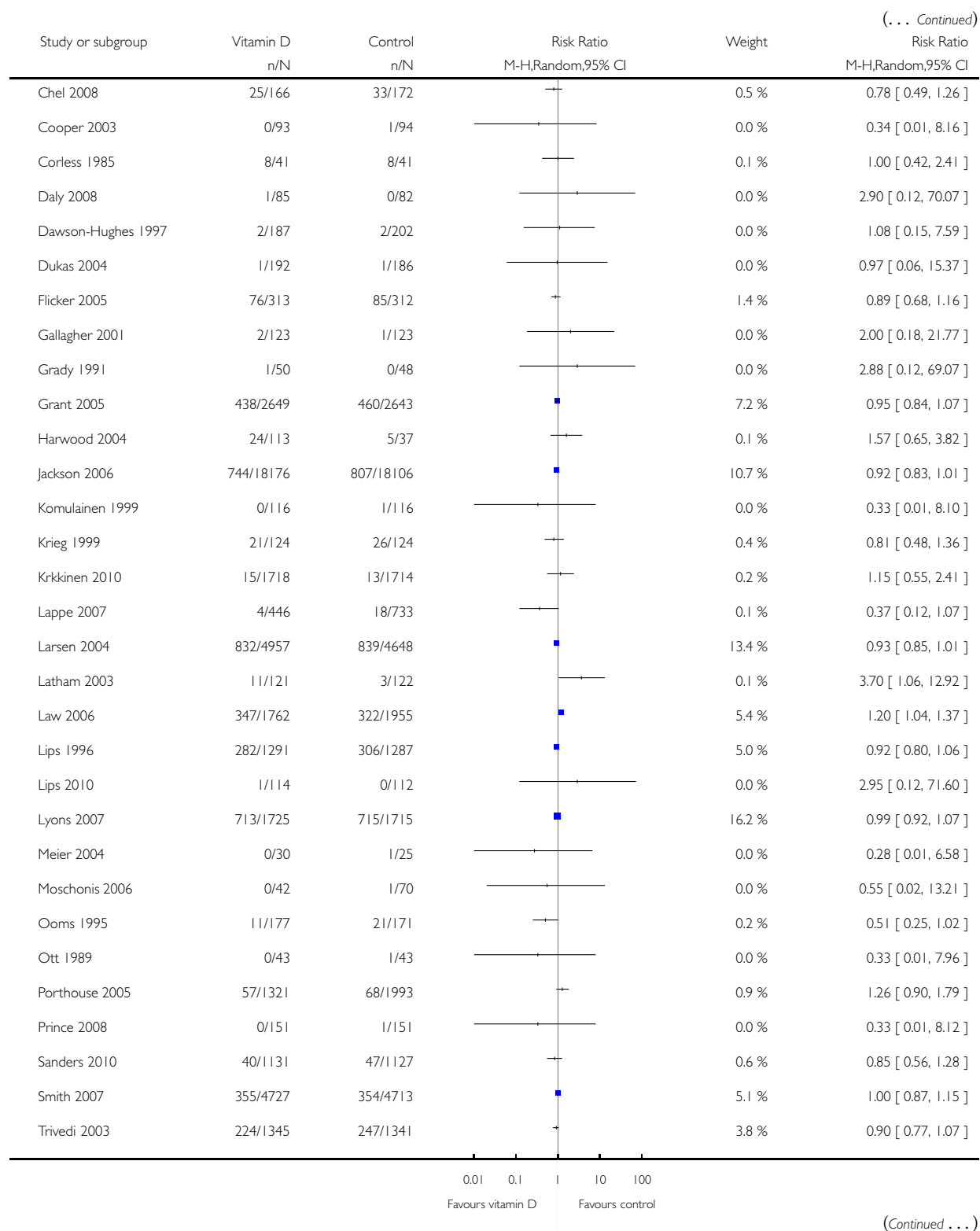
Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 4 All-cause mortality in primary and secondary prevention trials

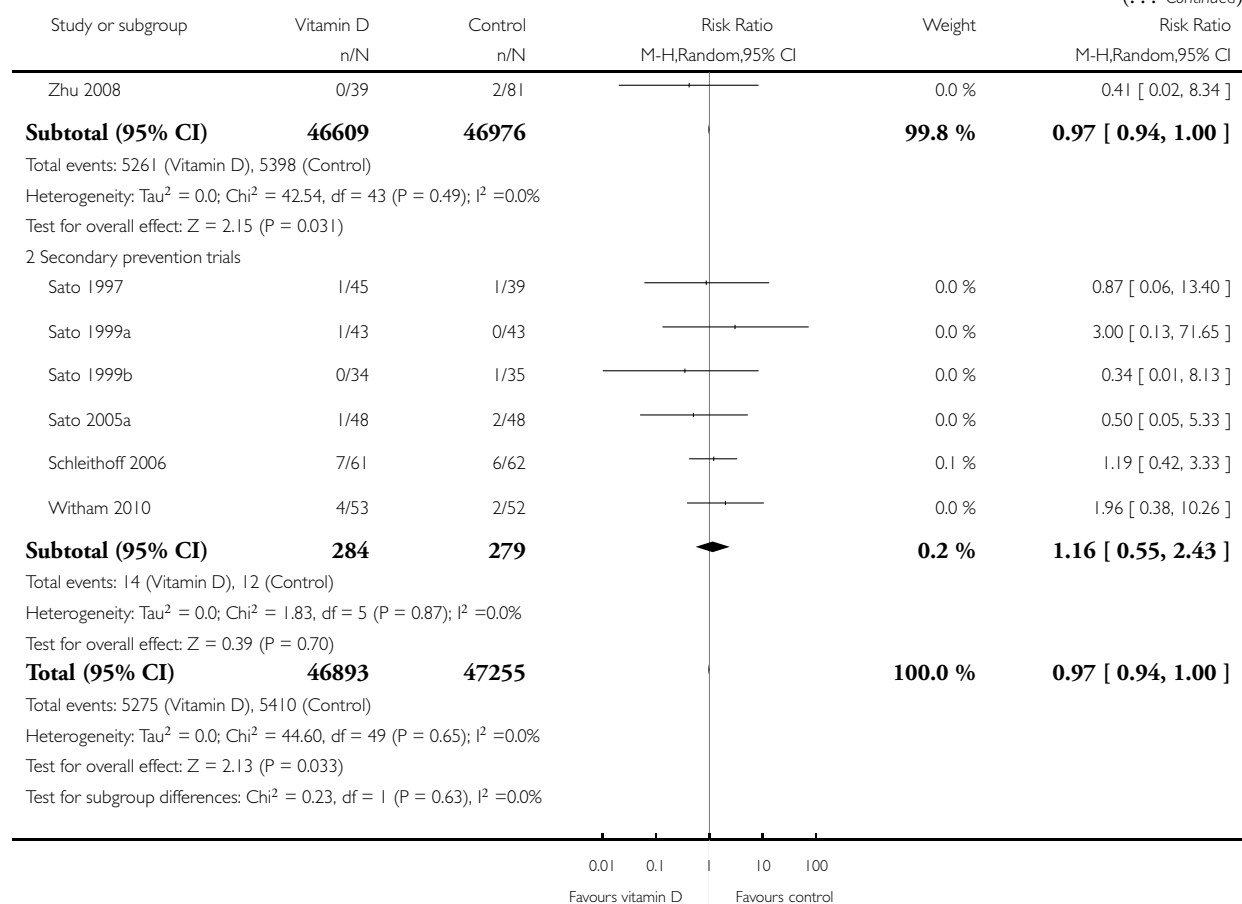
| Study or subgroup | Vitamin D n/N | Control n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| I Primary prevention trials | | | | | |
| Aloia 2005 | 1/104 | 2/104 | 0.50 [0.05, 5.43] | 0.0 % | 0.50 [0.05, 5.43] |
| Avenell 2004 | 4/70 | 3/64 | 1.22 [0.28, 5.24] | 0.0 % | 1.22 [0.28, 5.24] |
| Baekgaard 1998 | 0/80 | 1/80 | 0.33 [0.01, 8.06] | 0.0 % | 0.33 [0.01, 8.06] |
| Bischoff 2003 | 1/62 | 4/60 | 0.24 [0.03, 2.10] | 0.0 % | 0.24 [0.03, 2.10] |
| Bjorkman 2007 | 27/150 | 9/68 | 1.36 [0.68, 2.73] | 0.2 % | 1.36 [0.68, 2.73] |
| Bolton-Smith 2007 | 0/62 | 1/61 | 0.33 [0.01, 7.90] | 0.0 % | 0.33 [0.01, 7.90] |
| Brazier 2005 | 3/95 | 1/97 | 3.06 [0.32, 28.93] | 0.0 % | 3.06 [0.32, 28.93] |
| Broe 2007 | 5/99 | 2/25 | 0.63 [0.13, 3.07] | 0.0 % | 0.63 [0.13, 3.07] |
| Burleigh 2007 | 16/101 | 13/104 | 1.27 [0.64, 2.50] | 0.2 % | 1.27 [0.64, 2.50] |
| Campbell 2005 | 6/195 | 10/196 | 0.60 [0.22, 1.63] | 0.1 % | 0.60 [0.22, 1.63] |
| Chapuy 1992 | 893/1634 | 917/1636 | 0.98 [0.92, 1.04] | 26.8 % | 0.98 [0.92, 1.04] |
| Chapuy 2002 | 70/389 | 46/194 | 0.76 [0.55, 1.06] | 0.9 % | 0.76 [0.55, 1.06] |

0.01 0.1 | 10 100
Favours vitamin D Favours control

(Continued ...)



(... Continued)

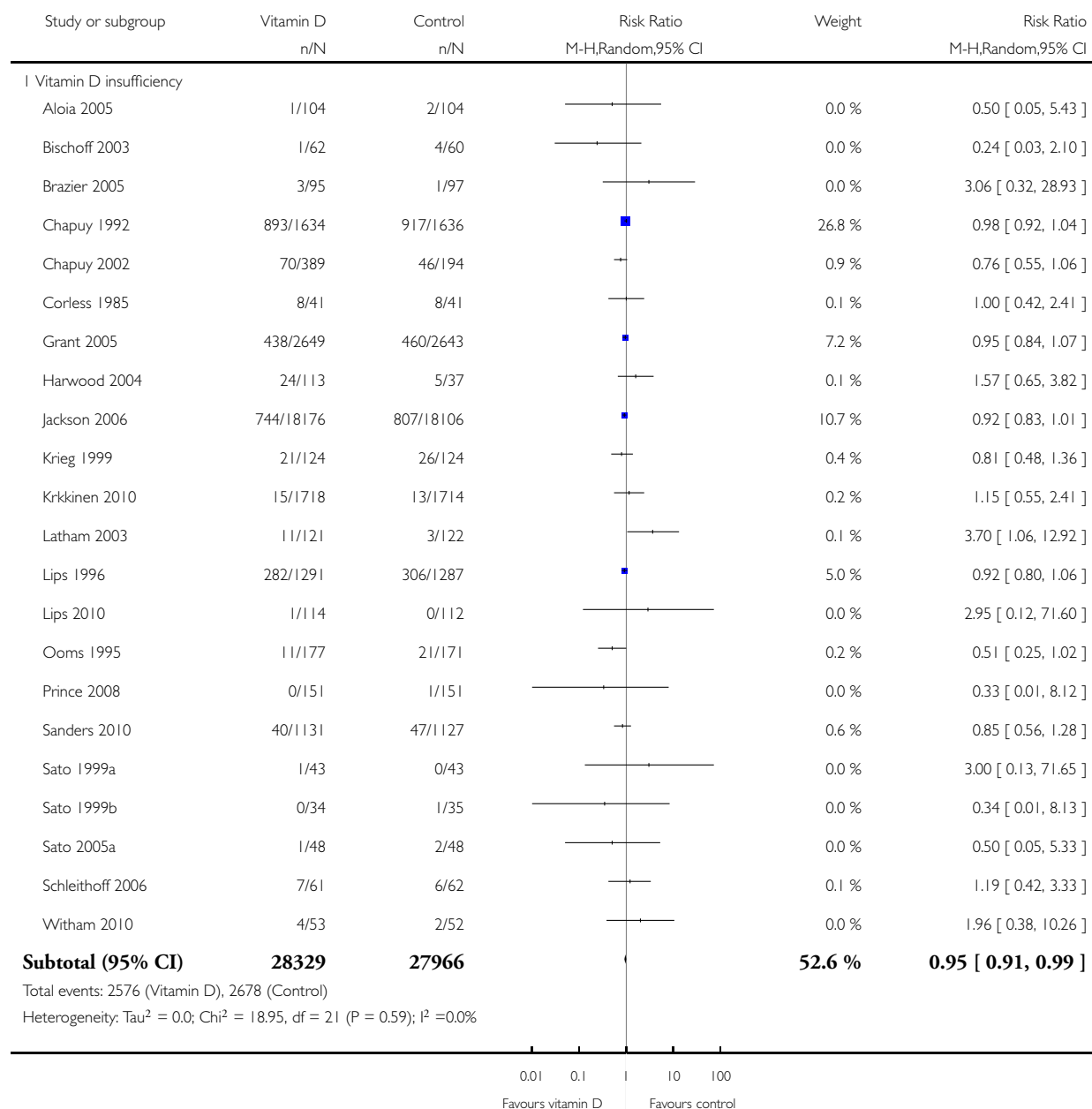


Analysis I.5. Comparison I Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 5 All-cause mortality and vitamin D status.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

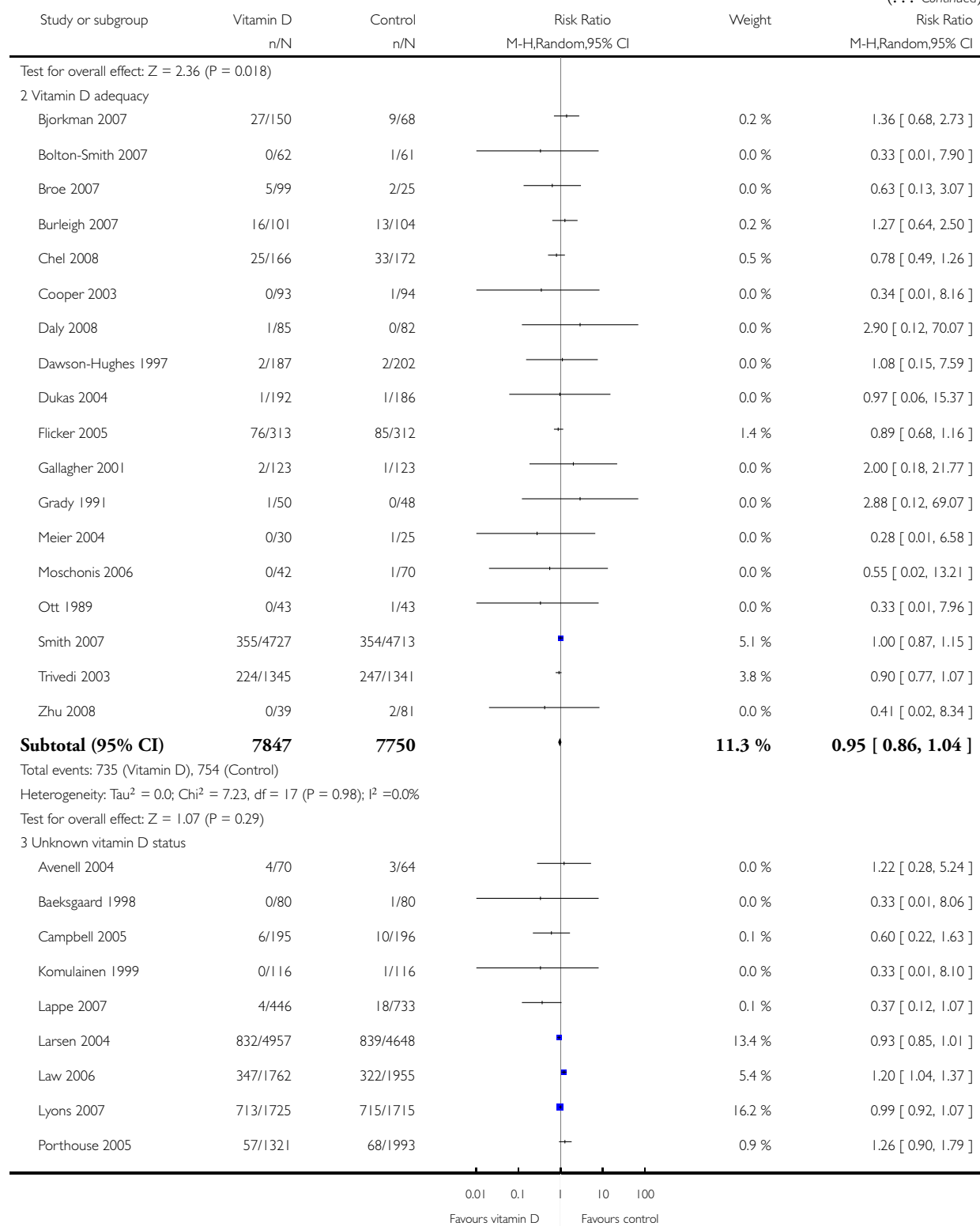
Comparison: I Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 5 All-cause mortality and vitamin D status



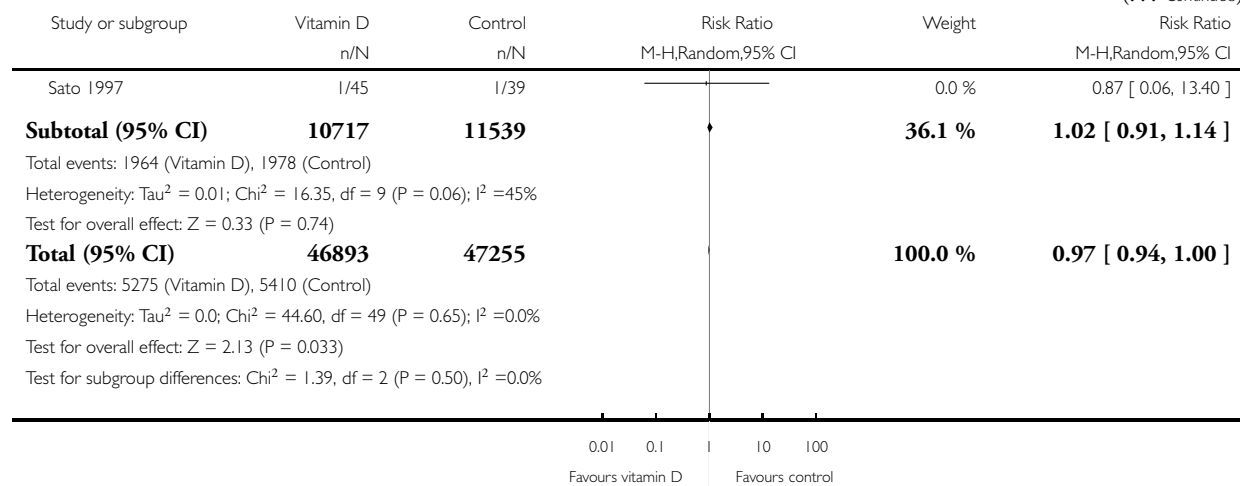
(Continued ...)

(... Continued)



(Continued ...)

(... Continued)

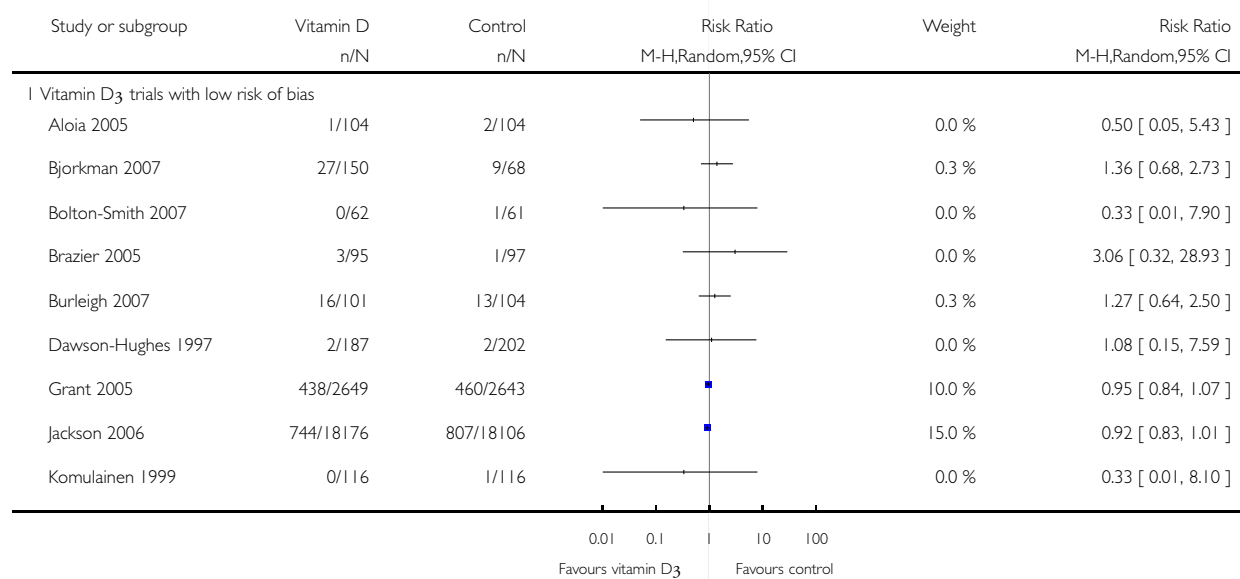


Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 6 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₃ (cholecalciferol)).

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

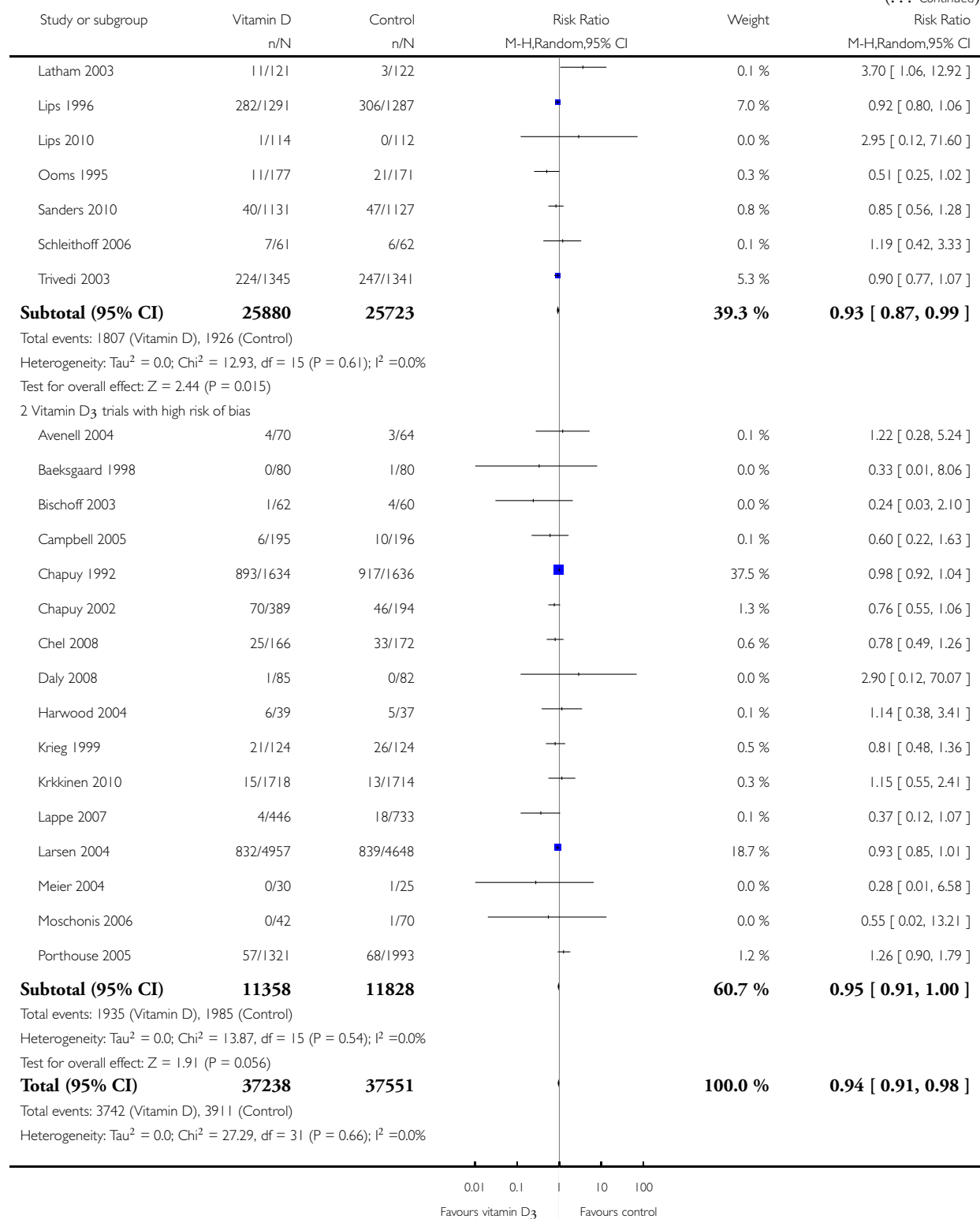
Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 6 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₃ (cholecalciferol))



(Continued ...)

(... Continued)



(Continued ...)

(... Continued)

| Study or subgroup | Vitamin D n/N | Control n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------|

Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.02$ ($P = 0.0026$)
 Test for subgroup differences: $\text{Chi}^2 = 0.50$, $df = 1$ ($P = 0.48$), $I^2 = 0.0\%$

0.01 0.1 | 10 100
 Favours vitamin D₃ Favours control

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 7 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₃ singly or combined with calcium.

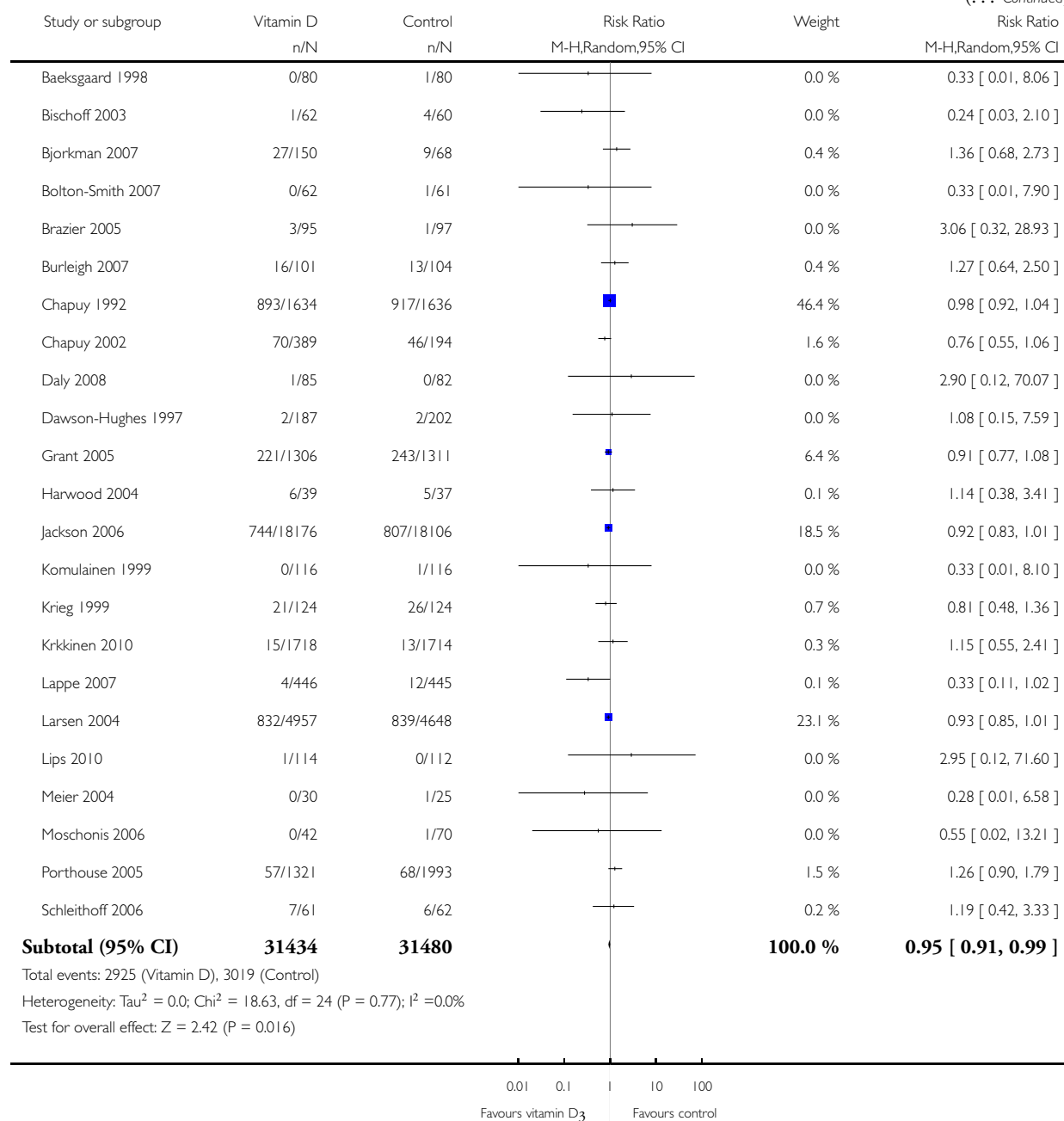
Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults
 Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention
 Outcome: 7 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₃ singly or combined with calcium

| Study or subgroup | Vitamin D n/N | Control n/N | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI | Weight | Risk Ratio M-H,Random,95% CI |
|--|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 Vitamin D₃ singly | | | | | |
| Avenell 2004 | 1/35 | 2/35 | | 0.2 % | 0.50 [0.05, 5.27] |
| Campbell 2005 | 6/195 | 10/196 | | 1.2 % | 0.60 [0.22, 1.63] |
| Chel 2008 | 25/166 | 33/172 | | 5.1 % | 0.78 [0.49, 1.26] |
| Grant 2005 | 217/1343 | 217/1332 | | 25.4 % | 0.99 [0.83, 1.18] |
| Latham 2003 | 11/121 | 3/122 | | 0.8 % | 3.70 [1.06, 12.92] |
| Lips 1996 | 282/1291 | 306/1287 | | 31.5 % | 0.92 [0.80, 1.06] |
| Ooms 1995 | 11/177 | 21/171 | | 2.4 % | 0.51 [0.25, 1.02] |
| Sanders 2010 | 40/1131 | 47/1127 | | 6.5 % | 0.85 [0.56, 1.28] |
| Trivedi 2003 | 224/1345 | 247/1341 | | 26.9 % | 0.90 [0.77, 1.07] |
| Subtotal (95% CI) | 5804 | 5783 | | 100.0 % | 0.91 [0.82, 1.02] |
| Total events: 817 (Vitamin D), 886 (Control) | | | | | |
| Heterogeneity: $\text{Tau}^2 = 0.00$; $\text{Chi}^2 = 9.86$, $df = 8$ ($P = 0.27$); $I^2 = 19\%$ | | | | | |
| Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.64$ ($P = 0.10$) | | | | | |
| 2 Vitamin D₃ combined with calcium | | | | | |
| Aloia 2005 | 1/104 | 2/104 | | 0.0 % | 0.50 [0.05, 5.43] |
| Avenell 2004 | 3/35 | 1/29 | | 0.0 % | 2.49 [0.27, 22.64] |

0.01 0.1 | 10 100
 Favours vitamin D₃ Favours control

(Continued ...)

(... Continued)

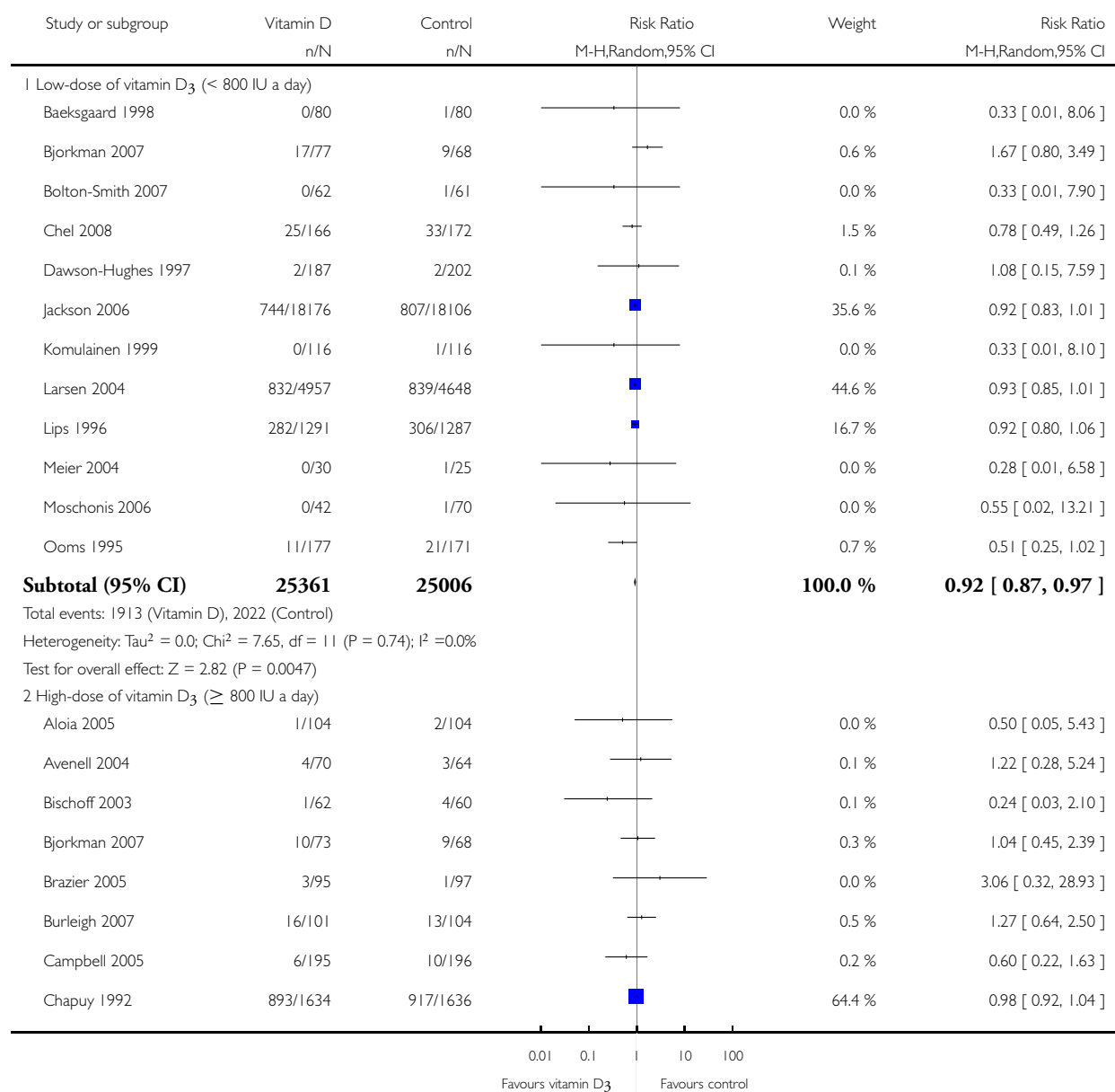


Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 8 All-cause mortality in trials using low- or high dose of vitamin D₃.

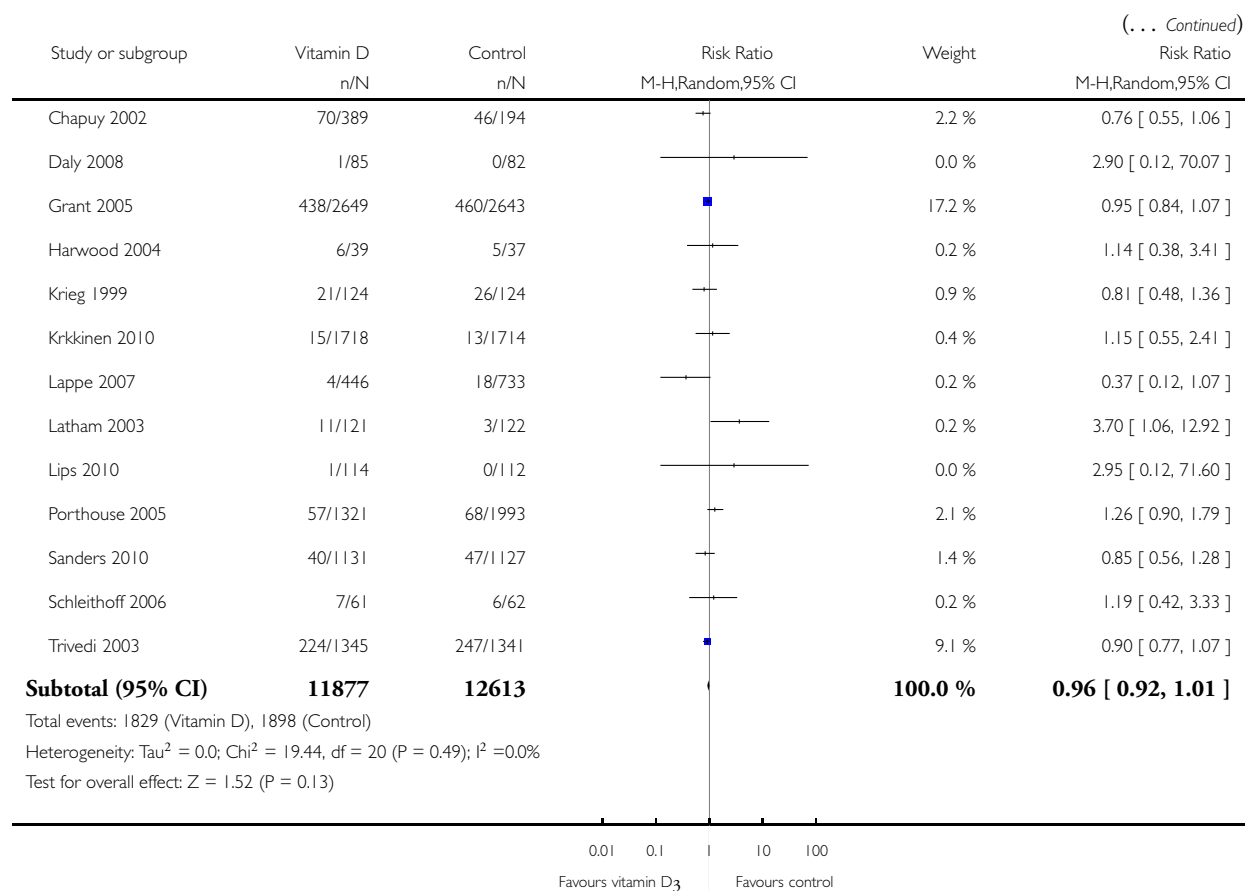
Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 8 All-cause mortality in trials using low- or high dose of vitamin D₃



(Continued . . .)

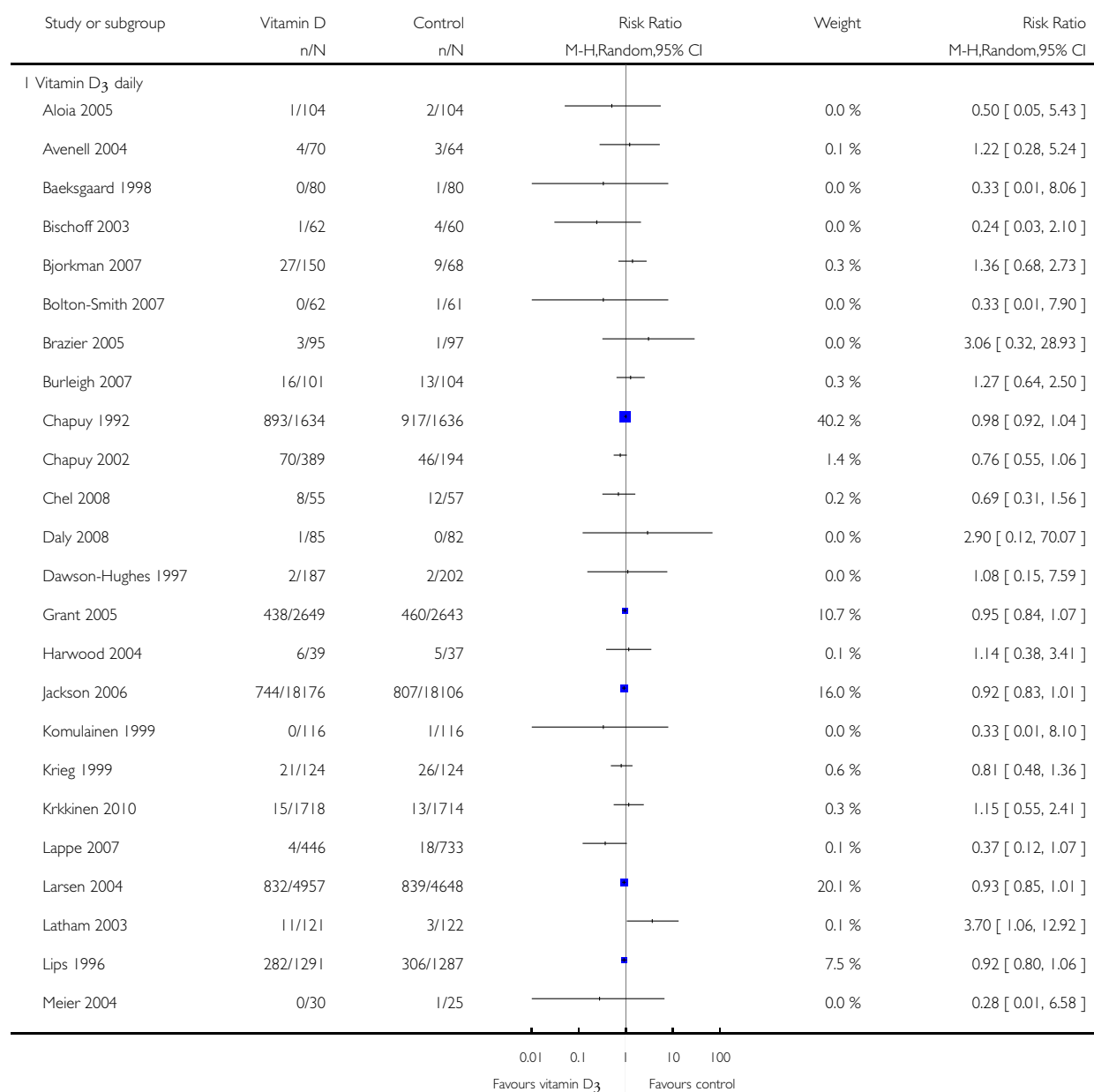


Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 9 All-cause mortality in trials applying vitamin D₃ daily or intermittently.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

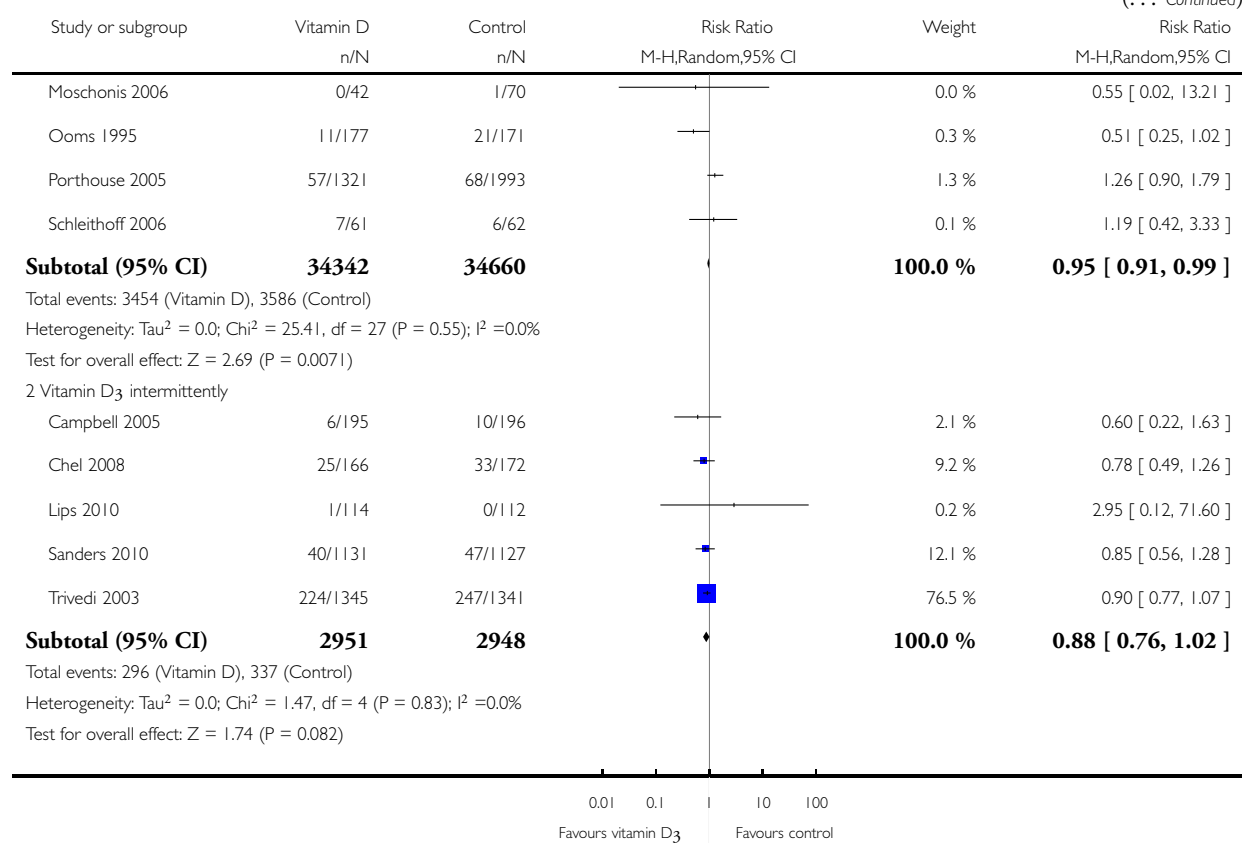
Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 9 All-cause mortality in trials applying vitamin D₃ daily or intermittently



(Continued ...)

(... Continued)

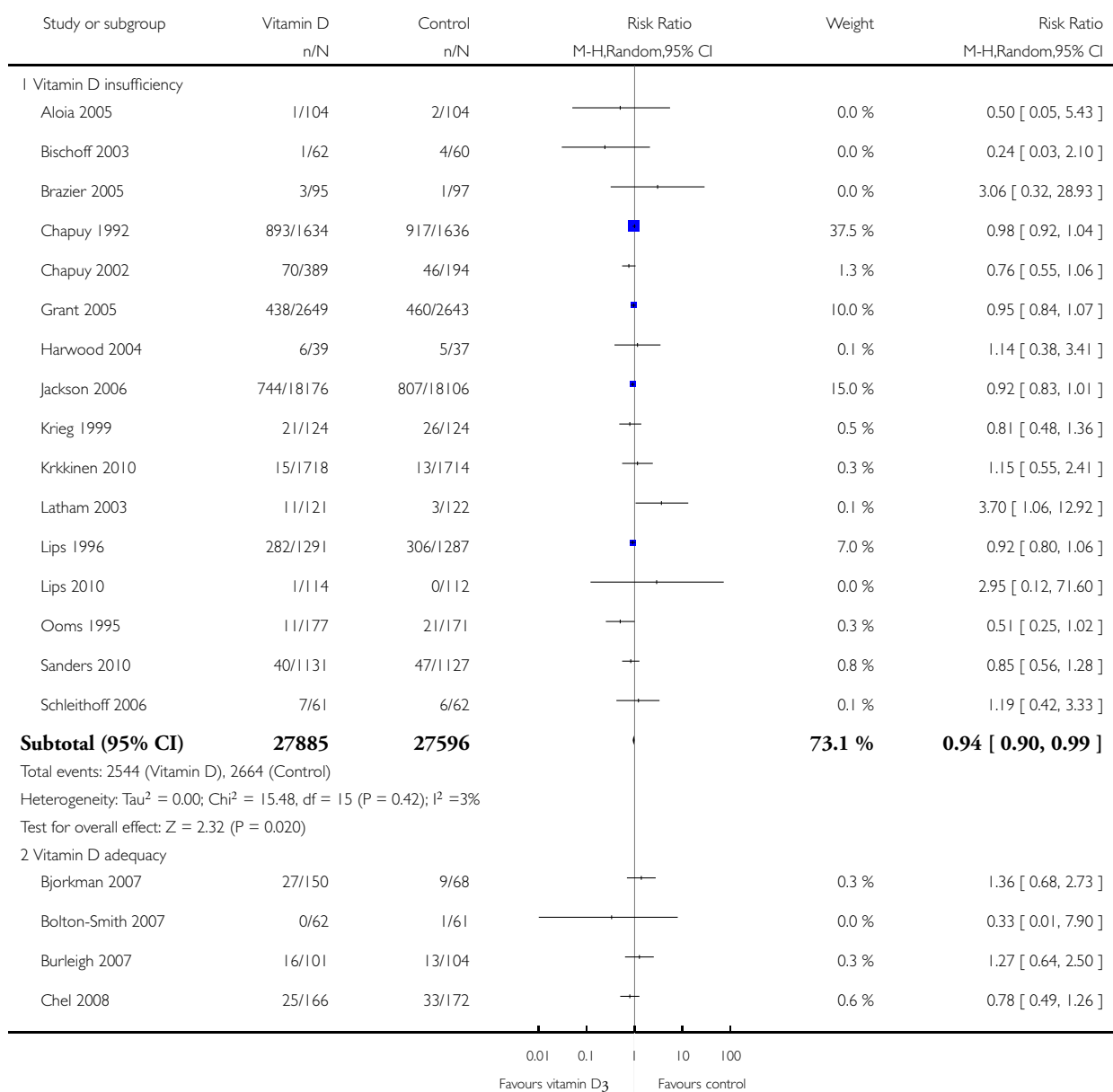


Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 10 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₃ and vitamin D status.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

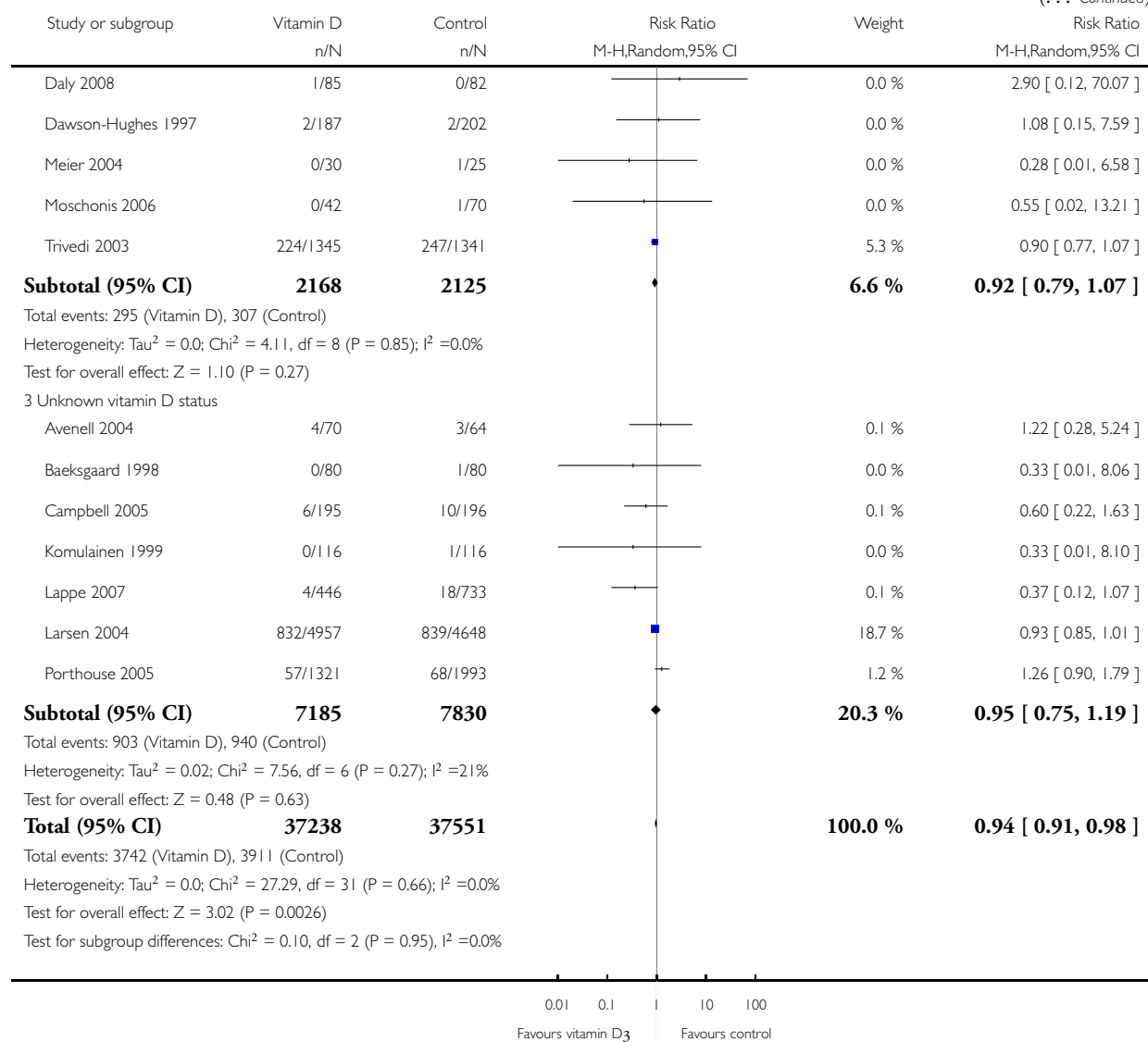
Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 10 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₃ and vitamin D status



(Continued ...)

(... Continued)

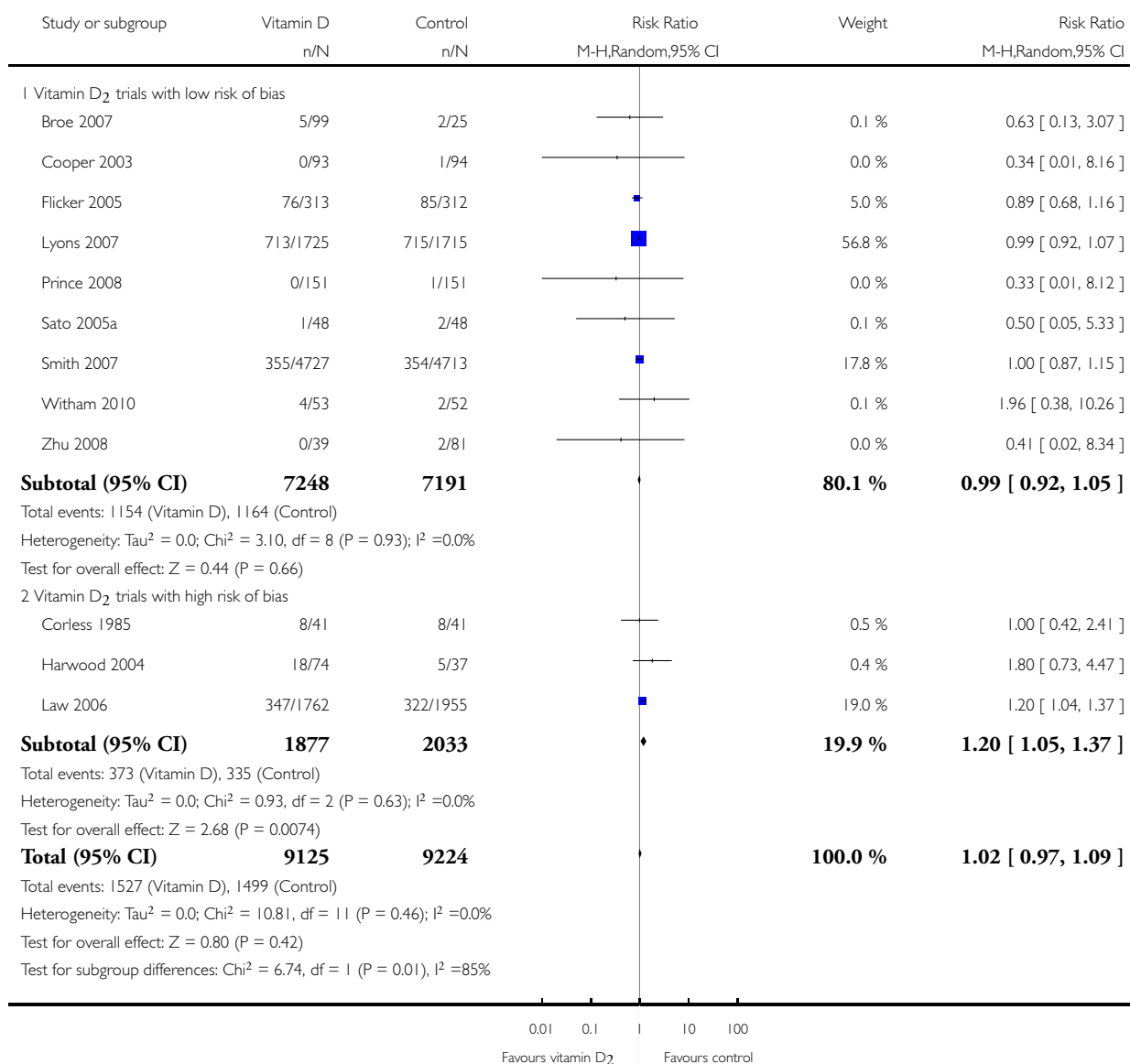


Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 1 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol).

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 1 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₂ (ergocalciferol)

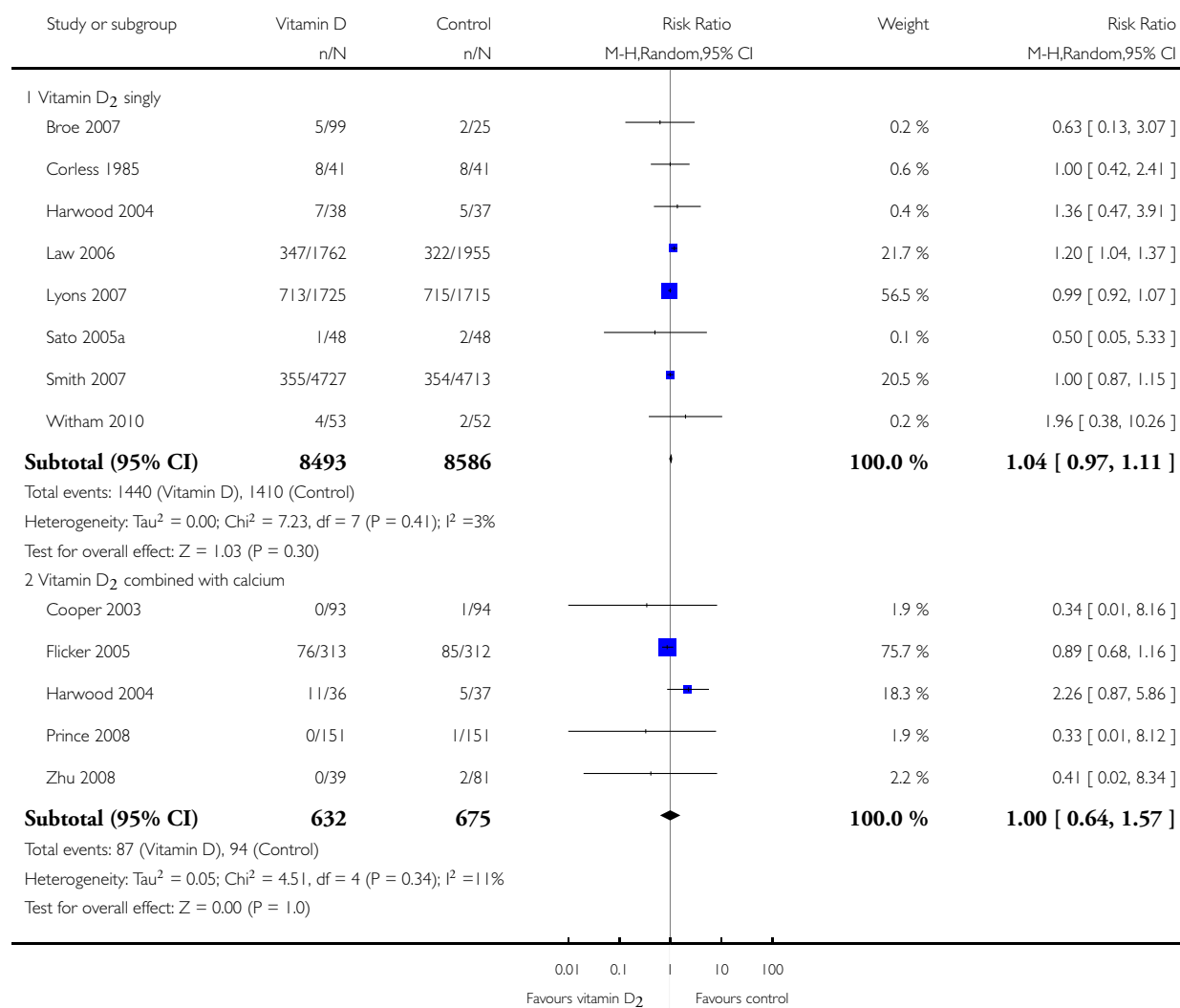


Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 12 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₂ singly or combined with calcium.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 12 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₂ singly or combined with calcium

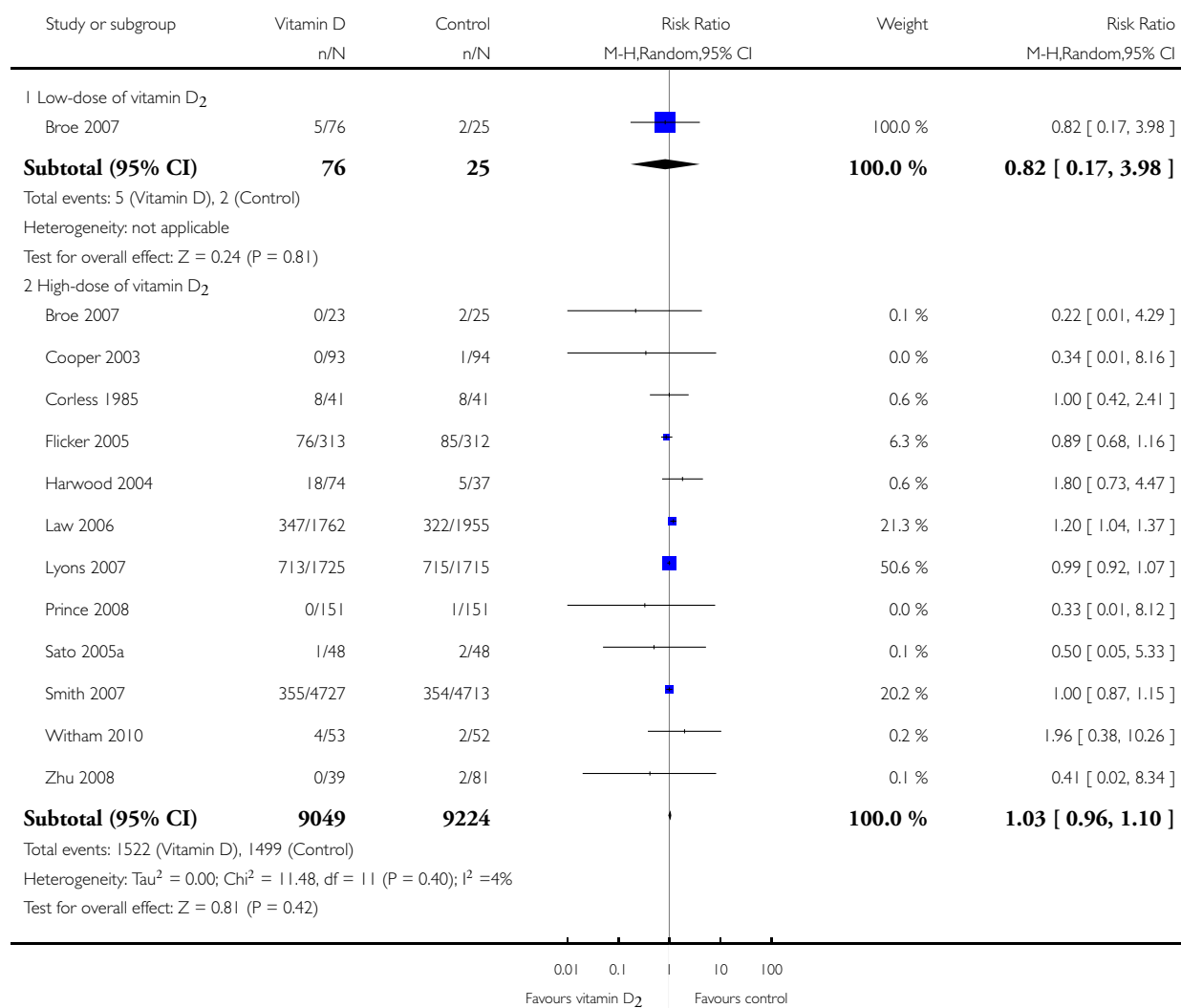


Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 13 All-cause mortality in trials using low- or high dose of vitamin D₂.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 13 All-cause mortality in trials using low- or high dose of vitamin D₂

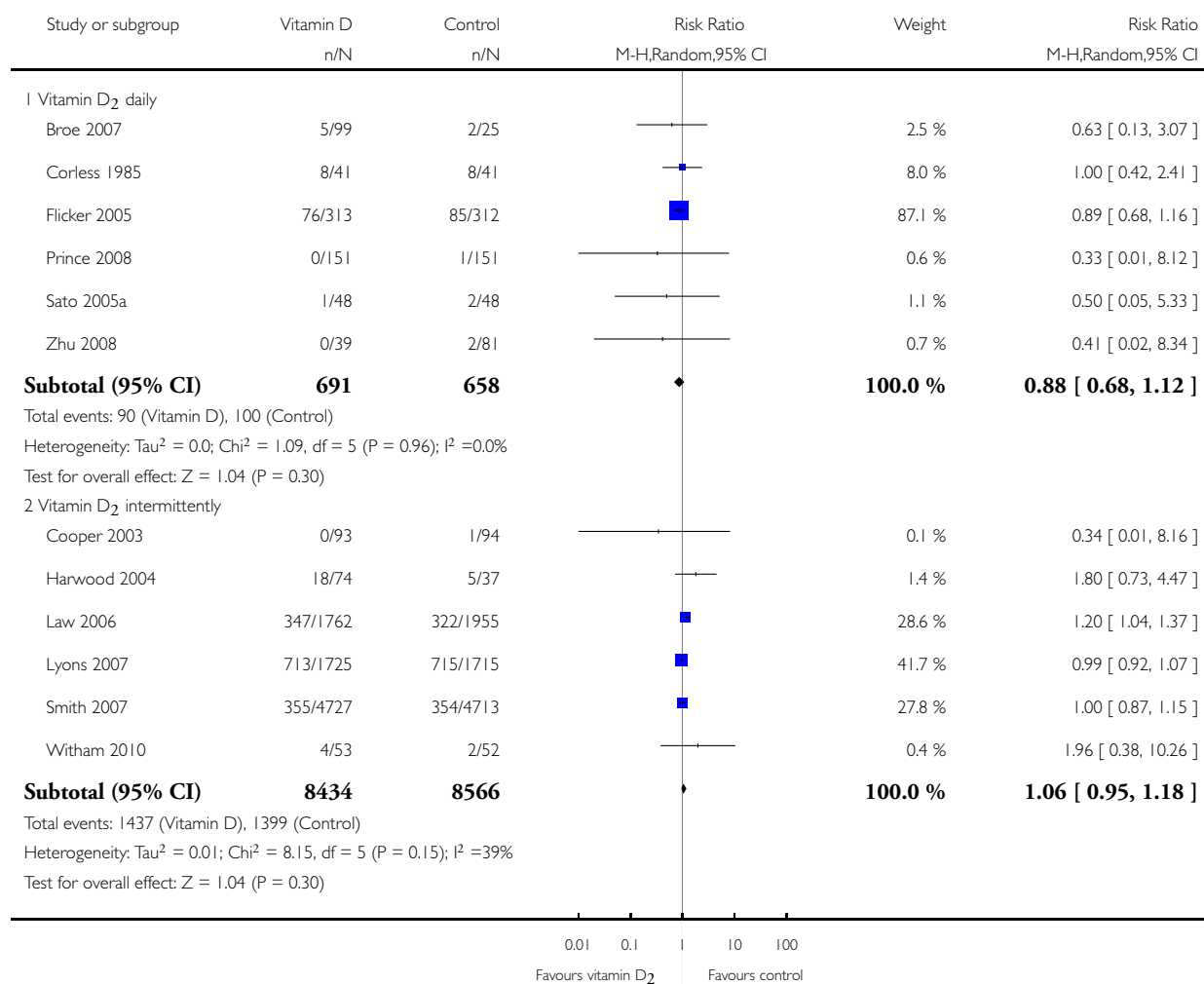


Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 14 All-cause mortality in trials applying vitamin D₂ daily or intermittently.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 14 All-cause mortality in trials applying vitamin D₂ daily or intermittently

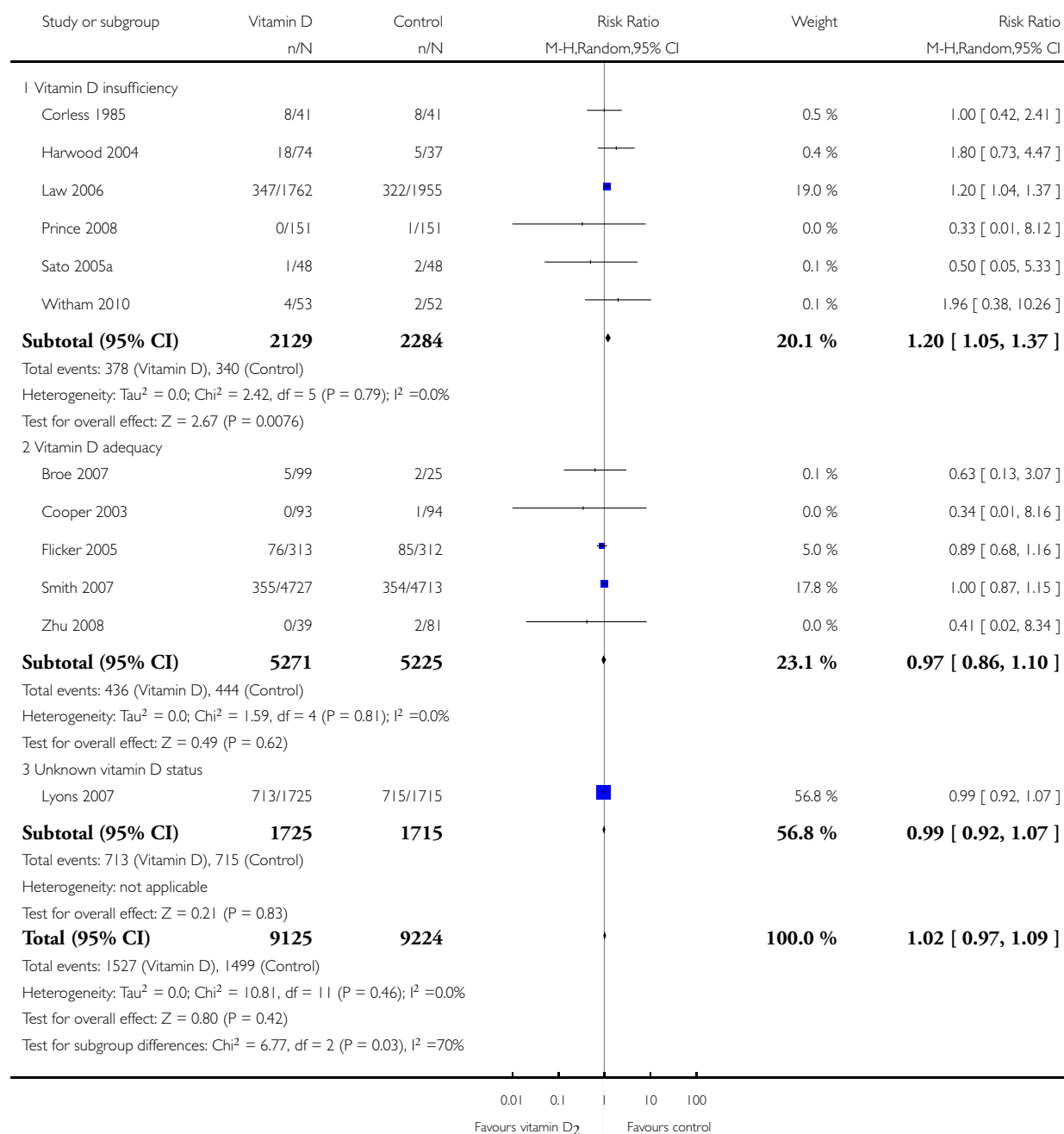


Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 15 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₂ and vitamin D status.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 15 All-cause mortality in trials using vitamin D₂ and vitamin D status

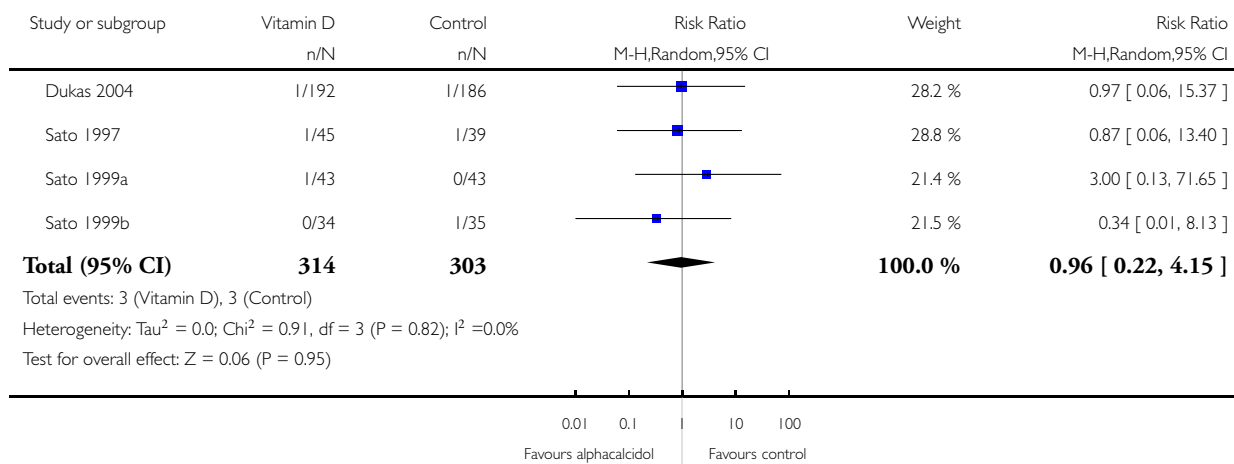


Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 16 All-cause mortality in trials using alfacalcidol (1- α hydroxyvitamin D).

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 16 All-cause mortality in trials using alfacalcidol (1- hydroxyvitamin D)

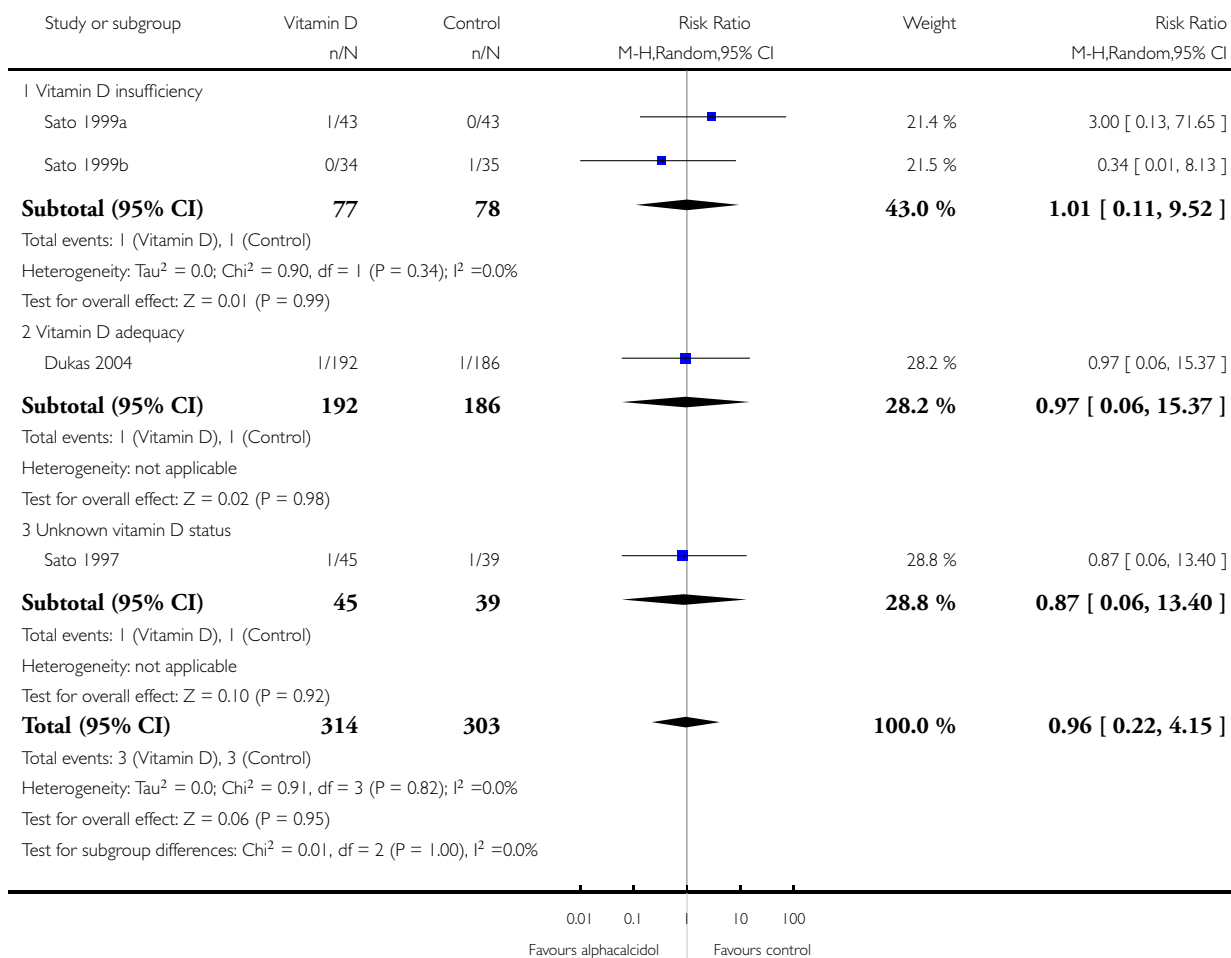


Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 17 All-cause mortality in trials using alfacalcidol and vitamin D status.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 17 All-cause mortality in trials using alfacalcidol and vitamin D status

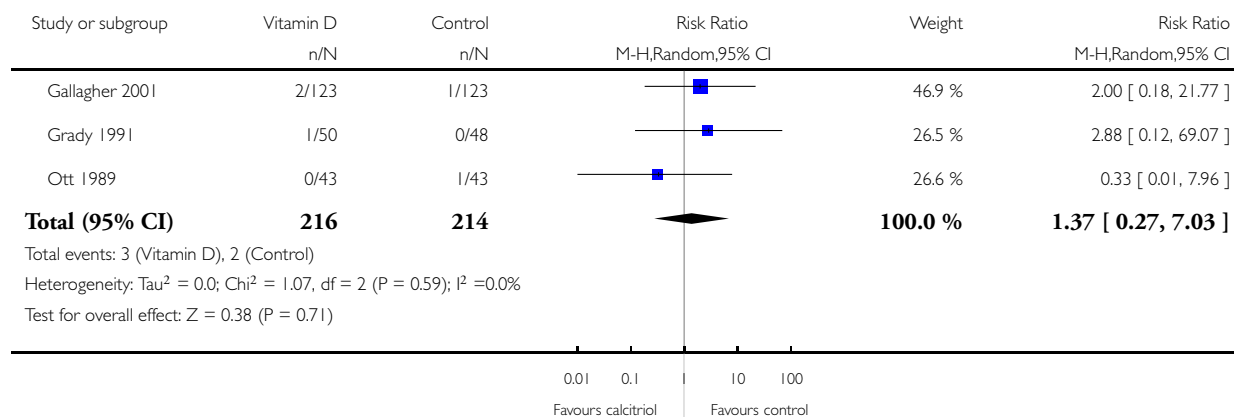


Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 18 All-cause mortality in trials using calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D).

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 18 All-cause mortality in trials using calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D)

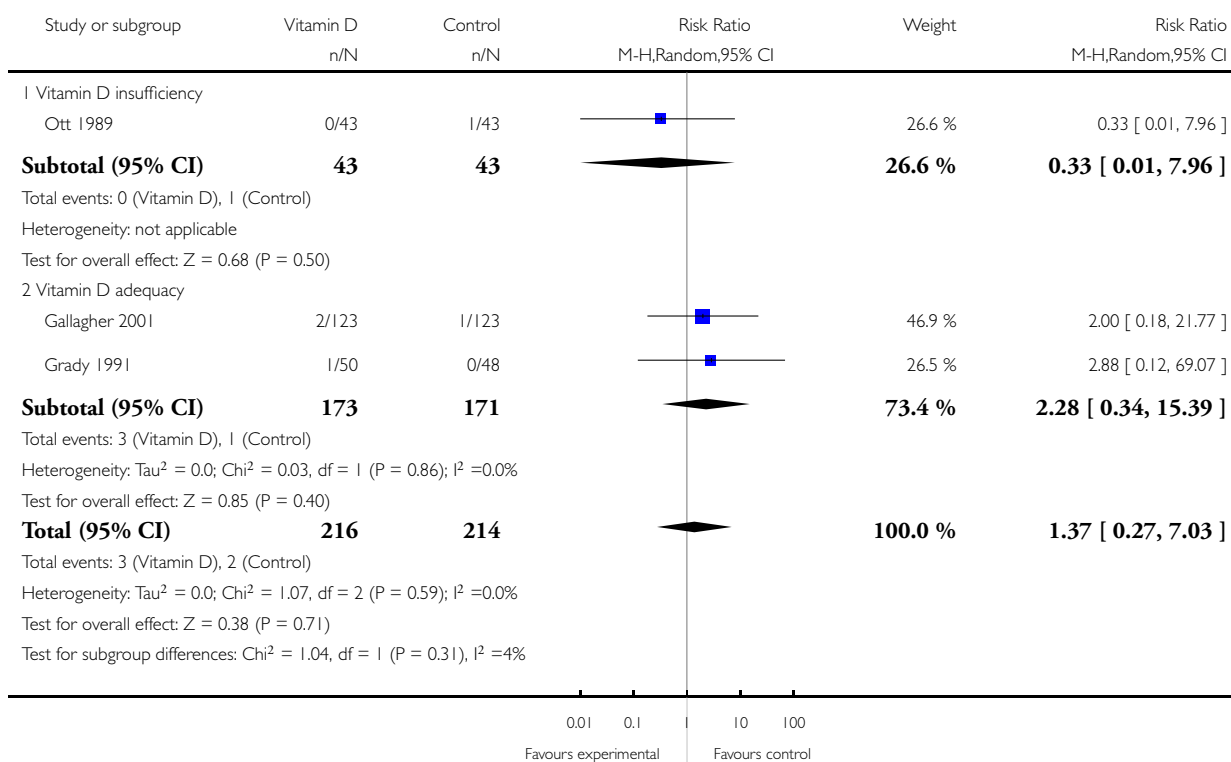


Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 19 All-cause mortality in trials using calcitriol and vitamin D status.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 19 All-cause mortality in trials using calcitriol and vitamin D status

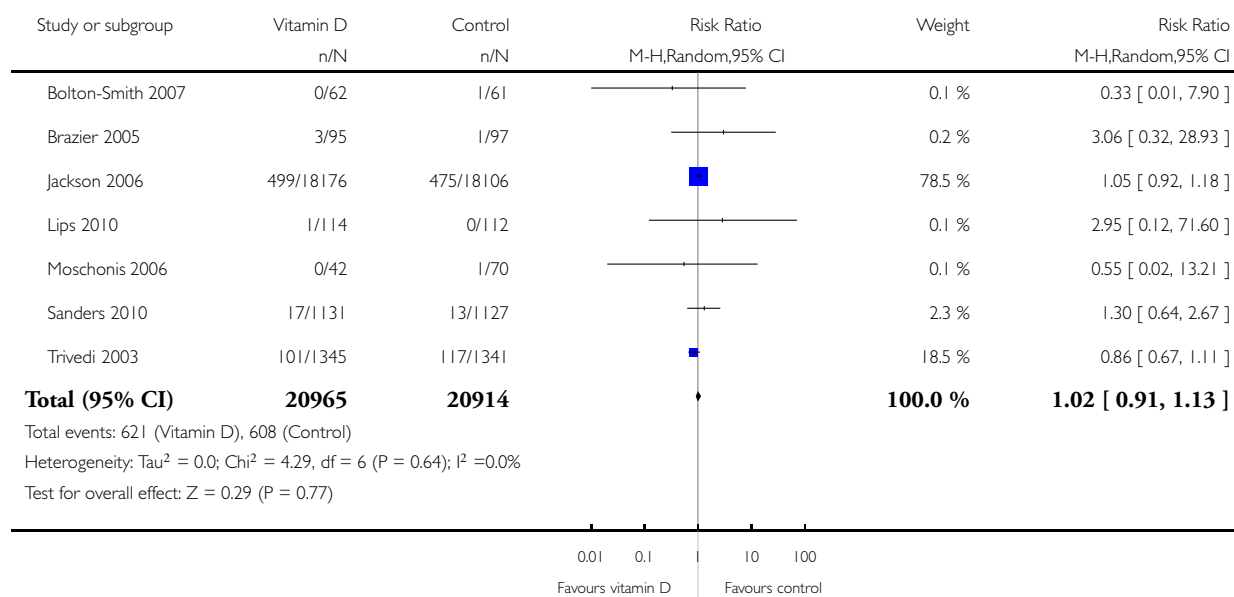


Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 20 Cardiovascular mortality.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 20 Cardiovascular mortality

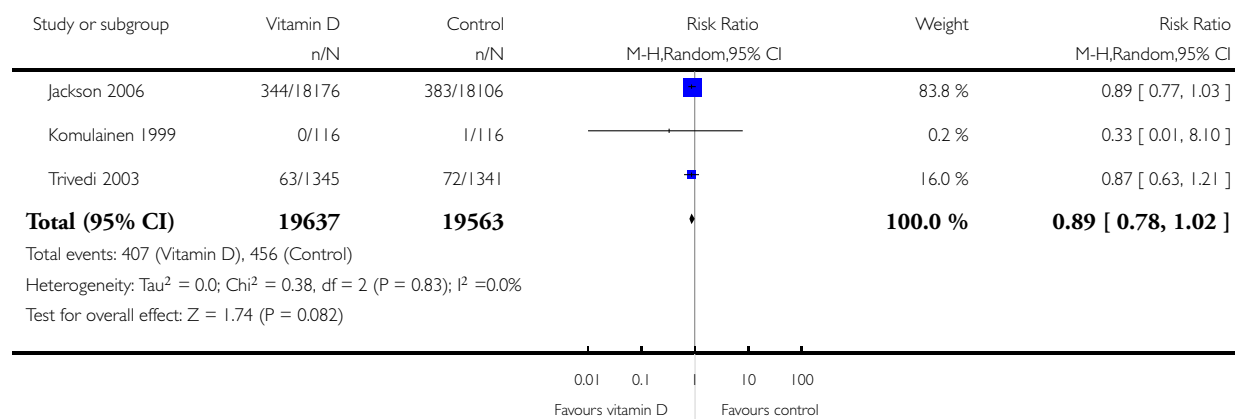


Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 21 Cancer mortality.

Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 21 Cancer mortality

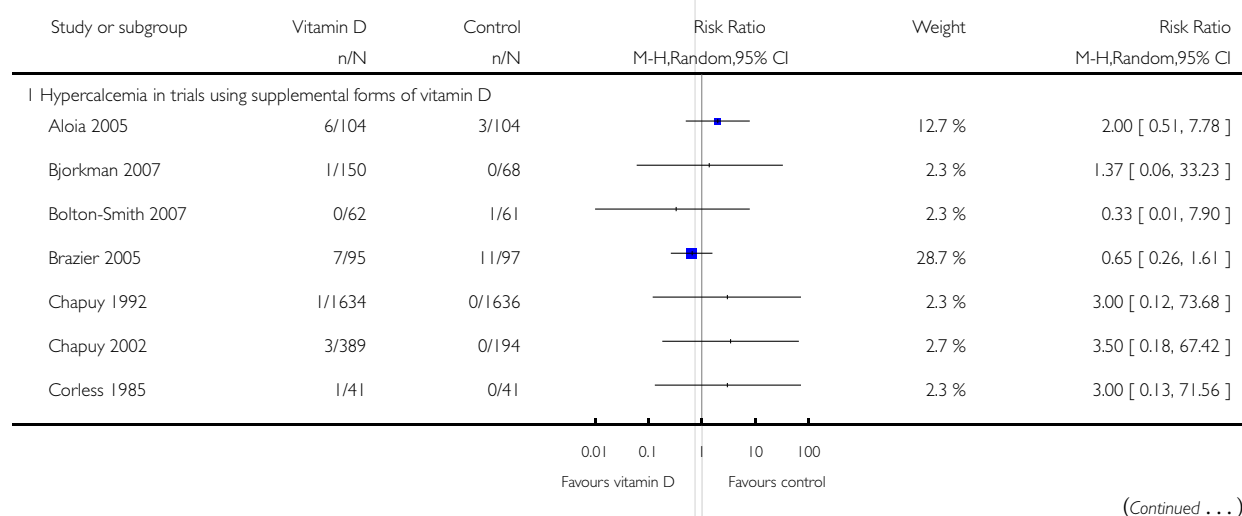


Analysis 1.22. Comparison 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 22 Adverse events.

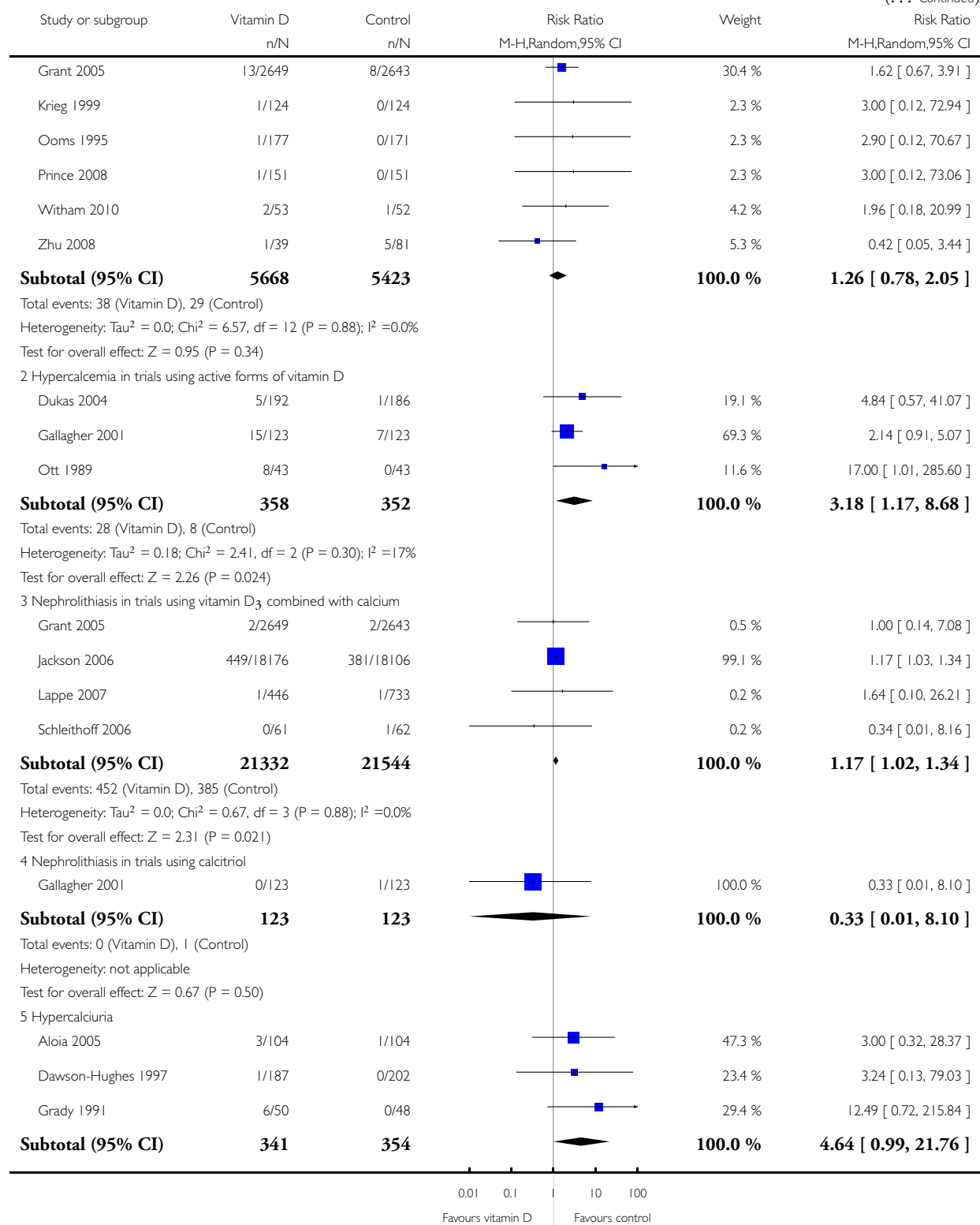
Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: 1 Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

Outcome: 22 Adverse events

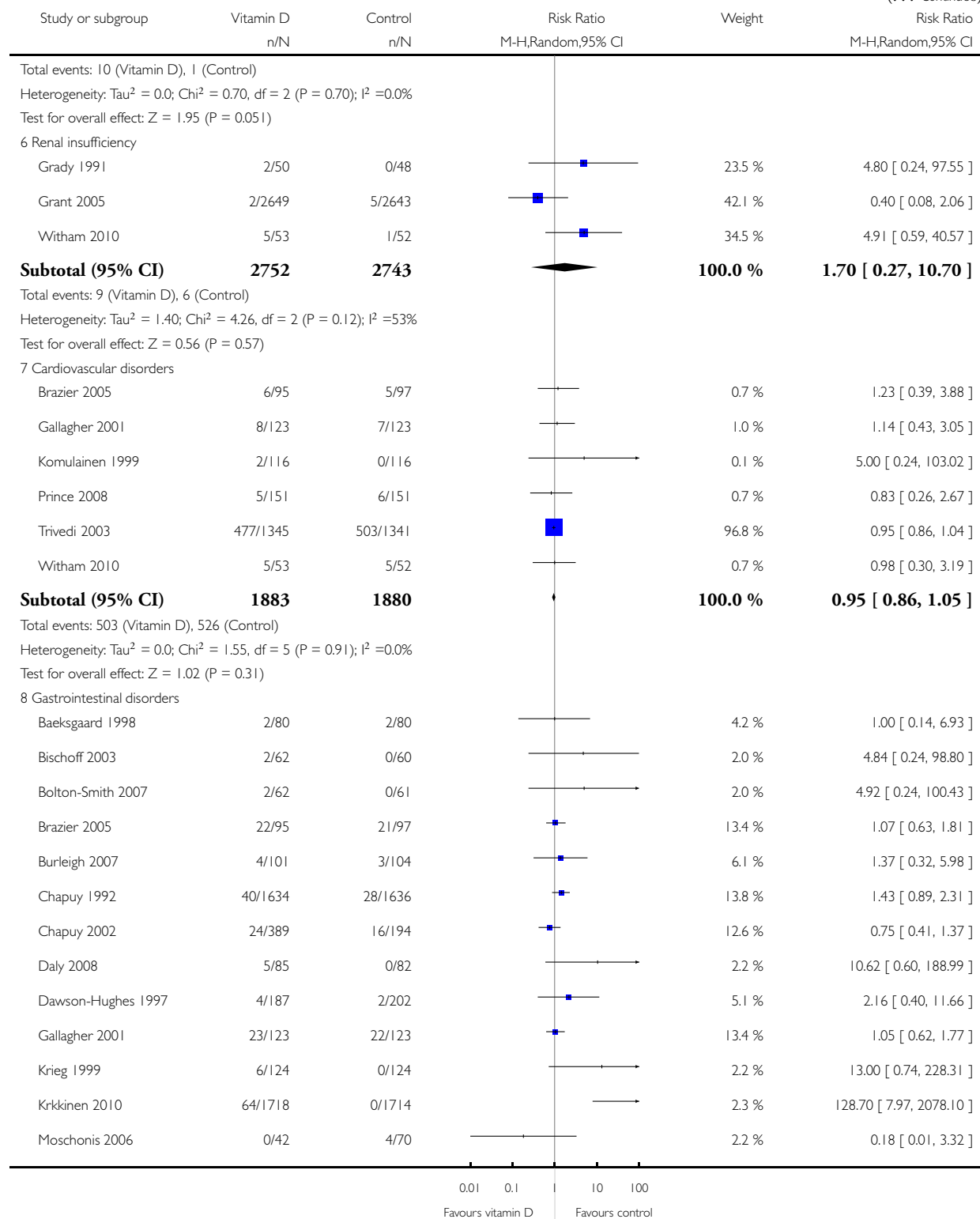


(... Continued)



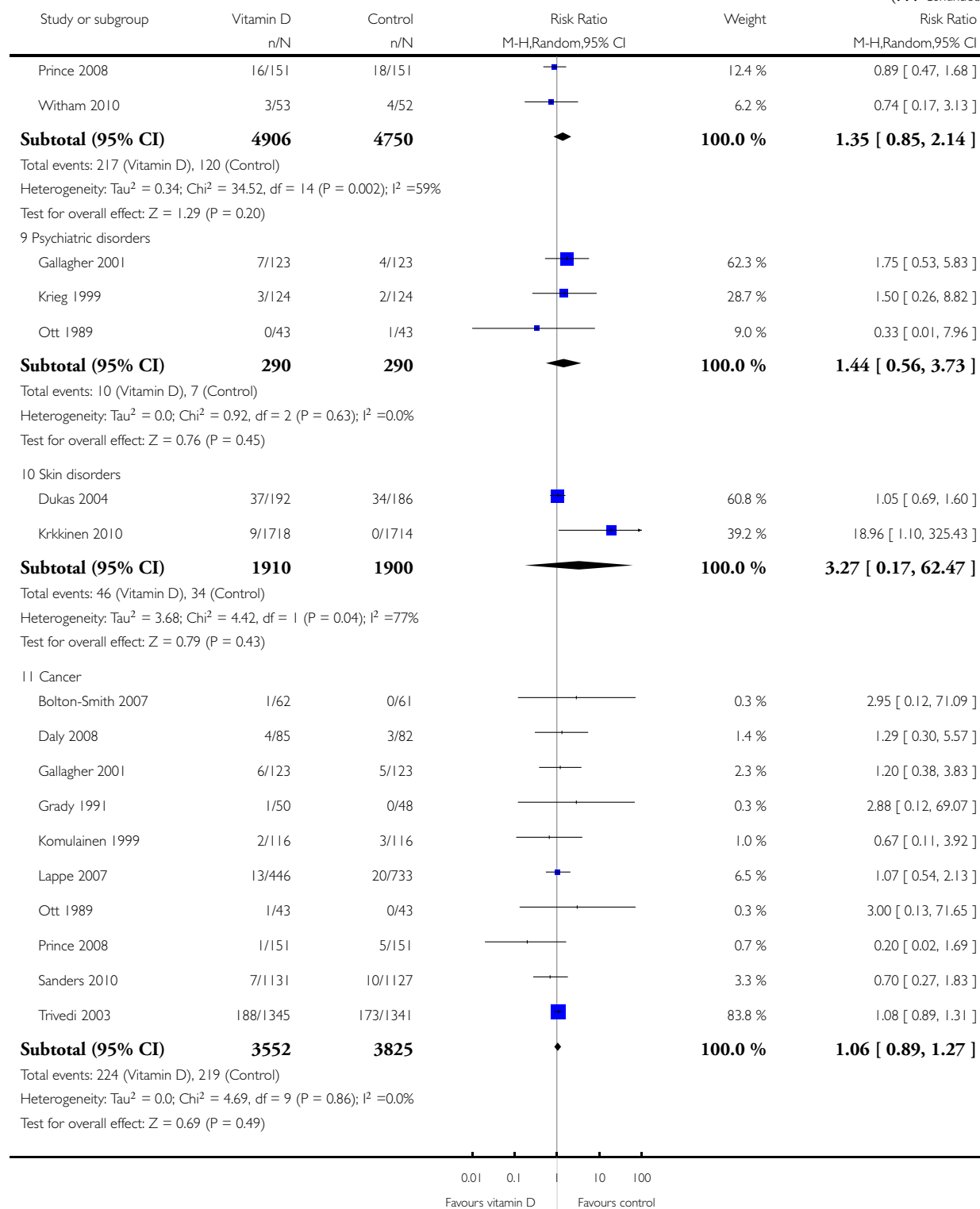
(Continued ...)

(... Continued)



(Continued ...)

(... Continued)

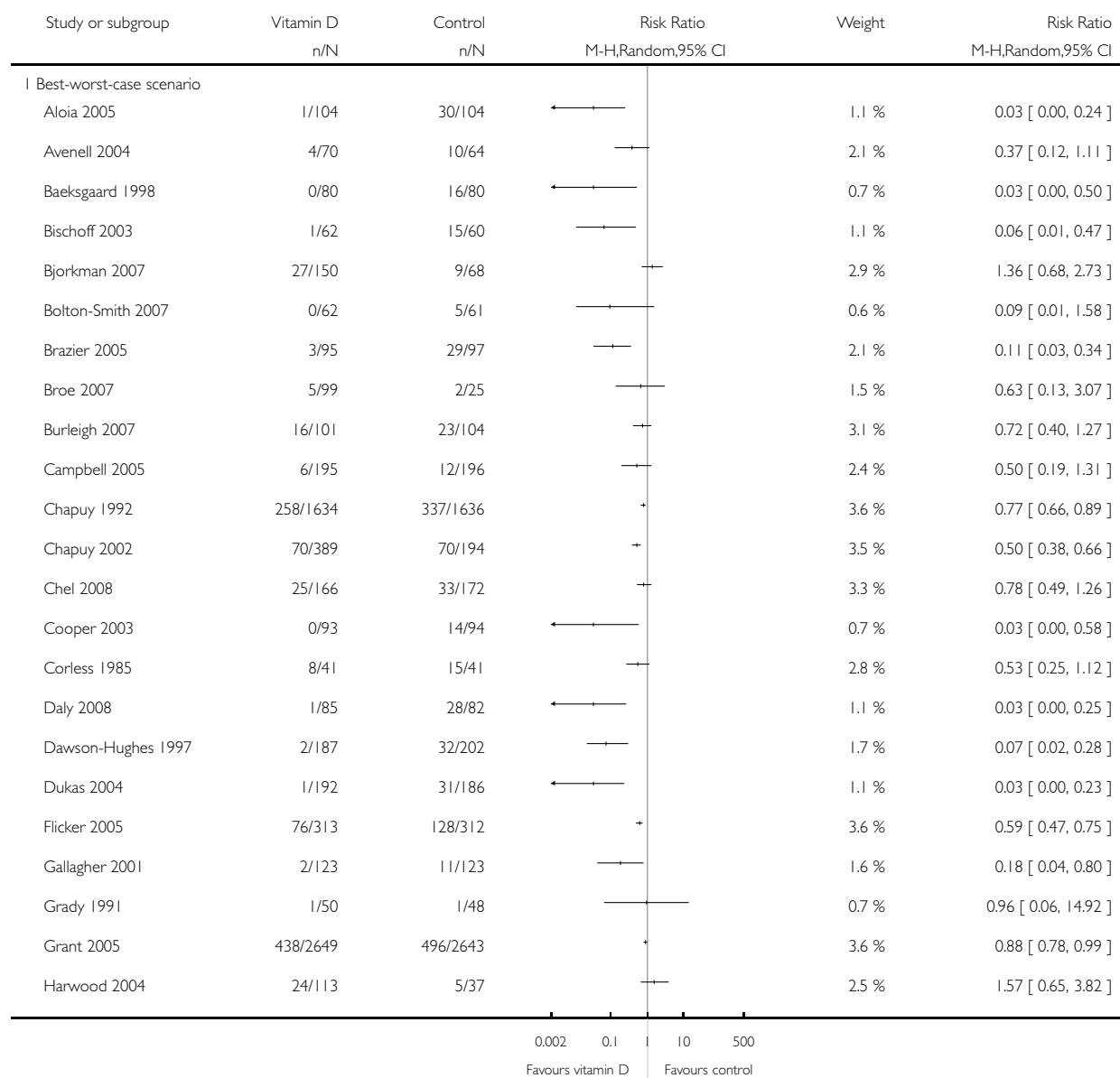


Analysis 1.23. Comparison I Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention, Outcome 23 All-cause mortality ('best-worst-case' and 'worst-best-case' scenario).

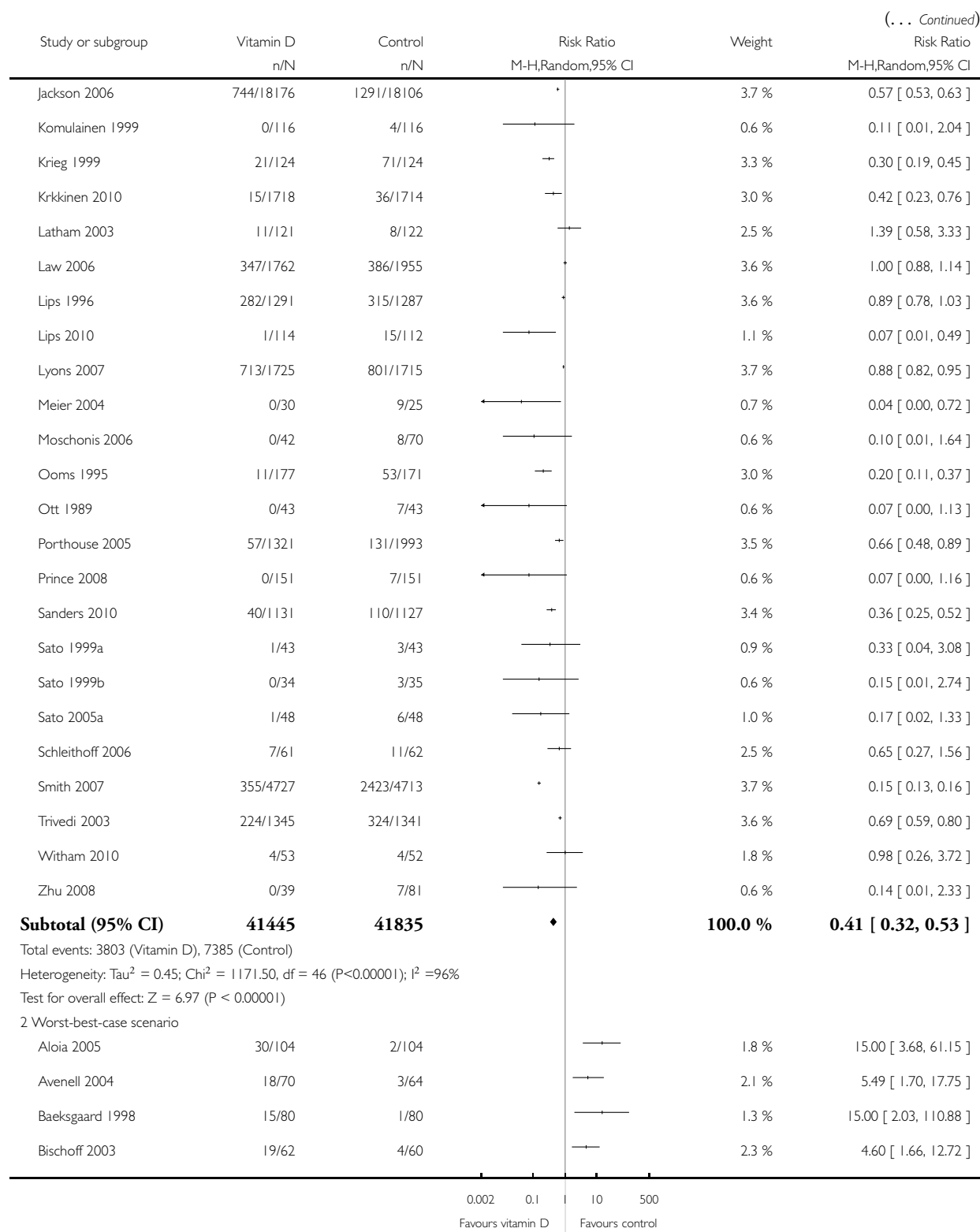
Review: Vitamin D supplementation for prevention of mortality in adults

Comparison: I Vitamin D versus placebo or no intervention

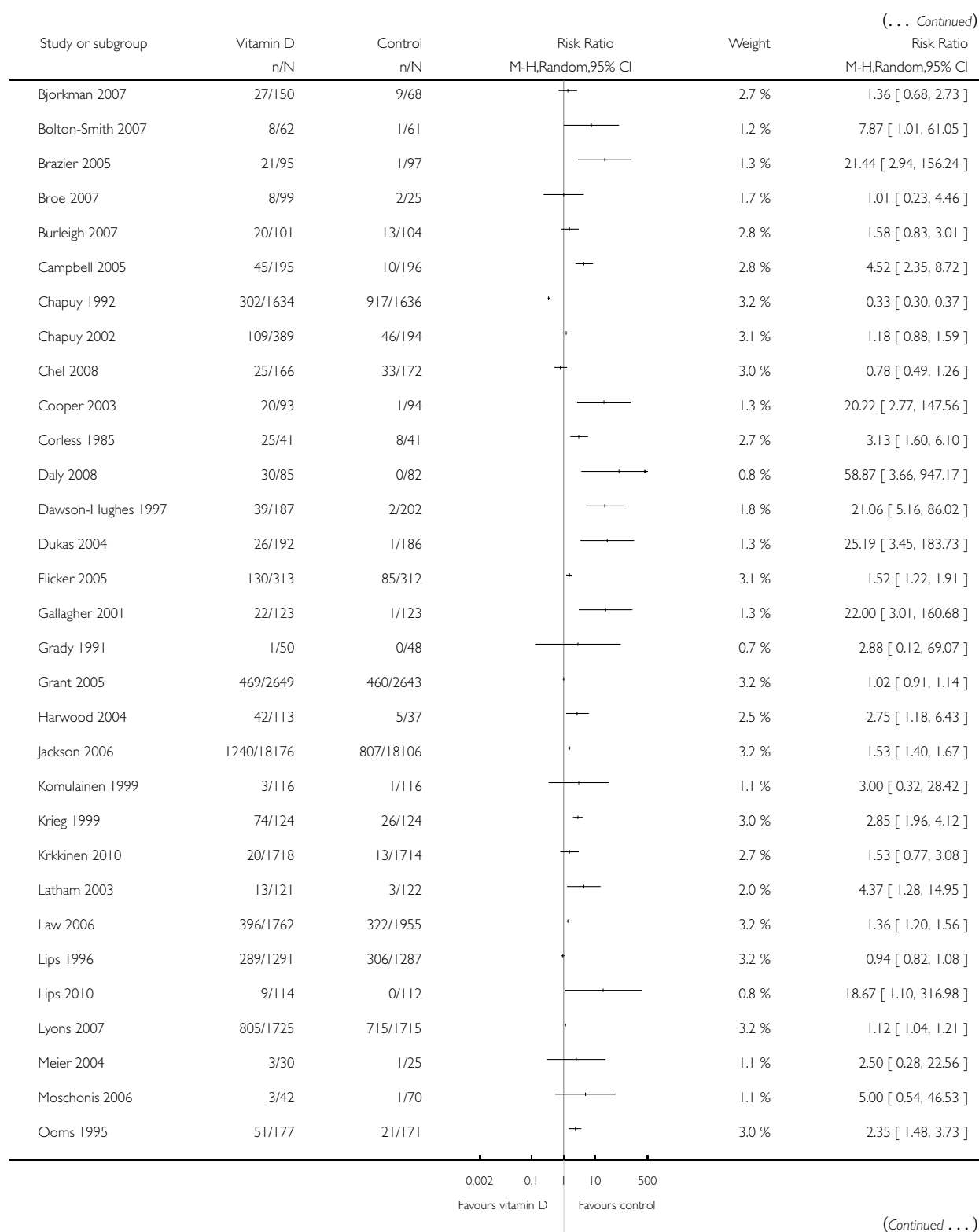
Outcome: 23 All-cause mortality ('best-worst-case' and 'worst-best-case' scenario)

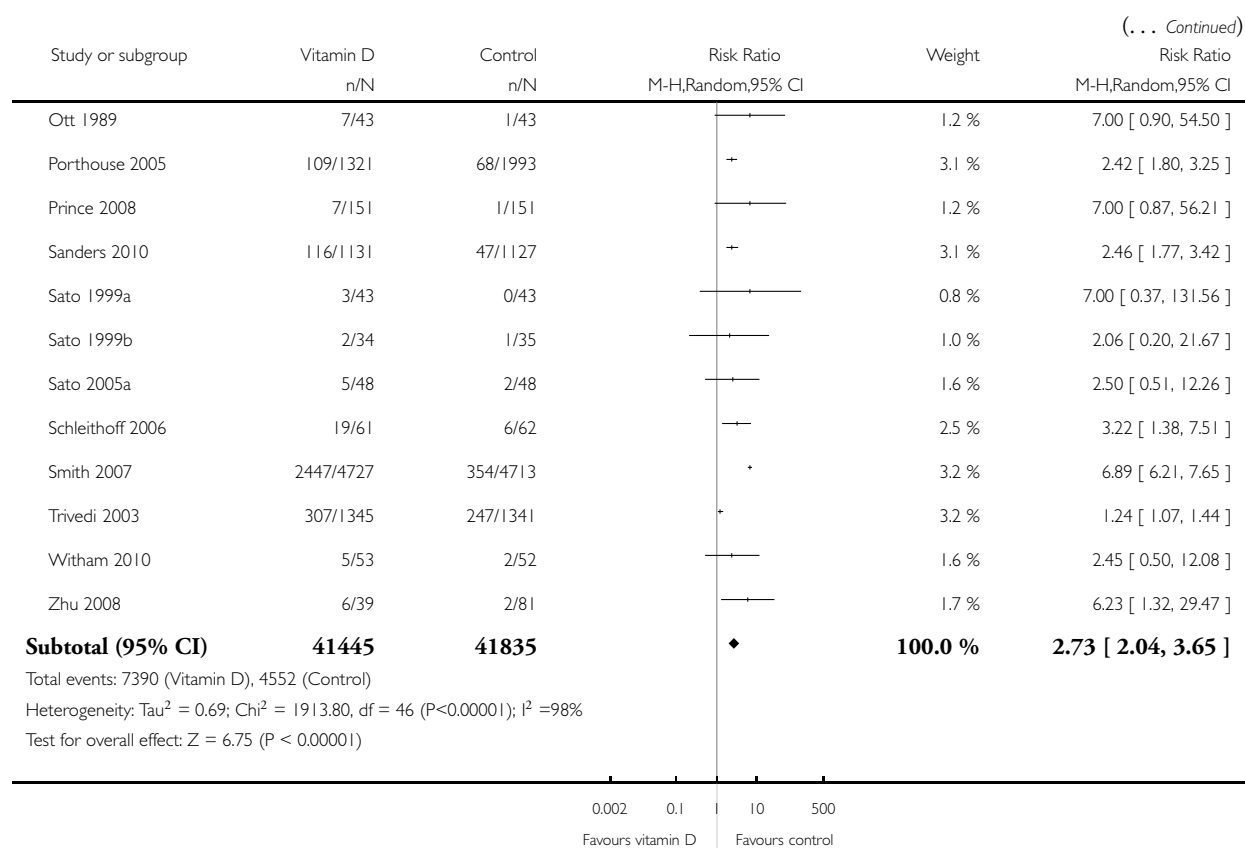


(Continued . . .)



(Continued . . .)





APPENDICES

Appendix I. Search strategies

Search terms for various databases

The Cochrane Library

1. MeSH descriptor Vitamin D explode all trees
2. MeSH descriptor Cholecalciferol explode all trees
3. MeSH descriptor Ergocalciferols explode all trees
4. MeSH descriptor Dihydrotachysterol explode all trees
5. MeSH descriptor 25-hydroxyvitamin D 2 explode all trees

(Continued)

6. MeSH descriptor Hydroxycholecalciferols explode all trees
7. ((vitamin* in All Text and d in All Text and 2 in All Text) or (vitamin* in All Text and d2 in All Text))
8. (cholecalciferol* in All Text or calciferol* in All Text or calcitriol* in All Text or dihydrotachysterol* in All Text or (hydroxyvitamin* in All Text and d* in All Text))
9. (alfacalcidol* in All Text or alphacalcidol* in All Text or colecalciferol* in All Text)
10. (#1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9)
11. MeSH descriptor Mortality explode all trees
12. (mortality in All Text or mortaliti* in All Text)
13. (#11 or #12)
14. MeSH descriptor Primary Prevention explode all trees
15. prevent* in All Text
16. MeSH descriptor Neoplasms explode all trees
17. (cancer* in All Text or neoplasm* in All Text or tumo?r* in All Text)
18. (#14 or #15 or #16 or #17)
19. (#10 and #13)
20. (#10 and #18)
21. (#19 or #20)

MEDLINE

1. exp Vitamin D/
2. exp Cholecalciferol/
3. exp ergocalciferols/ or exp dihydrotachysterol/ or exp 25-hydroxyvitamin d 2/
4. exp Hydroxycholecalciferols/
5. vitamin D?.tw,ot.
6. (cholecalciferol\$ or calcifediol\$ or calcitriol\$ or dihydrotachysterol\$ or hydroxyvitamin\$ d?).tw,ot.
7. (alfacalcidol\$ or alphacalcidol\$ or colecalciferol\$).tw,ot.
8. or/1-7
9. exp Mortality/
10. mortality.tw,ot.
11. mortaliti\$.tw,ot.
12. or/9-11
13. exp Primary Prevention/
14. (prevention\$ or prevent\$).tw,ot.
15. exp Neoplasm/
16. (cancer\$ or neoplasm\$ or tumo?r\$).tw,ot.
17. or/13-16
18. exp Randomized Controlled Trials as topic/
19. Randomized Controlled Trial.pt.
20. exp Controlled Clinical Trials as topic/
21. Controlled Clinical Trial.pt.
22. exp Random Allocation/
23. exp Double-Blind Method/
24. exp Single-Blind Method/
25. or/18-24
26. exp "Review Literature as topic"/
27. exp Technology Assessment, Biomedical/
28. exp Meta-analysis as topic/
29. Meta-analysis.pt.

(Continued)

30. hta.tw,ot.
31. (health technology adj6 assessment\$).tw,ot.
32. (meta analy\$ or metaanaly\$ or meta?analy\$).tw,ot.
33. ((review\$ or search\$) adj10 (literature\$ or medical database\$ or medline or pubmed or embase or cochrane or cinahl or psycinfo or psyclit or healthstar or biosis or current content\$ or systemat\$)).tw,ot.
34. or/26-33
35. 25 or 34
36. 8 and 17 and 35
37. 8 and 12 and 35
- 38 36 or 37
39. limit 38 to animals
40. limit 38 to humans
41. 39 not 40
- 42 38 not 41

EMBASE

1. exp ergocalciferol/ or exp vitamin D/
2. exp colecalciferol/
3. exp dihydrotachysterol/
4. exp 25 hydroxyvitamin D/
5. exp hydroxycolecalciferol/
6. (vitamin* D? or vitamin*D?).tw,ot.
7. (cholecalciferol* or colecalciferol* or calcifediol* or calcitriol* or dihydrotachysterol* or hydroxyvitamin* d?).tw,ot.
8. exp alfalcidol/
9. (alfalcidol* or alphacalcidol*).tw,ot.
10. or/1-9
11. exp mortality/
12. (mortality or mortaliti*).tw,ot.
13. 11 or 12
14. exp prevention/
15. prevent*.tw,ot.
16. exp neoplasm/
17. or/14-16
18. randomized controlled trial/
19. double blind procedure/
20. single blind procedure/
21. exp randomization/
22. exp controlled clinical trial/
23. or/18-22
24. exp meta analysis/
25. (metaanaly\$ or meta analy\$ or meta?analy\$).ab,ti,ot.
26. ((review\$ or search\$) adj10 (literature\$ or medical database\$ or medline or pubmed or embase or cochrane or cinahl or psycinfo or psyclit or healthstar or biosis or current content\$ or systematic\$)).ab,ti,ot.
27. exp Literature/
28. exp Biomedical Technology Assessment/
29. hta.tw,ot.
30. (health technology adj6 assessment\$).tw,ot.